

IONIC REGULATION IN GOLDFISH, CARASSIUS  
AURATUS, ACCLIMATED TO CONSTANT AND  
DIURNALLY-CYCLING TEMPERATURE CONDITIONS

by

Teddy F. Koss (B.Sc., Hons., Guelph)

Department of Biological Sciences

A Thesis submitted in partial fulfillment  
of the requirements for the degree of  
Master of Science

October 1980

Brock University

St. Catharines, Ontario

© Teddy F. Koss, 1980

## ABSTRACT

The effects of a diurnal sine-wave temperature cycle ( $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ} \text{C}$ ) on the water-electrolyte status of goldfish, Carassius auratus, was assessed through determination of  $\text{Na}^{+}$ ,  $\text{K}^{+}$ ,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Cl}^{-}$  and water content in plasma, Red blood cells and muscle tissue. Animals were also acclimated to static temperatures ( $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) corresponding to the high, low and mid-point temperatures of the cycle. All groups were sampled at 03:00, 09:00, 15:00 and 21:00 hr. Hemoglobin content and packed cell volume, as well as electrolyte and water levels were determined for each animal and red cell ion concentrations and ion : hemoglobin ratios estimated.

Cycled animals were distinct from those at constant temperatures in several respects. Hematological parameters were elevated above those of animals at constant temperature and were, on a diurnal basis, more stable. Red blood cell electrolyte levels varied in an adaptively appropriate fashion to cycle temperatures. This was not the case in the constant temperature groups. Under the cycling regime, plasma ion levels were more diurnally stable than those of constant temperature fish. Although muscle parameters in cycled fish exhibited more fluctuation than was observed in plasma, these also tended to be relatively more stable than was the case at constant temperature.



Erythrocytic data are discussed in terms of their effects on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity while plasma and muscle observations were considered from the standpoint of overall water-electrolyte balance.

In general, cycled fish appeared to be capable of stabilizing overall body fluid composition, while simultaneously effecting adaptively-appropriate modifications in the erythrocytic ionic microenvironment of hemoglobin. The sometimes marked diurnal variability of water-electrolyte status in animals held at constant temperature as opposed to the conservation of cycled fish suggests that this species is, in some fashion, programmed for regulation in a thermally-fluctuating environment. If this interpretation is valid and a phenomenon of general occurrence, some earlier studies involving constant acclimation of eurythermal species normally occupying habitats which vary in temperature on a daily basis may require reconsideration.

### Acknowledgments

I would sincerely like to thank Dr. A. H. Houston whose constant guidance, encouragement and patience contributed to the realization of this thesis.

I would also like to extend my thanks to Mr. J. S. Smeda and Ms. K. M. Mearow for their technical assistance and suggestions during the initial phase of this study.

I am indebted to Mr. W. Giesbrecht, Mr. G. Melvin, Ms. J. Chudzik and Mrs. D. Gibson for their time and effort in the preparation of my diagrams. Mrs. D. Gibson, Ms. A. M. Calarco and Ms. D. Hutchinson deserve a note of thanks for proof reading this manuscript. The expertise of Mrs. C. Fielding in typing this thesis was greatly appreciated.

I would like to express my gratitude to the Technical Services and Biology Stores of Brock University; in particular, Mr. J. E. Rustenburg and Mrs. E. Wolfram.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| List of Tables  | viii |
| List of Figures   | x    |
| Introduction  | 1    |
| Review of Literature  | 6    |
| 1) Thermal biology of the goldfish  | 6    |
| 2) Systemic responses to increased oxygen demand  | 13   |
| 3) Hematological responses to increased oxygen demand   | 19   |
| 4) Hemoglobin polymorphism and the modulation of hemoglobin-oxygen affinity by temperature, pH, organophosphates and inorganic ions | 23   |
| 5) General features of ionic regulation in fishes   | 38   |
| 6) The nature of thermoacclimatory electrolyte responses in freshwater fishes   | 50   |
| 7) Cycling temperature studies  | 55   |
| Materials and Methods   | 64   |
| 1) Origin and maintenance of experimental animals   | 64   |
| 2) Sampling procedure   | 67   |
| 3) Tissue preparation for analysis  | 69   |
| 4) Hematological determinations   | 70   |
| 5) Cation determinations  | 71   |

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Materials and Methods (continued)  |      |
| 6) Chloride determinations   | 75   |
| 7) Water determinations  | 77   |
| 8) Trapped plasma factor   | 78   |
| 9) Statistical analyses  | 79   |
| Results  | 80   |
| A) Location of data  | 80   |
| B) Hematological parameters  | 81   |
| C) Plasma water-electrolyte status   | 83   |
| D) Erythrocytic water-electrolyte status   | 88   |
| E) Erythrocytic ion : hemoglobin ratios  | 94   |
| F) Muscle water-electrolyte status   | 99   |
| G) Total cations and total cations + Cl <sup>-</sup>   | 104  |
| Discussion   | 112  |
| Hematological parameters   | 112  |
| Erythrocytic water-electrolyte status  | 114  |
| A) Thermoacclimatory responses in erythrocytic<br>electrolyte levels                                       | 115  |
| B) Water-electrolyte status under the<br>cycling temperature regime  | 122  |
| C) Diurnal variations in water-electrolyte<br>status under static versus cycling<br>temperature conditions | 123  |

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Discussion (continued)   |      |
| Erythrocytic water-electrolyte status  |      |
| D) Total cations and total cations + Cl <sup>-</sup> in<br>cycling and statically-acclimated goldfish  | 125  |
| E) Water-electrolyte variations associated<br>with diurnal temperature cycles  | 127  |
| Water-electrolyte balance in the goldfish  | 131  |
| A) Plasma  | 131  |
| B) Muscle  | 143  |
| Principal Findings of the Study  | 154  |
| Significance of the Principal Findings   | 155  |
| Literature Cited   | 157  |
| Appendices   |      |
| I Natural history of the goldfish  | 173  |
| II Summarizing data gathered in the study<br>Appendix Tables 1 to 9  | 179  |
| III Raw data gathered in the study<br>Appendix Tables 10 to 33   | 188  |
| IV Influence of specimen source on hematological<br>parameters; correlation, regression and<br>variance analyses in relation to specimen<br>weight<br>Appendix Tables 34 to 36 | 212  |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table |  | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| 1     | Summary of thermal tolerance relationships and standard oxygen consumption in thermally-acclimated goldfish        | 8    |
| 2     | List of symbols used to analyze gas exchange   | 16   |
| 3     | Thermoacclimatory modifications in some primary hematological parameters of the goldfish                           | 21   |
| 4     | Electrophoretic patterns obtained from various species of fish   | 24   |
| 5     | Representative values for red cell electrolyte levels in human and freshwater or freshwater adapted teleosts       | 35   |
| 6     | Atomic absorption spectrophotometer settings for the Unicam SP-90  | 73   |
| 7     | Atomic absorption spectrophotometer settings for the Perkin-Elmer 372  | 74   |
| 8     | Mean erythrocytic anion deficit levels in the goldfish of this study   | 128  |
| 9     | Representative plasma $\text{Na}^+$ , $\text{Cl}^-$ and $\text{K}^+$ values in thermally-acclimated goldfish       | 135  |
| 10    | Representative plasma $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ and $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ values in thermally-acclimated carp and brown bullhead | 137  |

| Table |   | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| 11    | Representative plasma osmolality values and their methods of determination in thermally-acclimated goldfish | 142  |
| 12    | Representative muscle tissue water and electrolyte values in thermally-acclimated goldfish and carp         | 146  |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure |   | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| 1      | Summary of thermal relationships in the goldfish  | 7    |
| 2      | Changes in oxygen availability and oxygen consumption with temperature following thermal acclimation in representative teleosts | 10   |
| 3      | Relationship between standard oxygen consumption and temperature in the goldfish  | 11   |
| 4      | Schematic representation of ionic changes in a typical freshwater teleost   | 39   |
| 5      | Plasma osmolality, sodium and chloride levels in thermally-acclimated stenothermal and eurythermal teleosts                     | 52   |
| 6      | Plasma potassium, calcium and magnesium levels in thermally-acclimated stenothermal and eurythermal teleosts                    | 53   |
| 7      | Thermal acclimation regimes used by Henry (1980)  | 58   |
| 8      | Experimental tests used by Henry (1980)   | 59   |
| 9      | Effect of temperature on oxygen consumption in the rainbow trout  | 60   |
| 10     | Diurnal temperature cycle employed by Toews and Hickman (1969)  | 62   |



| Figure |   | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| 11     | Cycling thermal regime employed in the study  | 68   |
| 12     | Hematological parameters of goldfish in this study  | 82   |
| 13     | Plasma water and electrolyte levels of goldfish in this study   | 86   |
| 14     | Erythrocytic water and electrolyte levels of goldfish in this study   | 91   |
| 15     | Erythrocytic electrolyte levels of goldfish in this study   | 92   |
| 16     | Ion : hemoglobin ratios of goldfish in this study   | 97   |
| 17     | Muscle water and electrolyte levels of goldfish in this study   | 102  |
| 18     | Plasma total cation and total cation + $\text{Cl}^-$ levels of goldfish in this study                               | 105  |
| 19     | Erythrocytic total cation and total cation + $\text{Cl}^-$ levels of goldfish in this study                         | 107  |
| 20     | Muscle total cation and total cation + $\text{Cl}^-$ levels of goldfish in this study                               | 109  |
| 21     | Relationship between erythrocytic magnesium and chloride in the goldfish of this study                              | 120  |
| 22     | Relationship between erythrocytic $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ : Hb and $\text{Cl}^-$ : Hb ratios in the goldfish of this study | 121  |

Figure

Page

- 23 Relationship between muscle sodium and  
potassium in the cycling temperature  
goldfish of this study

151

## INTRODUCTION

Aquatic habitats in the north temperate zone commonly exhibit substantial seasonal temperature variation. Shallow slow-flowing waters may, in addition, undergo marked fluctuations on a diurnal basis as well. Moreover, in the Great Lakes region, as in many other areas of Canada, what might be termed 'natural' thermal regimes, are increasingly subject to alteration as a consequence of heat discharges from a variety of industrial and municipal activities. Commonly, these take the form of localized modification of seasonal baseline temperatures, exaggeration of daily temperature variations and, episodically, abrupt increases or decreases in temperature as heated effluent discharges are initiated or interrupted. Because of these considerations, the thermal biology of aquatic organisms, and particularly fishes, has been increasingly emphasized during the past decade.

Temperature is without question the principal controlling factor<sup>1</sup> in the aquatic environment and influences organismic responses to virtually all other limiting, accessory, directing and other agencies. Among the most obvious

---

1. Throughout this thesis, the term 'factor' is used in the sense employed by F.E.J. Fry (1947), i.e., as implying an effector agency rather than environmental identity.

effect of temperature is its influence upon oxidative metabolism. Not uncommonly the oxygen requirements of fishes, for example, change by an order of magnitude, or more, over the tolerated range of temperatures. Under such circumstances, however, oxygen solubility in water is altered in a manner which is highly inappropriate; the teleost confronted with an increase in environmental temperature must satisfy substantially increased oxygen requirements under circumstances of reduced oxygen availability. If the animal is unable to utilize behavioural means to avoid thermal stress, responses are normally seen at both the branchial exchanger and blood gas transport system levels. In the former category are included adjustments in ventilatory flow, cardiac output (i.e. branchial perfusion) and effective gill surface area. All are employed. All however, involve increased metabolic costs, are inherently self-limiting and/or prompt secondary stresses which require some form of compensatory response. Notable among the latter are the perturbations in water-electrolyte and acid-base balance occasioned by increased endosmosis, electrolyte losses stemming from renal responses to overhydration and enhanced passive ion efflux from the gills and buccopharyngeal epithelium.

Adjustments in the blood gas transport are seen at several levels. Although inconsistent in occurrence,

increases in erythrocyte numbers and overall hemoglobin concentration, coupled with reductions in red cell volume have been reported. In species possessing polymorphic hemoglobin systems, variations in the relative and/or absolute abundancies of specific hemoglobin types are commonly seen. In some instances, at least, it is apparent that hemoglobins possessing transport characteristics appropriate to particular temperature conditions are formed. At another level, hemoglobin-oxygen affinity can be modulated by a variety of factors, always given, of course, that the specific hemoglobins in question are modulator sensitive. Since most, though by no means all hemoglobin oxygen interactions are exothermic in nature, increases in temperature normally prompt reductions in affinity and facilitate oxygen release at the tissue level. Similarly, the decreases in pH which accompany increases in temperature would be expected to reduce hemoglobin-oxygen affinity in hemoglobins characterized by Bohr effects. A variety of organophosphate modulators, notably ATP and GTP in fishes, can effect affinity if their intraerythrocytic concentrations alter with temperature. Finally, during the past decade it has become increasingly apparent that modulation of affinity can also be effected by inorganic ions. Chloride, for example, mimics organophosphates in this respect. The action of magnesium is less direct. Magnesium ions complex with ATP and GTP. Since the

complex does not interact with hemoglobin the effect of increasing magnesium content is essentially one of reducing organophosphate availability for modulatory interaction with hemoglobin.

In earlier studies (Houston & Smeda, 1979; Houston & Mearow, 1979; unpublished observations) it was shown that increases in the acclimation temperatures of the eurythermal carp, Cyprinus carpio and goldfish, Carassius auratus and the more stenothermal rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, were associated with adaptively-appropriate modifications in red cell ionic composition. In each instance, chloride levels tended to increase, while those of magnesium declined. Such changes would be expected to reduce the oxygen affinities of modulator sensitive hemoglobins, facilitating oxygen release at the microcirculatory level and assisting in the satisfaction of temperature-induced increases in oxygen requirements. These studies were, however, conducted at constant temperature - a circumstance rarely encountered under natural circumstances. The present investigation was, therefore, undertaken in order to examine possible alterations in erythrocytic ion composition under more ecologically-realistic conditions, and specifically under circumstances in which the animal is exposed to diurnally-cycling temperatures. The species employed, the common goldfish (Carassius auratus) was selected for its general eurythermality and ability to tolerate both

abrupt and gradual alterations in environmental temperature. Populations were acclimated for several weeks prior to sampling under a 12 light : 12 dark photoperiod regime to a sinusoidal pattern of daily temperature variations characterized by a mid-point of 25°C, and extremes of 20°C and 30°C. Additional groups were maintained at constant temperatures of 20°C, 25°C and 30°C. Because of the possibility of diurnal variations in ionic composition, all groups were sampled at intervals coincident with the maximum, minimum and mid-point temperatures of the cycled animals, i.e., 03:00, 09:00, 15:00 and 21:00 hours. Chloride, sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium determinations were carried out on plasma and packed red cell samples, as were estimates of plasma and erythrocytic water content. These values, with whole blood hematocrit and hemoglobin content, permitted calculation of red cell ion concentrations and hemoglobin:ion ratios under the experimental conditions imposed. In addition, because little is known regarding the effects of cycling temperatures upon general ionoregulatory capacity, similar analyses were conducted on muscle as well.

## REVIEW OF LITERATURE

A vast literature exists with respect to thermal biology in fishes. Because of this, the following review of literature has been focussed upon selected topics particularly pertinent to the area of investigation. The following have been included:

- (1) The thermal biology of the goldfish with particular emphasis upon thermal tolerance and temperature-related variations in oxygen requirement.
- (2) Systemic responses to increased oxygen demand.
- (3) Hematological responses to increased oxygen demand.
- (4) Hemoglobin polymorphisms and the modulation of hemoglobin-oxygen affinity by temperature, pH, organo-phosphates and inorganic ions.
- (5) General features of ionic regulation in freshwater fishes.
- (6) The nature of thermoacclimatory electrolyte responses in freshwater fishes.
- (7) Cycling temperature studies.

### (1) Thermal Biology of the Goldfish

#### (A) Thermal Tolerance

The thermal tolerance of the goldfish (Carassius auratus) has been the subject of a number of studies, the results of which have been summarized in Table 1 and Figure 1. Although



Figure 1. Summary of thermal relationships in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. X-Y axis : thermal tolerance utilizing data from Fry, et al. (1942) (○) Fry, et al. (1946) (▲) and Weatherley, (1970) (●) X-Z axis : Standard oxygen consumption utilizing data from Beamish and Mookherjee (1964) (■) X-Z<sub>2</sub> axis : Thermal Preference utilizing data from Fry (1964) (Δ)

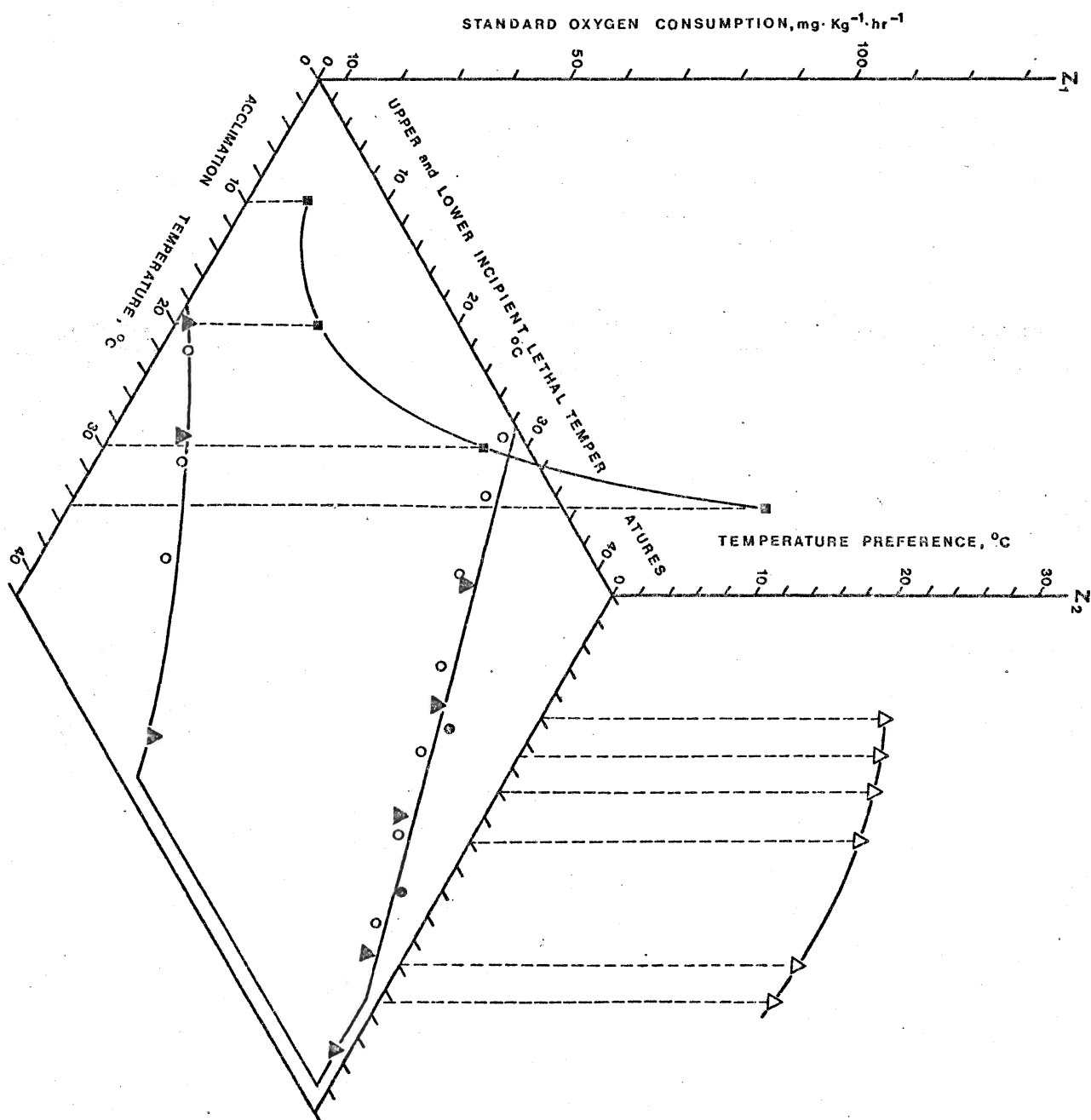


TABLE 1 : Upper and lower incipient lethal temperature and/or critical thermal maxima and minima, final thermal preferenda and standard oxygen consumption in thermally-acclimated goldfish, Carassius auratus.

(Adapted from Houston, 1980)

| STAGE    | ACCLIMATION TEMP. °C                                     | OTHER EXP'L CONDITIONS   | UPPER LD <sub>50</sub> or CTmax. °C                | LOWER LD <sub>50</sub> or CT min. °C | ULTIMATE UPPER/LOWER °C | PREFER-ENDUM °C  | STND O <sub>2</sub> mg/kg·hr  | REFERENCES                  |
|----------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Juvenile | 1-2<br>5<br>10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30                   |  | 28<br>29.0<br>30.8<br>32.8<br>34.8<br>36.6<br>38.6 |                                      | 41.0/-                  |  |                               | Fry, Brett & Clawson (1942) |
| Juvenile | 10<br>17<br>19<br>24<br>32<br>38                         |  | 31<br>34<br>-<br>36.0<br>39.2<br>41.0              |                                      |                         |  |                               | Fry, Hart & Walker (1946)   |
|          | 10<br>12<br>13<br>15<br>16<br>18<br>20<br>22<br>25<br>30 |  |  |                                      |                         | 24.0<br>24.7<br>25.2<br>26.0<br>26.5<br>27.2<br>27.5<br>27.9<br>28.0<br>28.0 |                               | Fry (1964)                  |
| Juvenile | 17<br>27   | 3 atmos O <sub>2</sub><br>1 atmos O <sub>2</sub><br>0.5 atmos O <sub>2</sub><br>3.8 atmos O <sub>2</sub><br>1 atmos O <sub>2</sub><br>0.5 atmos O <sub>2</sub> | 37.1<br>36.3<br>35.6<br>40.0<br>39.2<br>38.7       |                                      |                         |  |                               | Weatherley (1970)           |
| Juvenile |  |  |  |                                      |                         | 28.1   |                               | Fry (1947)                  |
| Juvenile |  |  |  |                                      |                         | 30   |                               | Roy & Johansen (1970)       |
| Adult    |  | Spring<br>Summer<br>Autumn<br>Winter   |  |                                      |                         | 25.3<br>27.0<br>24.0<br>24.2   |                               | Reutter & Herdendorf (1974) |
| Adult    | 10<br>20<br>30<br>35                                     |  |  |                                      |                         |  | 15.7<br>30.1<br>72.0<br>127.0 | Beamish & Mookherjee (1964) |

a thermal range of  $1.0^{\circ}$  to  $41.0^{\circ}\text{C}$  is exhibited by this species, several environmental factors are known to influence tolerance at both thermal extremes. These include acclimation temperature, oxygen abundance and photoperiod.

As acclimation temperature increases both the upper and lower incipient lethal temperatures and the preferred temperature increase. Fry et al. (1942) reported that with a  $3.0^{\circ}\text{C}$  rise in acclimation temperature, the upper and lower lethal temperatures increase by approximately  $1^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $2^{\circ}\text{C}$  respectively. Preferred temperatures increase from  $24.0^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $27.9^{\circ}\text{C}$  over the range of  $10.0^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $22.0^{\circ}\text{C}$  and then level off at  $28.0^{\circ}\text{C}$  at higher temperatures.

Weatherley (1970) has shown that hyperoxic conditions increase the upper lethal temperature on exposures up to 5 atms. However, tensions in excess of 5 atmospheres convey no further increase.

Appropriate seasonal variations in the temperature tolerance of goldfish were reported by Hoar (1955). Diet, and specifically the type and quantity of fat (Hoar & Dorchester, 1949; Hoar & Cottle, 1952) effect heat and cold resistance, but no obvious relationship between tolerance and fat melting point was demonstrated. Size and sex had no obvious bearing on dietary fat influence. Photoperiodic effects on thermal resistance were demonstrated by Hoar and Robertson (1959) and Weatherley (1973). In the former study, a long photoperiod

Figure 2 : Changes in oxygen availability and oxygen consumption with temperature in representative cyprinid and salmonid species following thermal acclimation

(taken with permission from Houston, 1973)

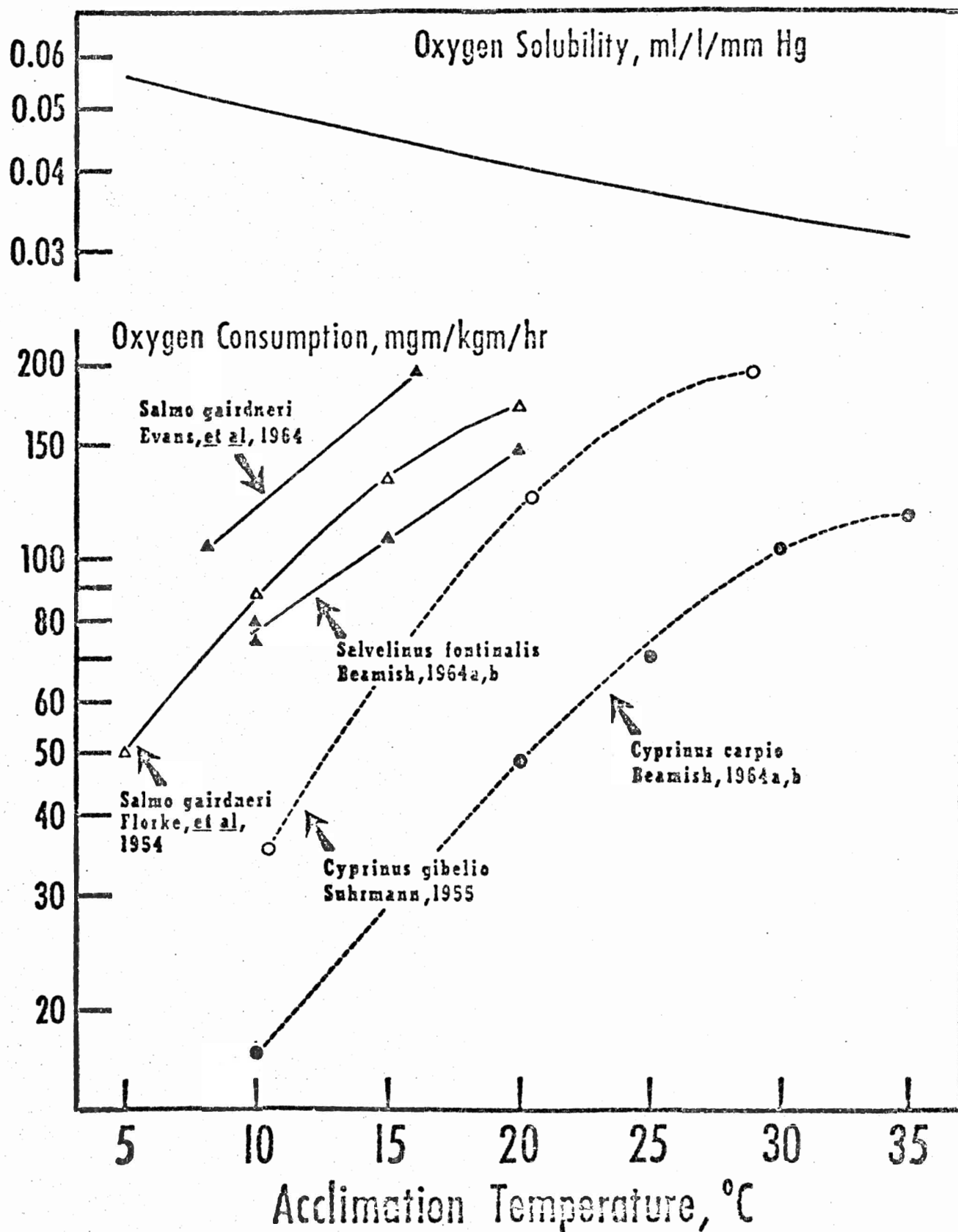
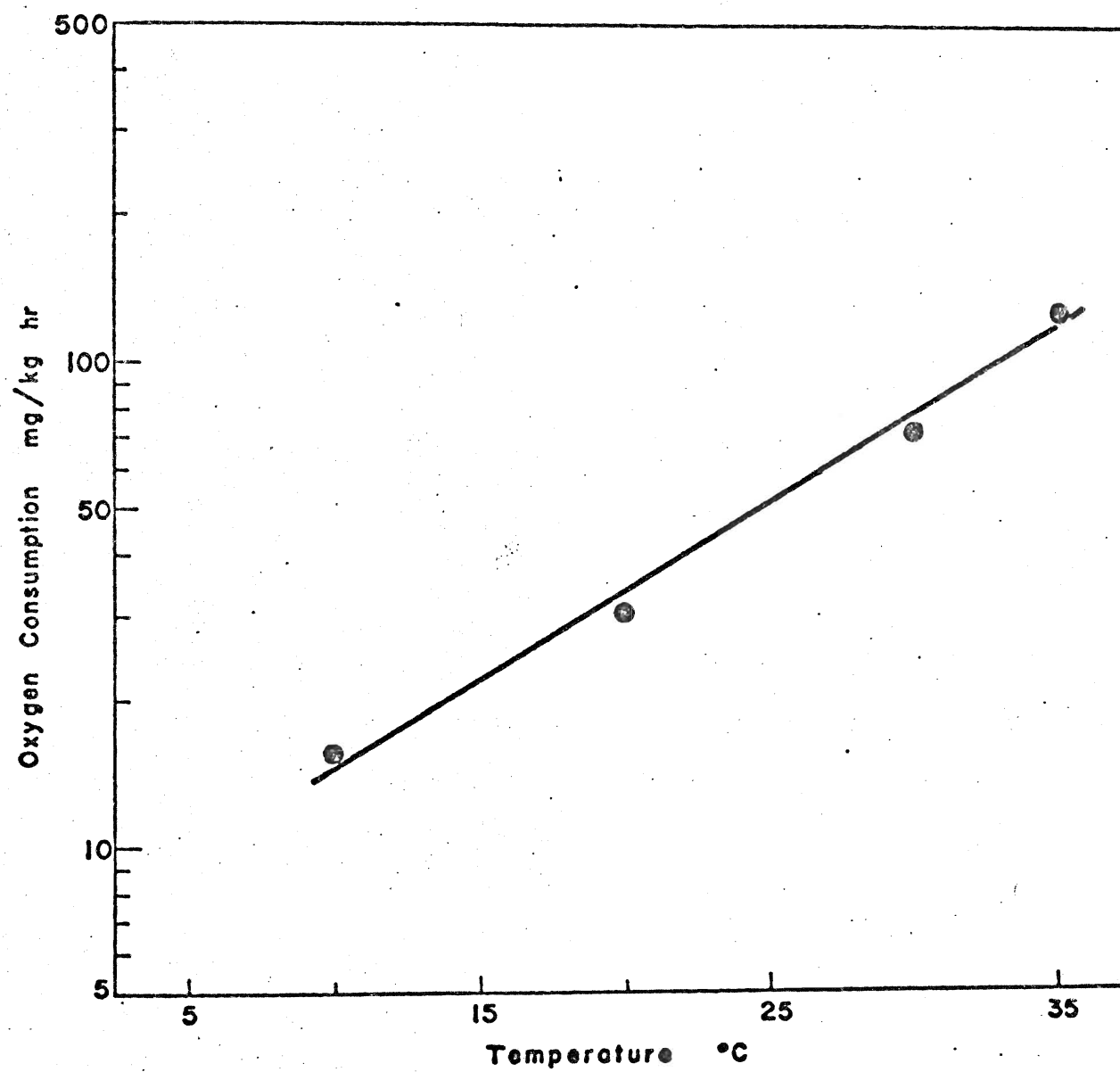


Figure 3 : Relationship between standard oxygen consumption and temperature in the goldfish, Carassius auratus (Adapted from Beamish and Mookherjee, 1964).





(16 hr) resulted in increased resistance to sudden increases in temperature, whereas short photoperiod (8 hr), prompted some increase in chilling resistance. There was some evidence of increased thyroid activity in 8 hr fish and it was suggested that this may have been related to enhanced cold resistance. Weatherley (1973) showed that constant illumination for 11 to 17 days resulted in prolonged survival times at upper lethal temperatures for goldfish acclimated to a range of temperatures. The interaction of extended light exposure and hyperoxia appeared to be synergistic in nature.

Values for final preferendum in the literature range from  $24.0^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Reutter & Herdendorf, 1974) to  $30.0^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Roy & Johansen, 1970). Appropriate seasonal changes in this parameter were noted by Reutter and Herdendorf (1974).

#### B) Temperature-Related Variations in Oxygen Requirements

Increases in environmental temperature constitute a uniquely stressful challenge to teleosts, for increased metabolic oxygen demand is coupled to reduced oxygen availability. This is illustrated in Figure 2 by reference to selected cyprinid and salmonid species. Similar effects have been reported of standard oxygen consumption in goldfish (Figures 1 and 3, Table 1) by Beamish and Mookherjee (1964). Their data also indicated that standard oxygen consumption increased in linear fashion with temperature, rising eight-fold between  $10^{\circ}$  to  $35^{\circ}\text{C}$ . An

equivalent increase (  $\sim 690\%$  ) has been reported by Beamish (1964) for carp (Cyprinus carpio) over the same temperature range.

## (2) Systemic Responses to Increased Oxygen Demand

In circumstances of decreased oxygen availability and/or increased oxygen demand, fishes may respond by using either or both of two general compensatory modalities. Response at the systemic level is involved with alterations in the branchial-exchanger complex, while that at the cellular level with blood gas transport. This section has been included to examine the former with special emphasis on the inherent limitations involved.

Respiratory system function has been commonly analyzed utilizing the analogy between the gill as a gas transfer system and the operation of a compact, countercurrent heat exchanger. The various parameters involved have been extensively considered under static and dynamic circumstances, both theoretically and under a variety of experimental situations (Rahn, 1966; Randall, Holeyton & Stevens, 1967; Taylor, Houston & Horgan, 1968; Randall, 1970; Heath, 1973). However, within the context of the present discussion, attention will be restricted to the effects of only three of the potentially modifiable variables; namely, ventilatory flow, cardiac output and effective exchange surface. A full

discussion may be found in recent reviews by Randall (1970b), Shelton (1970), Johansen (1971) and Jones and Randall (1978).

Ventilatory Flow : Responsive increases in ventilatory flow offer an obvious means of amplifying oxygen uptake. Although water viscosity is reduced as the temperature is increased, the teleostean respiratory medium is still dense, viscous and relatively oxygen poor. Therefore, substantial metabolic costs are incurred in order to move adequate volumes of water to meet their oxygen requirements. Estimates of this parameter range from a reasonable 5 to 15% of routine metabolism (Cameron & Cech, 1970) to values as high as 70%. Amplification of ventilatory flow is inherently self-limiting at the point where the cost of extraction exceeds the gain in oxygen acquired and made available to the tissues (Jones, 1971). The cost of operating the branchial pump may become limiting at higher temperatures, and most notably in larger animals. Other problems associated with increased flow include reduction in lamellar exposure and increased shunting of flow through non-exchange areas. In short, the potential benefit of increased ventilation is severely curtailed due to the increased cost of operation and reduced overall efficiency.

Branchial Perfusion : Oxygen uptake may also be enhanced by increasing cardiac output and thus gill perfusion, since virtually all blood pumped by the heart is delivered to the

gills. Increased output is achieved through increases in cardiac rate and stroke volume. Costs have not been well-defined, but appear to be less than those associated with increased ventilation (Jones, 1971). Major limitations in cardiac performance do not appear to occur at higher temperatures (Jones, 1971), but may be of importance under cold conditions. In order to achieve effective blood oxygenation, however, cardiac output and ventilatory flow must be closely coupled. In theory, maximum oxygenation occurs when the capacity-rate ratio  $(\dot{Q} \propto B_{O_2} [P_{aO_2} - P_{vO_2}]) / \dot{V}_I \propto W_{O_2} [P_{IO_2} - P_{EO_2}]$  (see Table 2) approaches zero and  $P_{aO_2}$  approximates  $P_{IO_2}$ . Consequently, cardiac output can only be successfully increased to the point where ventilation becomes inefficient.

Exchange Surface Area : Gill exchange area is another factor involved in increasing oxygen uptake. This can be related to effectiveness of blood oxygenation by means of the branchial transfer unit,  $A \cdot d / \dot{Q} \propto B_{O_2}$  (see Table 2). With other factors constant, increases in effective exchange area of the gill improve oxygen uptake. The means by which teleost fishes accomplish this remains controversial. Area amplification can be achieved by channeling of blood flow through respiratory, as opposed to non-respiratory lamellar pathways (Steen & Kruijsse, 1964; Richards & Fromm, 1969), or increasing the number of lamellae

TABLE 2 : List of Symbols Used to Analyze Gas Exchange

---

|                         |   |   |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| A                       | = | exchange area ( $\text{mm}^2$ )   |
| $\alpha_{\text{B02}}$   | = | blood oxygen capacity ( $\text{ml O}_2 \cdot \text{L}^{-1} \cdot \text{mm Hg P}_{\text{O}_2}^{-1}$ )  |
| $\alpha_{\text{W02}}$   | = | water oxygen capacity ( $\text{ml O}_2 \cdot \text{L}^{-1} \cdot \text{mm Hg P}_{\text{O}_2}^{-1}$ )  |
| $\text{PaO}_2$          | = | arterial oxygen tension ( $\text{mm Hg P}_{\text{O}_2}$ )   |
| $\text{PvO}_2$          | = | venous oxygen tension ( $\text{mm Hg P}_{\text{O}_2}$ )   |
| $\text{P}_{\text{I02}}$ | = | inspiratory oxygen tension ( $\text{mm Hg P}_{\text{O}_2}$ )  |
| $\text{P}_{\text{E02}}$ | = | expiratory oxygen tension ( $\text{mm Hg P}_{\text{O}_2}$ )   |
| $\dot{Q}$               | = | cardiac output ( $\text{ml} \cdot \text{min}^{-1}$ )  |
| $\dot{V}_{\text{I}}$    | = | ventilatory flow ( $\text{ml} \cdot \text{min}^{-1}$ ).   |
| $\dot{V}_{\text{O}_2}$  | = | oxygen consumption ( $\text{ml} \cdot \text{Kg}^{-1} \cdot \text{min}^{-1}$ )   |
| d                       | = | coefficient of oxygen diffusion across the<br>lamellar barrier ( $\text{ml} \cdot \text{min}^{-1} \cdot \text{cm}^2 \cdot \text{cm}^{-1} \cdot$<br>$760 \text{ mm Hg}^{-1}$ ) |

---

perfused (Davis, 1972; Cameron, 1974). The latter mechanism is favoured by the results of recent studies.

Systemic responses, however, sometimes induce disadvantageous side effects. It has been thought, for example, that increased muscular activity may so reduce blood pH as to hinder oxygen loading (Powers, 1972).

In addition, water and electrolyte transfer relationships are similar to those of oxygen and because of this, increases in exchange area, ventilatory flow and cardiac output increase rates of endosmosis, branchial efflux and renal loss of electrolytes (Randall, Baumgarten and Malyusz, 1972). Compensation for this secondary stress could be achieved by reductions in lamellar permeabilities and enhancement of branchial absorption and/or renal recovery of electrolytes. Temperature effects upon oxygen consumption, ventilatory flow and diffusional water influx are all comparable (Evans, 1969; Isaia, 1972; Motais & Isaia, 1972), suggesting that water permeability is not greatly altered. Overall branchial electrolyte loss rates rise with temperature, but are substantially less than those seen for endosmosis, suggesting that adaptive reductions in lamellar ion permeability may take place (Maetz, 1972; Cameron, 1976). To compensate for ionic losses, some means of augmenting electrolyte recruitment must be in effect, and consistent with this, increases found in gill, kidney and blood ( $\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+$ )- and ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ )-stimulated ATPase

and carbonic anhydrase activities occur (McCarty & Houston, 1977; Houston & McCarty, 1978; Houston & Mearow, 1979a, b; Smeda & Houston, 1979).

In summary, systemic responses involve increased metabolic costs, are inherently self-limiting and/or induce secondary stresses that require compensation. These factors do not negate resorting to this type of response in meeting temperature-induced increases in oxygen requirements, and recent studies (Henry & Houston, 1978-1979, unpublished observations) with rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, illustrate their magnitude. Fish acclimated to 18°C exhibited an approximately five-fold increase in resting oxygen consumption as compared to specimens at 2°C. Increases of 125%, 280% and 85% were seen in ventilation rate, ventilatory flow and ventilatory stroke volume respectively. Cardiac rate rose by a factor of almost 3 and electrocardiographic data pointed to increased cardiac output.

Given these considerations, the question arises as to whether adaptive alterations at the hematological level can be utilized to reduce reliance upon more costly systemic alterations and alleviate secondary osmo- and ionoregulatory perturbances. Cameron and Davis (1970) have shown that this may indeed be the case. These investigators examined cardiovascular-respiratory function after rendering rainbow trout anemic with phenylhydrazine. Reduction in blood oxygen carrying

capacity led to major changes in cardiac function, although few effects upon ventilation were seen. Conversely then, enhancement of oxygen transport at higher temperatures could well reduce at least cardiac work.

### (3) Hematological Responses to Increased Oxygen Demand

Several forms of adaptive response at the hematological level can be visualized. Oxygen consumption can be considered a product function of cardiac output, blood-oxygen carrying capacity and the arteriovenous oxygen differential (Hughes, 1964), i.e.,  $\dot{V}_{O_2} = \dot{Q} \propto B_{O_2} (P_{aO_2} - P_{vO_2})$ . Several means by which  $\propto B_{O_2}$  can be augmented are: (i) amplification of overall hemoglobin content; (ii) reduction in mean erythrocytic volume; (iii) increased erythrocytic numbers ; and (4) elevation of mean erythrocytic hemoglobin content. The effect of the first is obvious. Volume changes are advantageous because the rate of hemoglobin oxygenation varies inversely with red cell volume (Holland, 1970). Increases in erythrocytic numbers would, however, increase viscosity and enhance cardiac work requirement. Red cell hemoglobin concentrations are frequently close to their solubility maxima in the red cells of normal animals (Riggs, 1976) and consequently little scope exists for their further elevation.

A summary of the results of several studies on this aspect of the acclimatory process in goldfish, Carassius



auratus, can be found in Table 3. A noteworthy feature of these data is a lack of consistency despite the fact that experimental conditions were apparently similar. The main types of responses seen include: (i) obviously adaptive responses, i.e. increases in hemoglobin content, hematocrit, red cell numbers and mean erythrocytic hemoglobin and/or reductions in mean erythrocytic volume (Houston & Cyr, 1974; Catlett & Millich, 1976); (ii) absence of response (Anthony, 1961; Houston, et al., 1976); and (iii) apparently anti-adaptive responses such as reduction in hemoglobin content, hematocrit and/or erythrocyte abundance (Houston and Rupert, 1976).

A partial explanation for this variability may involve pre-sampling stresses of handling, anesthetization and related procedures (Houston, et al., 1969, 1971; Hattingh & van Pletzen, 1974; Fletcher, 1975; Oikari & Soivio, 1975; Soivio & Oikari, 1976), nutritional status (Kamra, 1966; Smith, 1968; Johansson-Sjoberg, et al., 1975) and seasonal variations (Denton & Yousef, 1975; Bridges, Cech & Pedro, 1976; van Vuren & Hattingh, 1978). A major factor in present uncertainties stems from our lack of understanding of the factors which regulate erythropoiesis in fishes and the extent to which these are influenced by environmental variations.

Another basis for these discrepancies may involve the phenomenon of weight-specific differential hematological

TABLE 3 : Thermoacclimatory modifications in some primary hematological parameters of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Hb, hemoglobin (g · 100 ml<sup>-1</sup>); PCV, packed cell volume (%); RBC, red blood cells (millions · mm<sup>-3</sup>); MEV, mean erythrocytic volume (μ<sup>3</sup>).

| SPECIES                      | UPPER<br>INCIPIENT<br>LETHAL<br>TEMP. | ACCLIM-<br>ATION<br>TEMP.          | Hb  | PCV  | RBC  | MEV  | REFERENCE                        |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <u>Carassius<br/>auratus</u> | 38.6°C                                |                                    |   |  |  |  | Fry, <u>et al.</u> ,<br>1942     |
|                              | 36.6°C                                |                                    |   |  |  |  | Fry, <u>et al.</u> ,<br>1946     |
|                              |                                       | 5°C<br>6°C<br>26°C<br>30°C         |   | 34.2<br>36.0<br>37.5<br>36.9   | 2.0<br>2.1<br>1.7<br>1.8   | 172<br>181<br>219<br>176   | Anthony, 1961                    |
|                              |                                       | 2°C<br>20°C<br>35°C                | 4.6 ±<br>0.17<br>7.6 ±<br>0.21<br>8.4 ±<br>0.04 | 30.7 ±<br>1.04<br>35.3 ±<br>0.49<br>44.7 ±<br>0.43                   |  |  | Houston &<br>Cyr, 1974           |
|                              |                                       | 5°C<br>30°C                        | 7.9 ±<br>0.34<br>6.7 ±<br>0.26                  | 23.6 ±<br>1.37<br>28.3 ±<br>0.97                                     |  |  | Houston,<br><u>et al.</u> , 1976 |
|                              |                                       | 3°C<br>23°C                        | 7.7 ±<br>1.3<br>5.6 ±<br>0.8                    | 31.1 ±<br>5.5<br>21.1 ±<br>3.6                                       |  |  | Houston &<br>Rupert, 1976        |
|                              |                                       | 1.0°C<br>5.0°C<br>10.0°C<br>21.5°C |   | 28.0 ±<br>1.96<br>33.13±<br>1.28<br>36.56±<br>1.96<br>35.18±<br>0.51 | 1.49 ±<br>0.09<br>1.78 ±<br>0.05<br>1.80 ±<br>0.06<br>1.88 ±<br>0.05 | 187.92±<br>8.16<br>187.36±<br>7.68<br>203.53±<br>7.08<br>185.42±<br>4.02 | Catlett &<br>Millich, 1976       |

responses. This is well-exemplified by the findings of Houston and Cyr (1974), Houston and Rupert (1976) and Houston, et al., (1976). In small goldfish ( $13.4 \pm 1.9$  to  $15.6 \pm 0.6$  g) substantial increases in hemoglobin levels were seen following acclimation to a temperature range of  $2^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $35^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Larger specimens (22.2 to 38.0 g) exhibited only moderate changes while, in still larger animals ( $36.9 \pm 8.8$  to  $64.3 \pm 11.4$  g), no significant variations were discernible. In fact, mean hemoglobin concentrations were sometimes reduced at higher acclimation temperatures in heavier weight ranges.

Nevertheless, other studies, several on rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, (DeWilde & Houston, 1967; Houston & Cyr, Houston & Smeda, 1979) and observations on carp, Cyprinus carpio, (Houston & DeWilde, 1968; Houston, et al., 1976; Houston & Smeda, 1979), suggest a general pattern of hematological response which, when it occurs, involves modest increases in overall hemoglobin content, somewhat larger numbers of red cells of reduced volume and modest elevations in cellular hemoglobin content. These are clearly adaptively-appropriate, but their erratic occurrence and variable magnitude are such as to preclude any major, or centrally important contribution toward the resolution of temperature-oxygen demand problems.

(4) Hemoglobin Polymorphism and the Modulation of Hemoglobin Oxygen Affinity by Temperature, pH, Organophosphates and Inorganic Ions

Hochachka and Somero (1973) have described three major classes of response at the molecular level by which organisms can biochemically adapt to changes in environmental conditions. These involve: (i) variations in the types of macromolecules present; (ii) adjustment in the amounts or concentrations of pre-existing macromolecules; and (iii) adaptive regulation of their functions. They have designated these as 'qualitative', 'quantitative' and 'modulatory' strategies. Available evidence indicates that all occur in the hemoglobin systems of thermally-acclimated fishes. Increases in hemoglobin content consistent with the 'quantitative' strategy were considered in the preceding section.

(A) Hemoglobin Polymorphism

The existence of electrophoretically-distinct hemoglobins in most teleosts has been well-documented (see Table 4). Manwell (1957), with his work on Scorpanerichthys mormoratus was the first to demonstrate the presence of multiple-component hemoglobin systems in fishes. Ontogenic changes in hemoglobin types and relative abundances have since been confirmed in numerous species (e.g. Vanstone, Roberts & Tsuyuki, 1964; Iuchi & Yamagami, 1969;

TABLE 4 : Electrophoretic Patterns Obtained from Various Species of Fish

| SPECIES  | NUMBER OF COMPONENTS | ELECTROPHORETIC TECHNIQUE |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Carp, <u>Cyprinus carpio</u>                     | 3                    | Starch gel                |
| Carp, <u>Cyprinus carpio</u>                     | 3                    | Sephadex                  |
| Goldfish, <u>Carassius auratus</u>               | 3                    | Paper                     |
| Goldfish, <u>Carassius auratus</u>               | 3                    | Starch gel                |
| Goldfish, <u>Carassius auratus</u>               | 3                    | Acrylamide gel            |
| Chinook salmon, <u>Onchorhynchus tshawytscha</u> | 2                    | Moving boundary           |
| Sockeye salmon, <u>Onchorhynchus nerka</u>       | 7                    | Starch gel                |
| Chum salmon, <u>Onchorhynchus keta</u>           | 9                    | Starch gel                |
| Atlantic salmon, <u>Salmo salar</u>              | 9                    | Starch gel                |
| Rainbow trout, <u>Salmo gairdneri</u>            | 3                    | Moving boundary           |
| Rainbow trout, <u>Salmo gairdneri</u>            | 11                   | Starch gel                |
| Rainbow trout, <u>Salmo gairdneri</u>            | 7                    | Starch gel                |
| Rainbow trout, <u>Salmo gairdneri</u>            | 9                    | Acrylamide gel            |
| Rainbow trout, <u>Salmo gairdneri</u>            | 6                    | Cellulose acetate         |
| Brook trout, <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>        | 3                    | Cellulose acetate         |
| Brook trout, <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>        | 15                   | Starch gel                |
| Smallmouth bass, <u>Micropterus dolomieu</u>     | 3                    | Cellulose acetate         |
| Largemouth bass, <u>Micropterus salmoides</u>    | 4                    | Cellulose acetate         |
| Catfish, <u>Parasilurus asotus</u>               | 4                    | Starch gel                |
| Brown Bullhead, <u>Ictalurus nebulosus</u>       | 7                    | Acrylamide gel            |
| Cod, <u>Gadus morrhua</u>                        | 3                    | Agar                      |
| Plaice, <u>Pleuronectes platessa</u>             | 5                    | Agar                      |
| Flounder, <u>Platichthys flesus</u>              | 5                    | Agar                      |
| Green sunfish, <u>Lepomis cyanellus</u>          | 6                    | Starch gel                |

(from Mearow, 1976)

Perez & Maclean, 1976). Multiple hemoglobin systems are normally characteristic in adults with single-component systems comprising 0% (De Smet, 1978) to 8% (Fyhn, et al., 1979) - 10% (Sharp, 1973) of total species when surveys were conducted. It should be noted that these estimates are conservative in nature for they are based upon electrophoretic mobilities, and thus discriminate only on the basis of net charge in relation to molecular weight and configuration.

The principal question is, however, whether the hemoglobins found in a particular species differ sufficiently in their transport characteristics and/or their sensitivity to hemoglobin-oxygen affinity modulators to offer some adaptive potential. Physiological benefits might well accrue under such circumstances in response to alterations in either oxygen demand or oxygen availability, or both, and would involve selective adjustment in fractional abundancies.

The results of electrophoretic studies must be interpreted with caution, however, for work on human hemoglobins has shown the occurrences of residue substitutions in 'non-critical' regions of the molecule. These are known to alter electrophoretic mobility without appreciably influencing hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and modulator effects (Natelson & Natelson, 1978). Under such circumstances, only relatively minor effects upon oxygen uptake and release are seen.

In the teleosts, examples of both functionally similar and dissimilar hemoglobin families as well as those in which both forms co-exist are known. The killifish, carp and rainbow trout are examples which demonstrate some of the complexities which can occur. In the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, the four hemoglobins have been found to be functionally-homogeneous (Mied & Powers, 1978). This was also thought to be the situation in the carp with all exhibiting sensitivities to pH and other modulatory agents (Gillen & Riggs, 1972). However, a recent study (Weber & Lykkeboe, 1978) has shown that altering the proportions of these components without changing the total hemoglobin can significantly influence oxygen affinity. This points to the possibility of a subtle form of affinity adjustment through component interactions not previously anticipated.

The complex hemoglobin system of 7 to 11 component fractions (Houston, et al., 1976) in rainbow trout can be classified into two broad categories (Brunori, 1975). In one, the components are virtually insensitive to pH, are little influenced by inorganic and organic phosphates and exhibit minimal thermosensitivity, while in the other, these factors have a profound influence on oxygen affinity.

The existence of functionally-distinct components within some multiple hemoglobin systems raises the question as to whether the teleosts can affect quantitative or qualitative

changes during the thermoacclimatory process. The heat-tolerant goldfish is unique in changing its hemoglobin system in both ways. A two-component system is normally seen under cold conditions ( $< \sim 10^{\circ}\text{C}$ ), whereas three fractions are encountered at warmer acclimation temperatures. Apparently, first reported by Falkner and Houston (1966), this phenomenon has subsequently been confirmed in several studies (Houston & Cyr, 1974; Houston, et al., 1976; Houston & Rupert, 1976). The two persistent fractions are labelled  $G_2$  and  $G_3$  and the thermolabile variant,  $G_1$ . At the higher temperature,  $G_2$ , the principal fraction, declined significantly in both actual and proportional concentrations, while  $G_3$  increased and  $G_1$  appeared.

Hemoglobin system changes during thermal acclimation have been examined in several other species. Only limited modifications in the relative and absolute abundances of a restricted range of hemoglobins was exhibited by the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni (Houston, et al., 1976) and the brown bullhead, Ictalurus nebulosus (Grigg, 1969). The carp, Cyprinus carpio (Houston, et al., 1976) and rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri (Houston & Cyr, 1974) were both characterized by substantial variation in their components, but none were lost or gained. The pumpkinseed, Lepomis gibbosus, if challenged by thermal extremes, may add or delete selected hemoglobins (Houston, et al., 1976).



## (B) Modulation of Hemoglobin-Oxygen Affinity

Although acclimatory alterations in multiple hemoglobin systems may offer distinct adaptive advantages, these can only be fully appreciated when the accompanying changes in the erythrocytic microenvironment in which they operate are considered. Temperature, pH, organophosphates and a number of inorganic ions constitute four critical factors modulating hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and thus oxygen loading and unloading.

### Temperature

Due to the fact that vertebrate oxygen-hemoglobin interactions are exothermic in nature, increased temperature would be expected to reduce affinity and therefore facilitate oxygen release at the tissue level. However, as stated previously, a reduction in oxygen solubility also occurs when water temperatures are raised. Grigg (1969), Eaton (1974) and Powers (1974) have concluded that such an effect would be comparable to hypoxia. Under these circumstances, it was thought that increased oxygen affinity with temperature would be adaptively advantageous.

Thermal effects on the oxygen affinities of teleostean hemoglobins are quite variable (Johansen & Lefant, 1972; Johansen & Weber, 1976). Three general situations have been defined by Weber, et al. (1976b): (i) all hemoglobins

sensitive to both temperature and pH; (ii) some hemoglobins as in (i) with others having little or no sensitivity to temperature; and (iii) pH-sensitive, temperature-insensitive hemoglobins. The distribution of these hemoglobins has been examined by Johansen and Lefant (1972) who hypothesized that thermal sensitivity is reduced in species normally experiencing moderate-to-large fluctuations in environmental temperature. Powers, et al. (1979) have refuted this generalization using a number of cases, most notably the rainbow trout and killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus.

Weber, et al. (1976b) have examined whole blood hemoglobin oxygen affinities of rainbow trout at their respective acclimation temperatures. In this case, the oxygen affinity of 22°C animals was dramatically reduced in comparison with 5°C specimens, a confirmation of the thermal sensitivities obtained by Eddy (1971) for trout hemoglobins. Additional work by Eddy (1973) has shown that temperature-related oxygen affinity decreases characterize tench, Tinca tinca, hemoglobin. Smeda (1978) has taken the findings of Grigg (1969) and applied the intra-erythrocytic pH conditions reported by Steen and Turitzin (1968) to show that a substantial reduction in affinity in brown bullhead, Ictalurus nebulosus, hemoglobin does occur under in vivo conditions of increased temperature.

The experimental results presented here suggest that teleostean hemoglobins respond to increased temperature such

that there is a reduction in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity under in vivo conditions. The net result of this form of adaptation would be a favouring of oxygen release at the tissue level, under circumstances of elevated cellular oxygen requirements.

pH

Reeves (1977) has recently reviewed and extended studies on temperature effects upon acid-base balance in ectotherms. It is well-known that body fluid pH varies inversely with temperature. Two species, carp and rainbow trout, illustrate the effects of such changes on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity. In the former, all hemoglobins are acutely responsive to pH reductions, displaying an approximately 5 fold increase in log P<sub>50</sub> as pH increases from 7.0 to 7.5 (Riggs, 1970). The Hb IV fraction of the rainbow trout is also characterized by a substantial Bohr effect (Branori, 1975). These changes stem from the effect of hydrogen ions on the internal salt bridges in hemoglobin; increased hydrogen ion strengthening the bridges. This favours the tense configuration of the deoxyhemoglobin molecule over the relaxed oxyhemoglobin state. Such effects operate in conjunction with temperature to decrease affinity at higher temperatures and facilitate oxygen release under circumstances in which oxygen demand is elevated.

#### Organophosphate Modulation

The effects of organophosphates on hemoglobin-oxygen

interactions was first demonstrated in mammals in relation to 2, 3 - DPG (Benesch & Benesch, 1967; Chanutin & Cornish, 1967). This modulator binds preferentially between the NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal ends of the  $\beta$ -chains of unliganded hemoglobin molecules (Benesch, et al., 1968; Arone, 1972), introducing additional salt and bridges and stabilizing the deoxy T state of the hemoglobin molecule, with consequent decrease in affinity as measured by readiness of oxygen release.

Since the demonstration of this phenomenon, considerable attention has focussed on the functional role of organophosphates in fishes. The important organophosphates are ATP and GTP, rather than 2, 3- DPG, with GTP more prevalent and more effective than ATP in many species (Geohegan & Poluhowich, 1974; Lykkeboe, et al., 1975; Peterson & Poluhowich, 1976; Torracca, et al., 1977; Bartlett, 1978a, b, c). Binding is thought to occur at the NH<sub>2</sub>- termini (Hol, et al., 1978). Some idea of the magnitude of the organophosphate effect can be seen from the work of Tan and Noble (1973) and Gillen and Riggs (1977). In the former, 0.7 mM inositol hexaphosphate added to carp hemoglobin was equivalent to a pH decrease of 1.6 units. Addition of 1 mM ATP to a variety of teleostean hemoglobins was shown, in the latter case, to be equivalent to a 0.5 unit reduction in pH.

Studies on adaptive alterations in red cell organophosphate levels have tended to concentrate on responses of

hypoxic stress. These indicate that significant concentration decreases occur (Wood & Johansen, 1972; Wood, et al., 1975; Weber, et al., 1976; Greaney & Powers, 1978) and therefore, an increase in oxygen affinity takes place. Because of this oxygen loading is facilitated. The opposite response is observed in mammals. 2, 3 - DPG levels increase and oxygen delivery to the tissues is facilitated. Organophosphate changes during thermal acclimation have received less attention, but two studies have been carried out. Powers (1974) reported a decrease in the ATP : Hb ratio of catostomid fishes with acclimation to higher temperature. By contrast, Weber, Wood and Lomholt (1976) recorded no significant changes in either ATP or GTP levels in trout red cells following acclimation to 5°C and 22°C. Consequently, the situation in relation to thermal effects is not yet clear.

#### Ionic Composition and Hemoglobin-Oxygen Affinity Modulation

Studies on mammalian hemoglobin have established that a number of inorganic ions have modulating influences on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity, and these have recently been extended to fish hemoglobins.

#### Chloride

In the case of human hemoglobin, it has been demonstrated that increased chloride concentrations prompt increases in

P<sub>50</sub>; i.e. reduce affinity (Benesch, et al., 1969; Rossi-Fanelli, et al., 1961b; Antonini, et al., 1962; Bruin, et al., 1974; Rollema, et al., 1975). This effect stems from enhancement of the Bohr effect (an increased number of protons given off upon oxygenation and a lowering of the pH) and also formation of additional salt bridges, favouring the tense, deoxygenated state of the molecule.

#### Monovalent Cations

Potassium and sodium salts have relatively less effect upon oxygen affinity, but Rossi-Fanelli, et al. (1961b) have shown that potassium reduces oxygen affinity more than does sodium, and this was confirmed by Bunn, et al. (1971).

Maximum effect was seen when ATP and not DPG was the principal organophosphate modulator present. This suggests that the differing effects of sodium and potassium on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity are a consequence of differential interactions with ATP and/or chloride.

#### Divalent Cations

The influence of divalent cations such as magnesium and calcium upon hemoglobin-oxygen affinity is more pronounced than that of monovalent cations. Bunn, et al. (1971) have found that the influence of  $Mg^{2+}$  is linked to ATP or DPG. Mg competes with hemoglobin for organophosphates and the interaction is highly conditioned by the oxygenation state of

hemoglobin. In the oxyhemoglobin condition, most of the ATP is magnesium-bound, while in the deoxy state, affinity for ATP is increased and the concentration of hemoglobin - ATP is elevated. Bunn, et al. (1971) also linked Mg influence to pH. Coupled with the amplified affinity effects due to venous-arterial pH differences, venous pH decreases would tend to protonate ATP, reduce its affinity for  $Mg^{2+}$  and, therefore, provide extra phosphate-hemoglobin interaction. The latter would result in the appropriate situation of decreased hemoglobin-oxygen affinity.

Although its action resembles that of magnesium, calcium exerts much weaker effects (Bunn, et al., 1971). In addition, calcium concentrations within erythrocytes are low and much of the calcium present is lipid-bound. Consequently, the influence of calcium is slight.

Ionic composition in teleostean erythrocytes has not been examined in detail. A few of the pertinent studies have been summarized in Table 5. Most of these investigations concentrated on monovalent cations and chloride, and only three report thermoacclimatory variations (Catlett & Millich, 1976; Grigg, 1969; Houston & Smeda, 1979). For comparative purposes, human values have also been included in Table 5.

The most extensive study, that by Houston and Smeda (1979) involved the carp, Cyprinus carpio, and rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. The results of this study have led to two

TABLE 5 : Representative values (in m-equiv.l<sup>-1</sup>, packed cells) for red cell electrolyte levels in human and freshwater or freshwater adapted teleosts.

| SPECIES                    | TEMP. (°C)  | SODIUM   | POTASSIUM   | MAGNESIUM  | CALCIUM  | CHLORIDE  | REFERENCE                 |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| Human                      |   | 8.79 ± 1.3   | 92.7 ± 2.7  | 4.7 ± 0.7  | 0.12 ± 0.03  | 55 ± 5  | Natelson & Natelson, 1978 |
| <u>Anguilla rostrata</u>   | 10±1  | 25.4   | 46.2  |  |  | 20.3  | Munroe & Poluhowich, 1974 |
| <u>Ictalurus nebulosus</u> | 9-10<br>24-25   | 27.0<br>48.4   | 52.1<br>77.1  |  | 0.1<br>0.1   |   | Grigg, 1969               |
| <u>Carassius auratus</u>   | 1<br>5<br>10<br>21.5  | 11.1±0.27<br>11.8±0.30<br>11.9±0.24<br>14.0±0.27                           | 91.3±0.85<br>94.7±0.75<br>100.7±1.16<br>110.4±2.06                              |  |  | 94.5±1.19<br>102.2±0.69<br>98.9±0.59<br>107.3±1.08                            | Catlett & Millich, 1976   |
| <u>Cyprinus carpio</u>     | 2<br>(Spring)<br>16<br>(Spring)<br>30<br>(Spring)                                     |  | 84.5±1.68<br>82.1±2.27<br>87.8±1.52   | 16.2 ± 0.36<br>16.8 ± 0.31<br>11.9±0.47                                    | 0.74 ± 0.08<br>0.70 ± 0.08<br>0.72 ± 0.04                                  | 45.1 ± 0.85<br>58.4 ± 1.38<br>72.5 ± 0.99                                     | Houston & Smeda, 1979     |
| <u>Salmo gairdneri</u>     | 2<br>(Summer)<br>(Winter)<br>10<br>(Summer)<br>(Winter)<br>18<br>(Summer)<br>(Winter) | 48.9±3.14<br>50.5±2.14<br>50.1±4.57<br>44.8±1.68<br>43.6±2.29<br>44.2±1.80 | 98.6±2.66<br>105.0±2.48<br>104.9±2.30<br>118.0±1.46<br>118.5±1.88<br>123.0±2.28 | 10.7±0.49<br>11.6±1.71<br>10.8±3.15<br>12.1±0.24<br>10.5±0.48<br>12.2±0.28 | 1.11±0.09<br>0.60±0.05<br>1.12±0.11<br>0.55±0.05<br>1.00±0.05<br>0.60±0.05 | 100.0±2.20<br>94.5±1.89<br>101.0±1.61<br>97.2±2.12<br>105.0±2.39<br>99.0±2.19 | Houston & Smeda, 1979     |



noteworthy findings. These investigators have hypothesized that the pattern of expression is different in the relatively stenothermal trout and the more eurythermal carp, and that under normoxic and hypoxic conditions the response may differ.

In the trout, adaptation appears to involve reduction in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity over its entire thermal tolerance zone. Affinity relationships do not appear to be adjusted through alterations in organophosphate concentration or chloride. Magnesium,  $Mg^{2+}$  : Hb ratio and nucleoside triphosphate : Hb relationships are not significantly influenced by temperature (Weber, Wood & Lomholt, 1976; Houston & Smeda, 1979). Consequently, it is probable that  $Mg^{2+}$  : NTP relationships are also thermostable. Affinity reduction may be accomplished through increases in red cell potassium content linked to reductions in sodium. The key feature in this case, however, is the overall state of the intra-erythrocytic ionic environment. By comparison with the human red cell (see Table 5), and other tissues of rainbow trout (Murphy & Houston, 1977), erythrocytic chloride and potassium levels were relatively high, while those of magnesium were not unusually so (Weber & Lykkeboe, 1978; Houston & Smeda, 1979). Thus, circumstances would tend to reduce affinity. Such a situation provides little scope for response to temperature-induced increases in oxygen requirements, and trout appear to rely principally upon cardiovascular-respiratory responses in

resolving the temperature-oxygen demand problem (Heath & Hughes, 1974; Henry & Houston, 1979, unpublished observations). Carp, on the other hand, reduce hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and thereby, facilitate oxygen to the tissues by increasing chloride and  $\text{Cl}^-$  : Hb ratio while reducing magnesium and  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  : Hb ratio.

The response of carp to hypoxia is quite distinct (Weber & Lykkeboe, 1978). Under these conditions, little change in  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  : Hb and  $\text{Pi}$  : Hb occurs, although the GTP : Hb and ATP : Hb ratios are reduced. The sum of GTP, ATP and  $\text{Pi}$  :  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  also declined. Therefore, hemoglobin-oxygen affinity increases through a reduction in nucleoside triphosphate content, both in absolute amount and in relation to magnesium. This contrasts with the response to increases in temperature which are characterized by substantial reductions in magnesium and the  $\text{Mg}$  : Hb ratio, and large increases in chloride and the  $\text{Cl}^-$  : Hb ratio decrease hemoglobin-oxygen affinity.

Studies by Catlett and Millich (1976) on goldfish acclimated to  $1^\circ\text{C}$  to  $21.5^\circ\text{C}$ , found that potassium, sodium and chloride concentrations increased by  $\sim 20\%$ ,  $\sim 25\%$  and  $\sim 15\%$  respectively. This suggests a form of response in relation to hemoglobin-oxygen affinity much like that of the carp, (Houston & Smeda, 1979).

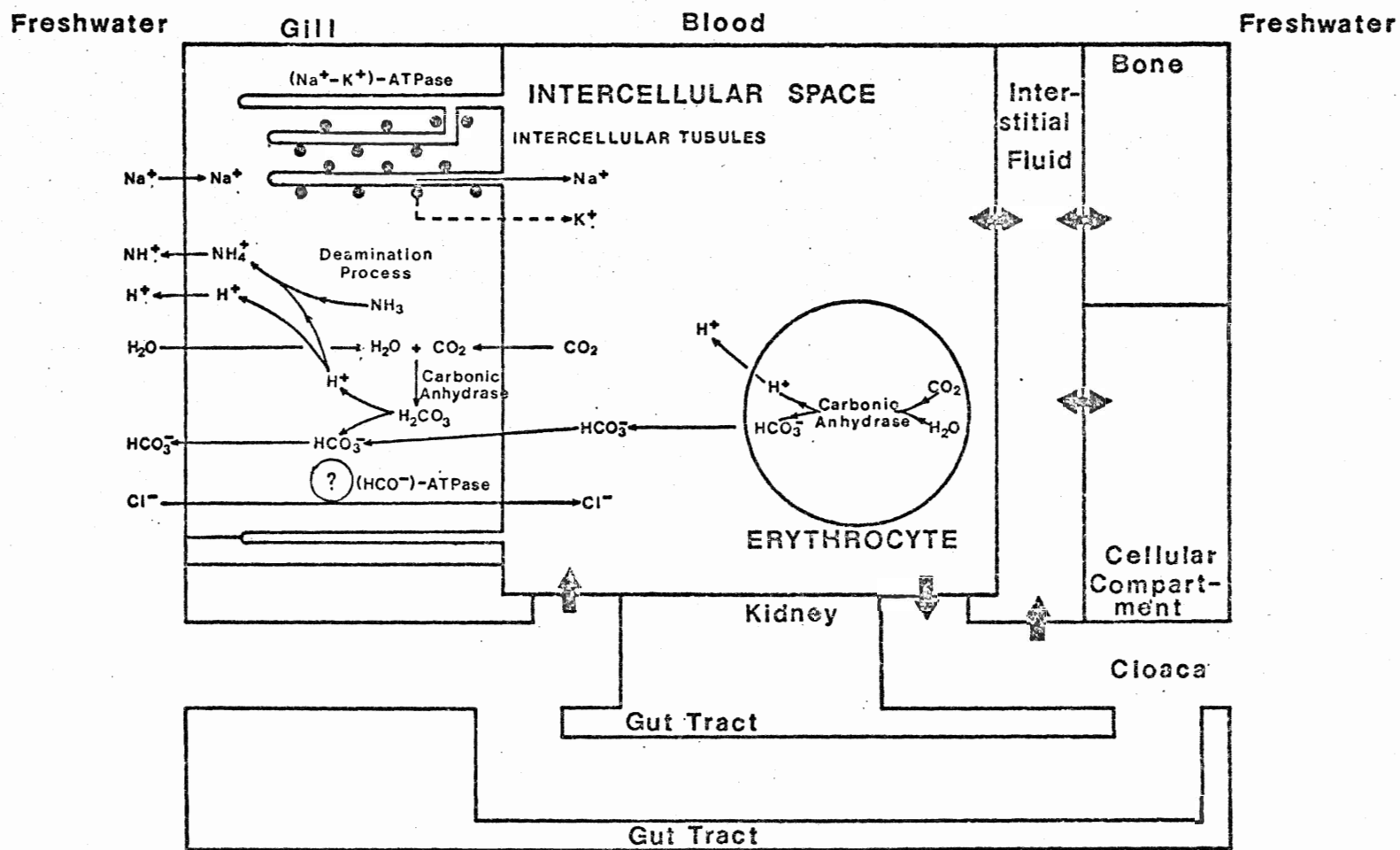
## (5) General Features of Ionic Regulation in Fishes

Houston (1973) in his review of water-electrolyte balance in teleosts, has indicated that control involves a variety of mechanisms by which transfer and exchange processes can be governed. These are located at organism-environment interfaces as well as internally, between the various compartments of the body fluid system. These have been outlined in Figure 4. The important areas of exchange with the environment include the gills, kidney and, to a lesser extent, the gut tract. All, in turn, have blood boundaries where exchange can take place. Within the blood itself, transfer takes place between the erythrocytes and plasma. Due to the bulk transport function of the circulatory system, the blood, specifically the plasma, can exchange with bone and the cellular compartment by way of the interstitial and connective tissue fluids. The following discussion will focus on the external exchange processes from the environment through to the blood, as well as to selected internal transfers, and principally those between erythrocytes and plasma. Exchanges involving bone and the cellular compartments will be dealt with very briefly.

The primary function of the kidney in freshwater fishes lies in production of large volumes of dilute urine to reduce overhydration. Accordingly, the nephrons are characterized

Figure 4 : Schematic representation of ionic changes  
in a typical freshwater teleost emphasizing  
those located in the gill and blood

(see text for detailed description of  
processes depicted)



by relatively low tubular water permeabilities and active monovalent ion reabsorption systems (Hickman & Trump, 1969). Substantial increases in glomerular filtration rate enable the fish to amplify urine flow, and counteract the increased water influx associated with higher environmental temperatures. This is achieved by increasing the number of functional glomeruli, rather than through increased nephron flow (Mackay & Beatty, 1968).  $Q_{10}$  values for urine flow are approximately 2.0 or more in a variety of species, including the carp (Pora & Prekup, 1960; cited in Houston, 1973) and goldfish (Evans, 1969; Mackay, 1974). Because no changes in water reabsorption are seen, tubular water permeability is considered to be independent of temperature (Hickman & Trump, 1969).

Ion absorption by the kidney, although not as well understood as that in the gill, is known to involve  $(Na^+/K^+) - ATP$  ase and carbonic anhydrase (Hickman & Trump, 1969; McCartney, 1976; McCarty & Houston, 1977). For example, salt recovery is blocked upon carbonic anhydrase inhibition with acetazolamide (Maren, 1967). Active sodium absorption is carried out by  $(Na^+/K^+) - ATPase$ . An uncertain proportion of overall chloride reabsorption is believed to be passively associated with this. Potassium can be lost or gained against its concentration gradient (Hickman & Trump, 1967). Houston and McCarty (1978) and McCarty & Houston (1977) have examined the effects of temperature on the activities of these transport systems. Temperature increases resulted in the elevation of

enzyme activities when assays were conducted under biologically realistic (i.e., acclimation) temperature conditions.

Urinary electrolyte losses increase substantially at higher temperatures despite ionic reabsorption and consequent urine dilution. In the goldfish (Mackay, 1974), and carp (Houston, 1973), the depletion rates of all ions except potassium rise at high temperature. Thus, the kidney functions effectively in controlling water balance, but cannot maintain electrolyte levels.

Branchial electrolyte losses due to temperature-related increases in ventilation can be reduced in two ways; by limiting this, i.e., reducing permeability, or by increasing rates of recruitment of ions from the environment. Evidence for the former activity has been presented by Maetz (1972) and Cameron (1976). Increases in branchial electrolyte fluxes at higher temperatures were substantially less than those seen in endosmosis, and this suggests the branchial ionic permeabilities are reduced. The latter process is thought to be located in the "chloride cells" of the gill (Maetz, 1971, 1974), involving sites high in ion transport activity and transport enzymes.

Although branchial electrolyte absorption is regarded as an active process, many of the exchanges involved are passive in nature (Maetz, 1971) and thus affect some of the metabolic costs involved with ionic regulation (Houston, 1973).

Maetz in 1971 provided an improved chloride cell model of branchial ion uptake through heteroionic exchange. This was subsequently modified by Houston and McCarty (1978) to incorporate effects of temperature on the exchanges and transport components of the system. The basic feature of this model involves heteroionic exchanges in uptake of  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  and the maintenance of electroneutrality. The exchange ions for  $\text{Na}^+$  are  $\text{NH}_4^+$ , formed from ammonia in the gill, liver and kidney, and  $\text{H}^+$ , as a result of the reaction :  $\text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons \text{H}_2\text{CO}_3 \rightleftharpoons \text{H}^+ + \text{HCO}_3^-$ .  $\text{HCO}_3^-$  fuels  $\text{Cl}^-$  exchange uptake. Thus, some elements of  $\text{Na}^+ : \text{NH}_4^+$  or  $\text{H}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^- : \text{HCO}_3^-$  uptake are linked through  $\text{CO}_2$  metabolism. The exchange sites are believed to be on the mucosal boundary, i.e., the water-cell boundary. On the serosal side,  $(\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+)$ -ATPases are thought to shift  $\text{Na}^+$  out of the cell and  $\text{K}^+$  in to make up for the  $\text{K}^+$  lost down the concentration gradient. These processes have been demonstrated in goldfish (Maetz & Garcia-Romeu, 1964; DeRenzis & Maetz, 1973), trout (Kerstetter & Mirschner, 1972) and Arctic grayling (Cameron, 1976). An active component, additional to the carbonic anhydrase system, has been proposed as an element in chloride uptake. This may involve a  $(\text{HCO}_3^-)$ -ATPase (Watson, 1977). A final and non-branchial component of this system is erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase.

At high temperature, the blood carbonic anhydrase and



gill and kidney ( $\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+$ )-ATPase activities are elevated and operate in association with the heteroionic exchange mechanisms to increase uptake. The activities of both systems increase with temperature (McCarty & Houston, 1977; Houston & McCarty, 1978; Houston & Smeda, 1978; Houston & Mearow, 1979). In addition, the rates of both branchial  $\text{Na}^+/\text{H}^+(\text{NH}_4^+)$  exchange and  $\text{Cl}^-/\text{HCO}_3^-$  exchange rise with increased acclimation temperature (Cameron, 1976). It is thought that adjustments in  $\text{HCO}_3^-$  and  $\text{NH}_4^+$  concentrations are made in order to increase exchange at high temperatures (Maetz, 1972; Powers, 1974; Cameron, 1976). In summary,  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  uptake are enhanced at higher temperatures.

At low temperatures, red cell carbonic anhydrase and branchial and renal ( $\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+$ )-ATPase become less important due to cold inhibition. However, the gill carbonic anhydrase has relatively low thermal sensitivity (Davis, 1961) and activity remains relatively high and thermostable (McCarty & Houston, 1977). This has the effect of fuelling the  $\text{Na}^+/\text{H}^+$  exchange, when red cell carbonic anhydrase and ATP-ase activities are negligible. In addition, renal electrolyte recovery may be sufficient for the maintenance of ion levels (Jampol & Epstein, 1970).

Water and electrolyte fluxes within the gut of teleosts has received much less attention. Fleming (1974) indicated that calcium absorption occurs within the intestine, and is

mediated by Vitamin D. In addition, the amount of calcium absorbed by fishes is dependent upon the calcium content in the food with increased absorption from the water occurring as the food level is decreased. The urinary bladder has been implicated in sodium and water regulation (Fleming, 1974). The functions of sodium retention and water excretion are carried out in this tissue by active transport of sodium from the mucosal to serosal side in the presence of a permeability barrier which interferes with water movement. In the intestines of goldfish, sodium transport ability is decreased when the temperature is raised (Smith, 1970). This may be a result of the modification of either passive, or active sodium movements or by a combination of both. Smith, et al. (1968) have shown that  $(\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+)\text{-ATPase}$  activity was lower in membranes of warm-adapted fish. Further investigation by Smith and Ellory (1971) gave evidence that the two were not directly related. This was based on the discrepancy between the time taken for adaptation in sodium transport and  $(\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+)\text{-ATPase}$  activity. In the latter, the efficiency and not the amount was changed. Iodine has been traced from the food into the thyroid gland of goldfish and back into the bloodstream as a component of thyroxine (Chavin & Bowman, 1965; cited in Phillips, 1969). The absorption and distribution of calcium, phosphorus, cobalt, chloride, sulfate and strontium from the food and to most of the body tissues has

been demonstrated for carp (Frolova, 1964; Tominatik & Batyr, 1967; Farberov, 1965; all cited in Phillips, 1969), trout (Phillips, et al., 1958, 1969, 1960a, 1961; Podoliak & McCormick, 1967; all cited in Phillips, 1969) and other species (Nelson, 1961; Templeton & Brown, 1963; Smelova, 1962; Ichikawa & Oguri, 1961; Hunn & Reineke, 1964; Schiffman, 1961; all cited in Phillips, 1969).

Exchanges between erythrocyte and plasma have only recently been investigated. Refuting earlier studies by Haswell and Randall (1976, 1978), Cameron (1978) provided evidence that a chloride shift does occur in fish and that the carbonic anhydrase of the red blood cell is available to plasma  $\text{HCO}_3^-$ . This mechanism of exchange is depicted in Figure 4. Respiratory  $\text{CO}_2$  entering the plasma results in an uncatalyzed equilibrium producing bicarbonate. This then diffuses into the red cell where it is rapidly dehydrated by carbonic anhydrase. In response to inward diffusion of  $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ,  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions diffuse out in order to maintain electroneutrality. However, this exchange is small in comparison to that provided by the following mechanism.  $\text{CO}_2$  entering the plasma diffuses rapidly into the erythrocyte (Forster, 1969; cited in Cameron, 1978) where carbonic anhydrase quickly causes its hydration and the subsequent formation of bicarbonate and hydrogen ion. The bicarbonate thus formed diffuses out of the cell and back into the plasma. In response to this transfer,  $\text{Cl}^-$  moves into

the cell. The net effect is an increase in  $\text{Cl}^-$  concentration within the erythrocyte.

This system has a dramatic effect on internal  $\text{CO}_2$  content and its elimination to the environment. The conversion of most of the  $\text{CO}_2$  into  $\text{HCO}_3^-$  reduces the  $\text{pCO}_2$  of the blood in relation to the tissues and, therefore, allows more  $\text{CO}_2$  to enter the plasma from the tissues. This results in the maintenance of low internal  $\text{pCO}_2$ 's and an enhanced  $\text{CO}_2$  carrying capacity in the blood.

At the gills,  $\text{CO}_2$  enters the "chloride cell" as  $\text{HCO}_3^-$  and  $\text{CO}_2$ . The latter can be excreted directly down its concentration gradient or it can be converted by carbonic anhydrase to additional  $\text{HCO}_3^-$  and  $\text{H}^+$ . Therefore, a two-fold purpose is served by this system; 1) carbon dioxide is effectively removed and 2) the  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  uptakes are fuelled.

The effect of increased temperature on erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase activity has been previously referred to under the consideration of electrolyte exchange at the gill. In summary, increased activities (McCarty & Houston, 1977; Houston & McCarty, 1978; Houston & Mearow, 1979; Houston & Smeda, 1979) compensate for the elevated  $\text{CO}_2$  production as well as aid in electrolyte recruitment at higher temperatures.

Houston and Smeda (1979) found a reciprocal relationship between erythrocyte chloride and magnesium levels. This was most noticeable in the case of carp acclimated to high

temperatures. They hypothesized that the most likely mechanism was a passive redistribution of magnesium as a consequence of temperature-related changes in membrane potential, (as indicated by chloride equilibrium potentials (Dalmark, 1976)). This is an attractive scheme considering there is little evidence of active magnesium transport across the red cell membrane (Christensen, 1975). The appropriate inverse relationship between magnesium content and cellular  $\text{Cl}^-$  and membrane potential necessarily follows.

$(\text{HCO}_3^-)$ - and  $(\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+)$ -ATPase activities in the rainbow trout erythrocyte were examined by Houston and Mearow (unpublished observations). The former would presumably be involved in extrusion of bicarbonate from the red cell with possible reductions in intracellular pH conducive to Bohr effects. The latter, by analogy with the mammalian system (Christensen, 1975), would be associated with export of sodium and influx of potassium. In the trout,  $(\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+)$ -ATPase activity increases with acclimation temperature. However,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  inhibits this enzyme from the inner side of the membrane (Christensen, 1975) and Houston and Mearow (1979; unpublished observations), proposed that depletion of cellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  at higher temperatures is linked to enhancement of membrane  $(\text{Ca}^{2+})$ -ATPase activity. The resultant effect would be a deinhibition of the  $(\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+)$ - stimulated system with consequent changes in cellular potassium and sodium content.

Like that of  $(\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+)\text{-ATPase}$ , the activity of the  $\text{HCO}_3^-$  stimulated enzyme, was enhanced at increased temperatures. This would augment transfer of  $\text{CO}_2$  by the blood and also contribute to ion uptake at the gill.

In summary, the teleostean erythrocyte is equipped with a variety of active transport systems which are, in most cases, thermosensitive.  $\text{Cl}^-$  influx via the chloride shift is mediated by carbonic anhydrase, while  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{K}^+$ ,  $\text{HCO}_3^-$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  movements are governed by the activities of the ion-stimulated  $\text{-ATPase}$  systems. The only passive transfer is apparently that of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ . In this case,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  efflux may result from inward movement of  $\text{Cl}^-$  and a consequent change in red cell membrane potential.

Fleming (1974) has reviewed the role of bone in teleostean calcium metabolism. Bone serves as a storage depot for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and can release it as required to enhance calcium availability. The hormones, calcitonin and parathyroid hormone, control storage and resorption processes with the latter stimulating resorption and mobilizing calcium and phosphate into plasma. Although the mechanism of calcitonin action is not well understood, it seems clear that it inhibits parathyroid hormone action.

Transfers between plasma and intracellular fluid involve passage through the interstitial fluid and occurs at the micro-circulatory level. Holmes and Donaldson (1969) have provided

a concise description of these exchanges. The net movement of fluid out of the capillaries stems from the forces of filtration and absorption along the inside and outside of the capillaries (based on the Starling hypothesis). Fluid filtration out of the capillaries is greater at the arterial end, while osmotic recovery of fluid from interstitial spaces is pronounced at the venous end. The forces governing the former activity include capillary hydrostatic pressure (CHP) and the interstitial fluid oncotic pressure (IOP). The latter is controlled by the interstitial hydrostatic pressure (IHP) and the plasma oncotic pressure (POP). The net filtration or absorption force at any point along the capillary is indicated by the relationship :  $(CHP + IOP) - (IHP - POP)$ . Passage of blood through the capillary results in a continuous transcapillary efflux of water and solutes out of the plasma. In general, the plasma oncotic pressure (POP) increases while the capillary hydrostatic pressure (OHP) decreases as blood passes from the arterial to the venous end of the capillary loop. The former is a result of the limited permeability of the capillary wall (no protein efflux) and the latter, a reduction in the plasma volume.

The permeability characterizing the capillary and cellular membranes is such that a Donnon equilibrium is created between the intracellular and interstitial fluid. Therefore, the exchanges seen between the cells and their

bathing fluid conform to this situation.

In summary, the various exchange processes, both externally and internally, result in the electrolyte distributions seen throughout the teleostean body. This can be modified by changes in the thermal environment of the fish.

(6) The Nature of Thermoacclimatory Electrolyte Responses  
in Freshwater Fishes

Most of the work on thermal effects on water-electrolyte levels has centered on the concentration changes of plasma and skeletal muscle. Information on other tissues, although scarce, is nevertheless important and contributes to our understanding of the acclimatory process.

Temperature-induced alterations in the water content of many tissues are characterized by two features: 1) decreases in water moisture levels with increases in temperature; and 2) variations seen are minute in relation to changes in water influx (Houston, et al., 1968; Murphy & Houston, 1977; Mearow & Houston, 1979; unpublished observations). The sensitivity of water distribution to temperature, however, is much greater. In most cases, there is an increase in extracellular phase volume, coupled with a decline in the volume of the cellular compartment as temperature increases. This appears to be a reflection of the modifications in



cellular organic solute levels rather than the changes in extracellular composition or cellular electrolyte concentrations (Mearow & Houston, 1979; unpublished observations).

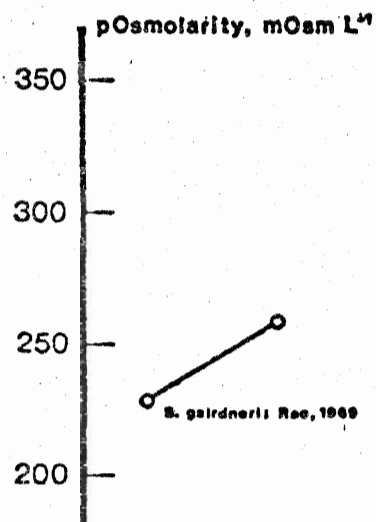
Changes in plasma ion concentrations with temperature are depicted in Figures 5 and 6 for representative eury- and stenothermal, freshwater or freshwater adapted fishes. Anticipated decreases with increases in temperature in the concentrations of both the major (sodium and chloride) and the less abundant (potassium, magnesium and calcium) electrolytes are rarely encountered. Three general patterns can be distinguished in the available information: 1) stable values over much of the tolerance zone; 2) a sharp increase with concentration at moderately low temperatures, with levelling off at intermediate to high temperatures; and 3) an intermediate high above those seen under either cold or warm conditions.

The effects of temperature on cellular ion levels is not as well documented as those of plasma. Given the importance of enzyme modulation by inorganic ions (e.g. Bygrave, 1967), this severely limits understanding of many metabolic features of the acclimatory process. Recent investigations on muscle, liver and a range of other tissues in rainbow trout (Murphy & Houston, 1977; Mearow & Houston, 1979, unpublished observations) have, however, expanded our knowledge in this

Figure 5 : Plasma osmolality ( $\text{mOsm}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ), sodium ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ) and chloride ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ) levels in relatively stenothermal and eurythermal teleosts following constant temperature acclimation.

(taken with permission from Houston, 1980)

RELATIVELY STENOTHERMAL



RELATIVELY EURYTHERMAL

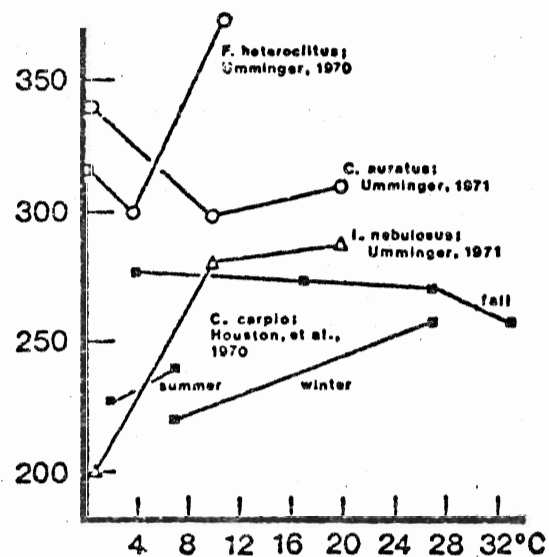
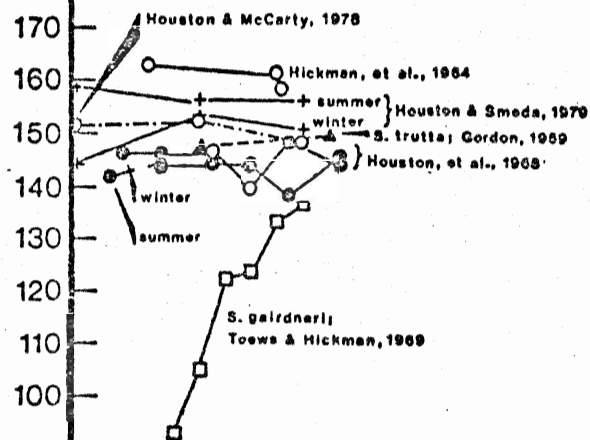
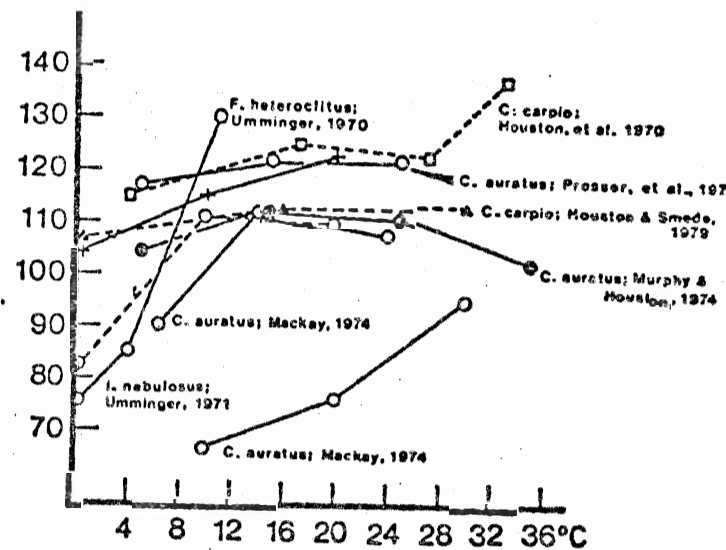
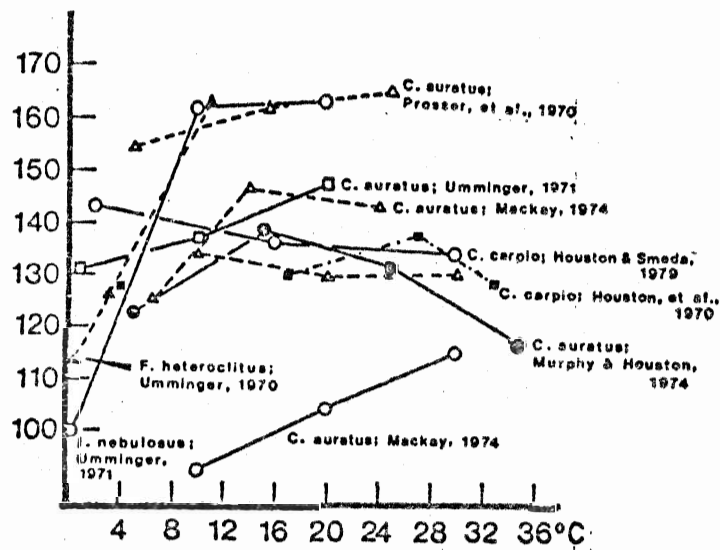
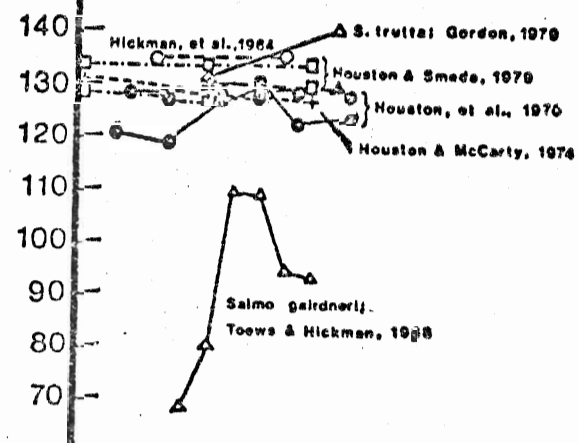
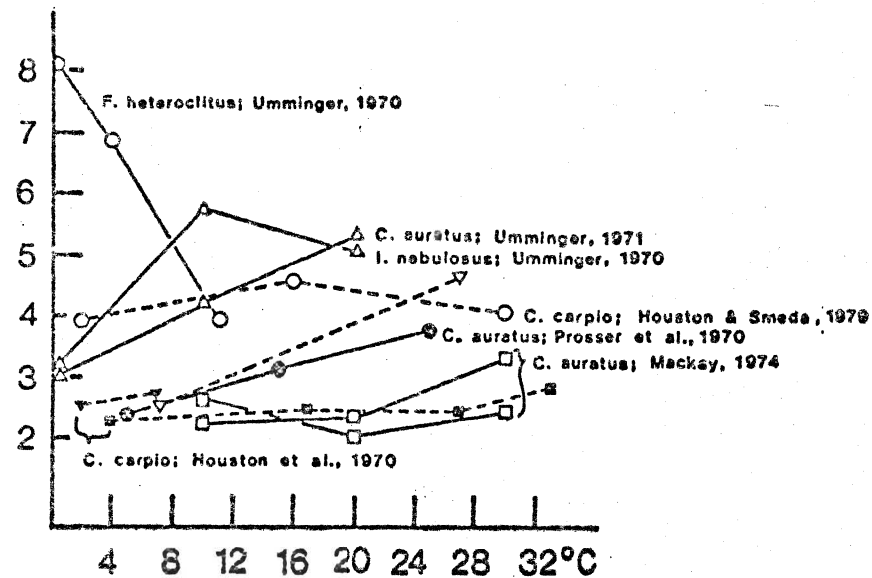
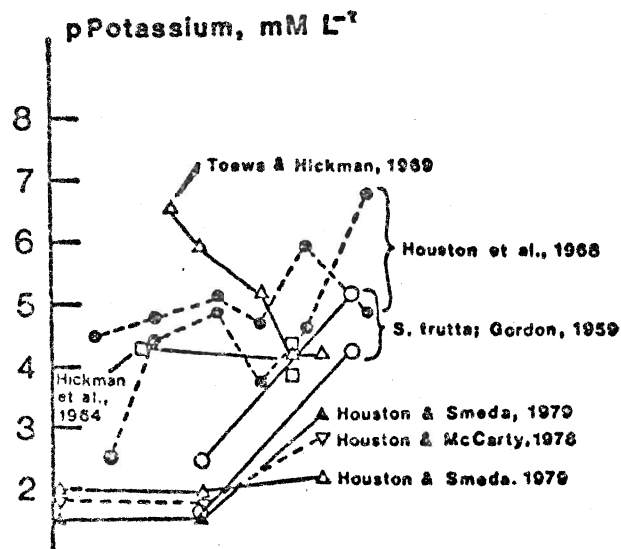
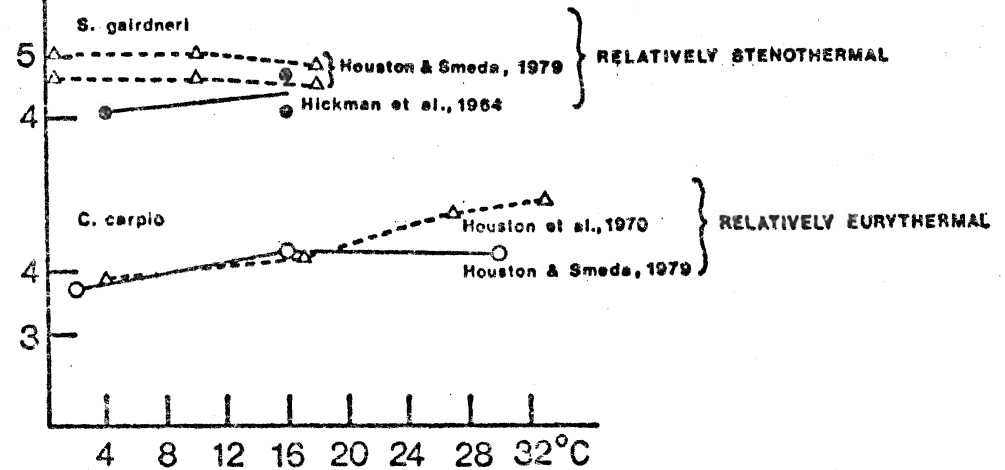
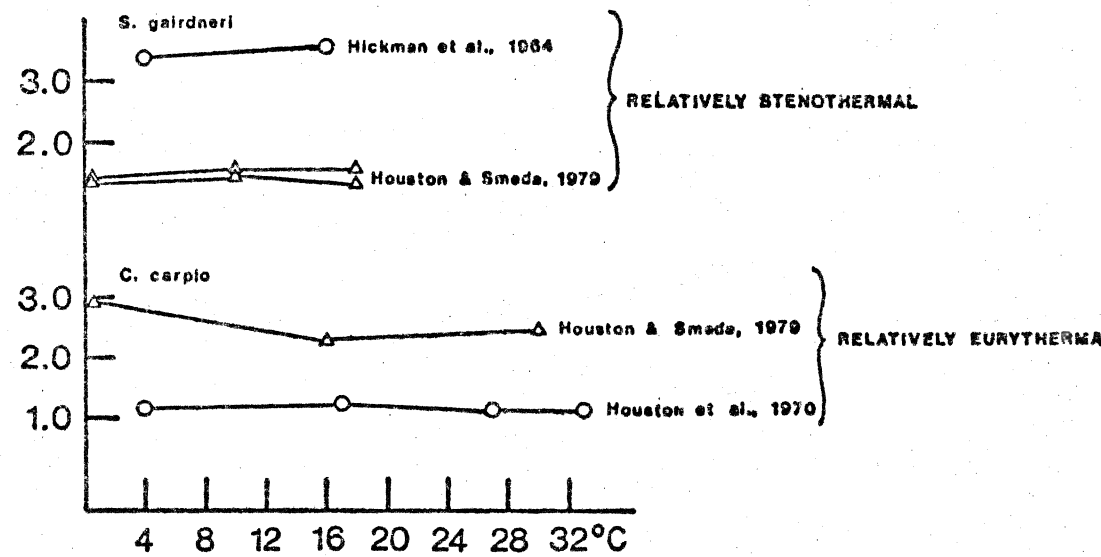
pSodium, mM L<sup>-1</sup>pChloride, mM L<sup>-1</sup>

Figure 6 : Plasma potassium ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ), calcium ( $\text{mEq}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ) and magnesium ( $\text{mEq}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ) levels in relatively stenothermal and eurythermal teleosts following constant temperature acclimation.

(taken with permission from Houston, 1980)

pCalcium, mEq L<sup>-1</sup>pMagnesium, mEq L<sup>-1</sup>

area. In the case of muscle and liver, interactions between temperature and photoperiod were considered while in the latter, only temperature effects were examined. Season, photoperiod and temperature were all implicated in the compositional variations seen. Qualitatively, modifications within the cellular compartment were similar to those encountered in the plasma, but of reduced magnitude. Excitable tissues (swimming muscle, cardiac muscle, brain) were the most notable in this respect, while metabolically-active tissues (liver, gut, spleen) exhibited more variation.

Lethal temperature shock experiments involving cold or heat exposure, yield similar patterns of response. These include elevated water content, phase shifts of water and reductions in plasma and tissue electrolyte levels (Houston, 1962; Heinicke & Houston, 1965a). Abrupt sublethal transfers have been performed on rainbow trout (Hickman, et al., 1964; Reaves, et al., 1968) and goldfish (Heinicke & Houston, 1965b). The results obtained are similar to those involved in lethal shock studies. Major plasma electrolytes were transiently reduced, tissue ions displayed more variability but frequently increased, and cellular-to-extracellular phase water shifts took place. Such studies have clarified two important features in application of thermal stresses. The first pertains to the rate at which the stress is imposed upon the organism. This is critical in terms of the patterns of changes in the

concentration and distribution seen. The second factor is such that the magnitude of applied stress is more important than its quality. The scant amount of information in this area suggests the need for more studies on a greater variety of species.

#### (7) Cycling Temperature Studies

It has been long recognized that freshwater environments are not usually thermostable. Although seasonal fluctuations have been noted (e.g. Dewilde & Houston, 1967), most investigations have concentrated on examining physiological parameters in relation to static temperature situations. Very few studies have been undertaken to assess the effects of diel temperature cycles on the physiology of aquatic organisms.

Studies involving invertebrates were performed by Widdows (1976) and Dame and Vernberg (1978). In the former, exposure to cyclic temperatures resulted in an increased temperature independence of the oxygen consumption and filtration feeding rates within the range of the fluctuating regime. Furthermore, this was attained only in animals obtained from environments characterized by marked diel alterations. A cycling thermal environment which extended above the normal environmental maxima resulted in respiratory adaptation and maintenance of feeding rate. This was not

seen under constant thermal conditions. Dame and Vernberg (1978) found that, by comparison with constant temperatures, the cyclic condition produced significantly lower oxygen consumption rates in the 15°C to 25°C range. This depression occurred over that portion of the yearly temperature range within which the animals were most active, thus suggesting a more efficient utilization of energy.

The effects of diurnal temperature changes upon fishes appear to have initially emphasized temperature tolerances. Heath (1963), for example, observed that in response to square-wave cycles, sea-run cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki clarki) had increased heat tolerance, i.e., they appeared to be acclimating to high temperature components of the cycle. Feldmeth, et al. (1974), found that the heat tolerance of the desert pupfish, Cyprinodon nevadensis amargosae, was significantly increased by acclimation to cycling temperatures. R. W. Thresher, in this laboratory, has recently shown (1979, unpublished observations) that rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, exposed to cycling temperatures ( $12 \pm 4^{\circ}$ ,  $12 \pm 7^{\circ}$  C) developed resistance equivalent to specimens acclimated to constant temperatures of  $\sim 13.5^{\circ}$  and  $14.5^{\circ}$  C respectively. Growth studies by Spieler, et al. (1977) indicated that heat applied during the last 4 hours of darkness was particularly conducive to weight gain and testicular growth in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Biette and Green (1980) examined the



growth of underyearling sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) exposed to a cyclic temperature similar to that encountered during their diel vertical feeding migrations within lakes and reported more rapid and efficient growth than under conditions of constant temperature.

Henry (1980) presented a detailed study into the effect of diurnally cycled temperatures on the cardiovascular-ventilatory functions in statically-acclimated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. His method involved acclimating fish to either a cycled temperature regime or one of three static conditions (Figure 7). Various ventilatory cardiovascular rate functions were determined under both conditions, as well as one in which the static animals were exposed to a diurnal temperature cycle for the first time (Figure 8). In general, the response of trout acclimated to cycling temperatures was similar to that of trout acclimated to constant temperatures and exposed to the cycle for the first time. This is illustrated in the oxygen consumption curves obtained from the study (Figure 9). This parameter was found to increase and decrease with temperatures of the cycle through changes mediated by adjustments in ventilatory flow, rate and stroke volume. Cardiac rate, percent utilization and gill resistance, were also shown to vary in a similar manner, although, at higher temperatures, this was not observed in 18°C animals. In fact, the above data indicate that 18°C statically—

Figure 7 : Thermal acclimation regimes used by Henry (1980). Solid curve represents the cycling temperature regime. Broken lines denote the constant temperature regimes. The horizontal black bar represents the dark period of the 12/12 L/D photoperiod.

(taken with permission from Henry, 1980)

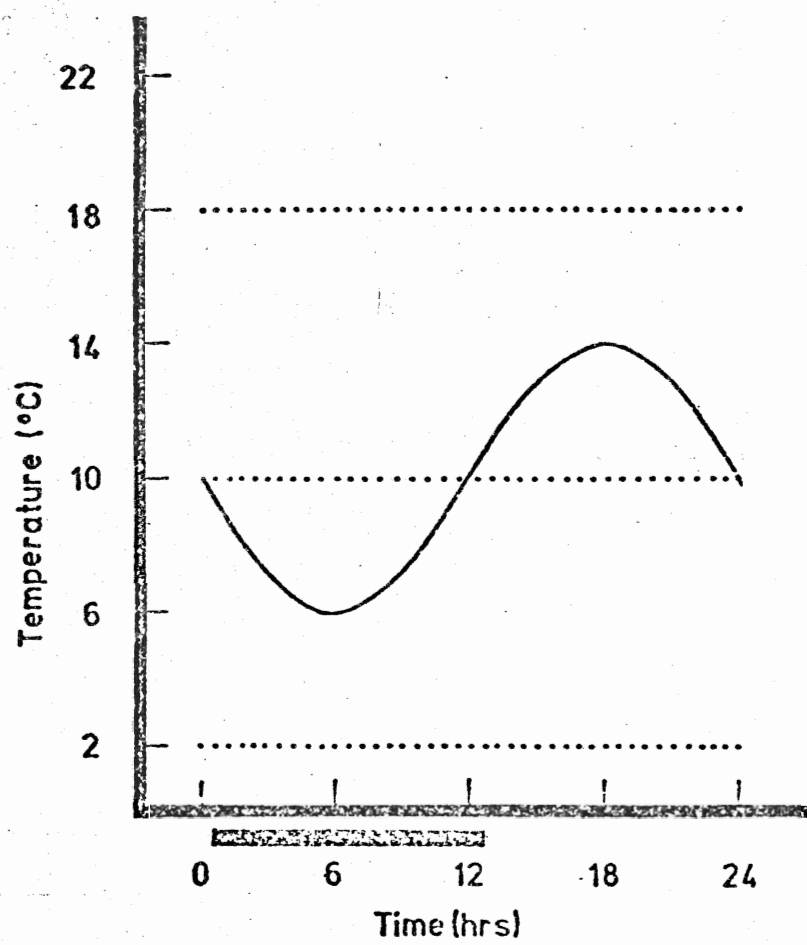


Figure 8 : Experimental tests used by Henry (1980). Solid curve represents the cycling temperature regime. Broken lines denote the constant temperature regimes. The horizontal black bar represents the dark period of the 12/12 L/D photoperiod.

(taken with permission from Henry, 1980)

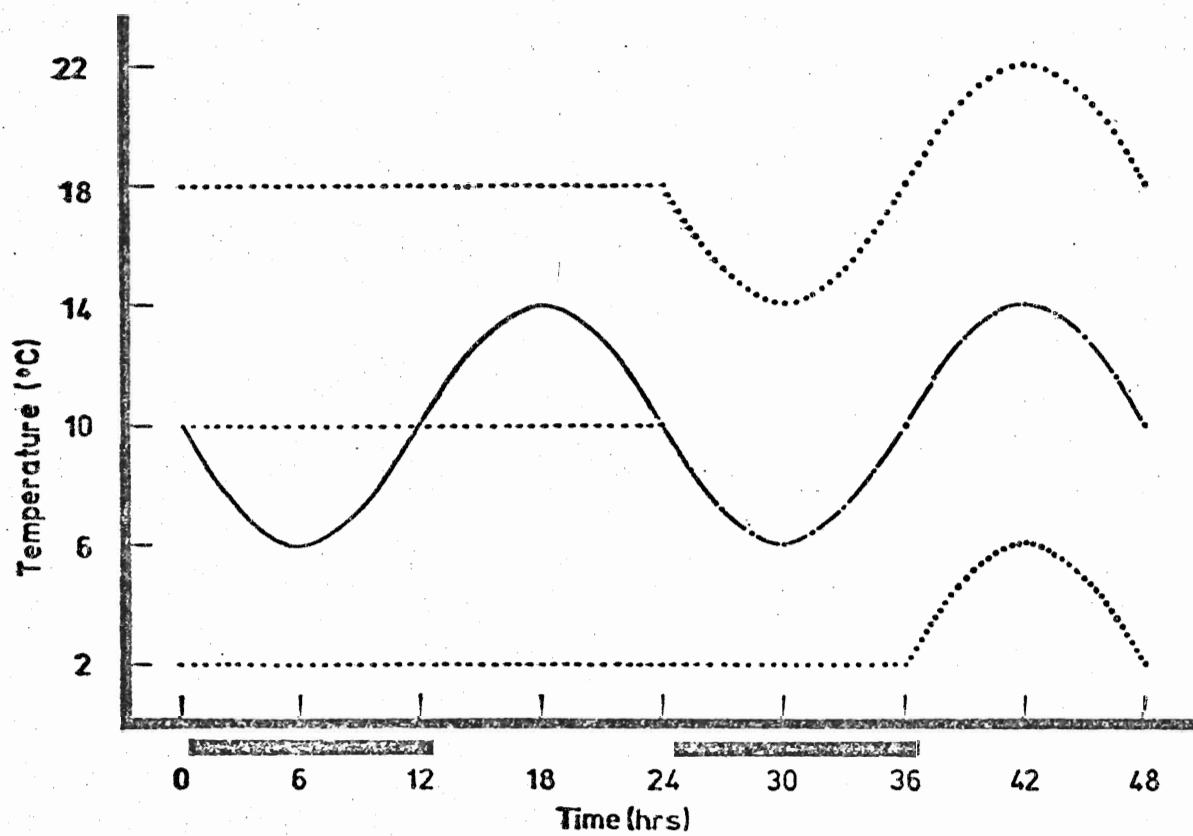


Figure 9 : Effect of temperature on oxygen consumption ( $\text{VO}_2$ ,  $\text{mg Kg}^{-1} \text{ hr}^{-1}$ ) in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri.

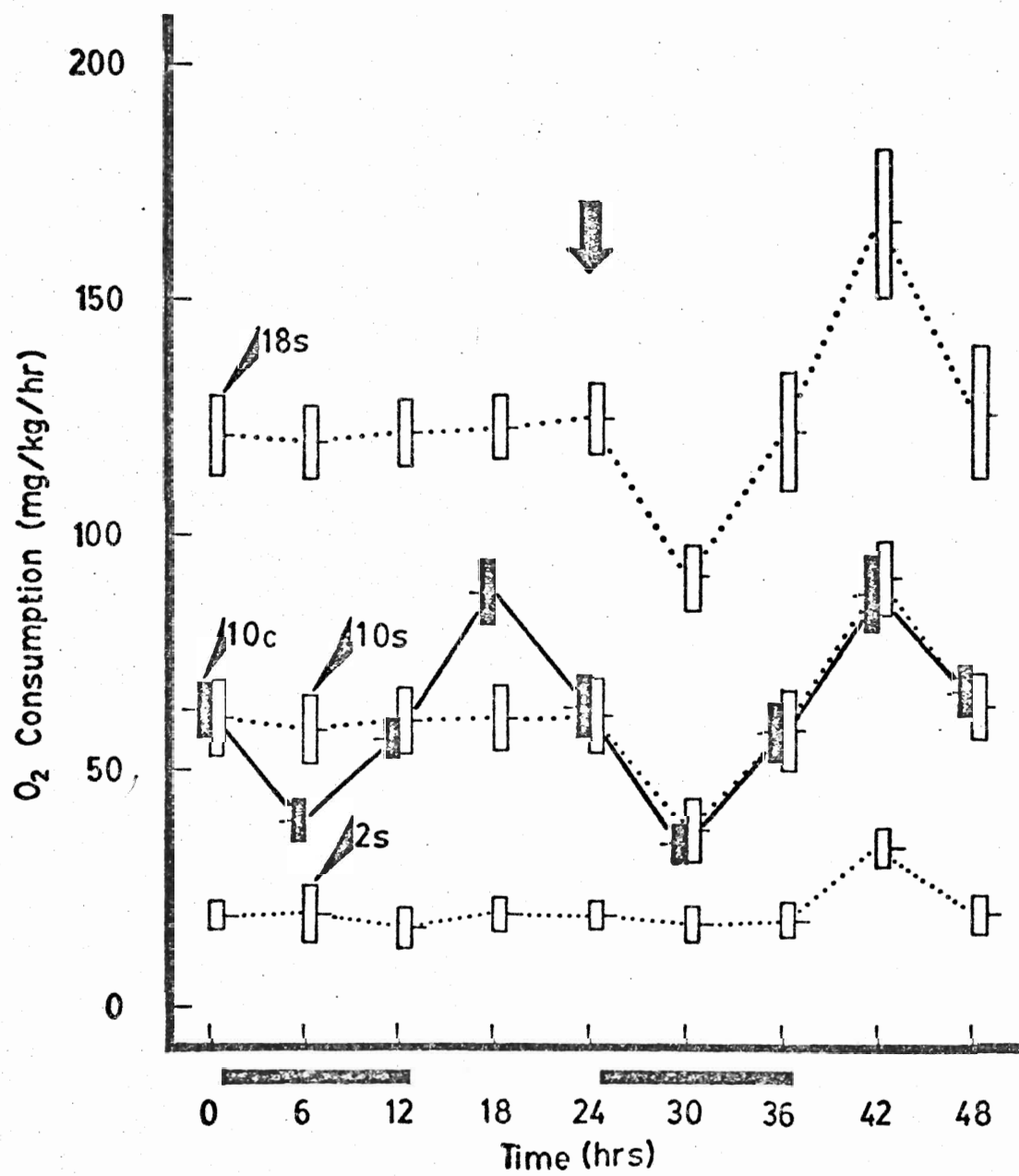
Vertical bars above and below the mean values represent  $\pm$  95% confidence intervals of the mean. The open vertical bars represent values for fish acclimated to a constant temperature ( $25^\circ - 2^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $10\text{s} - 10^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $18\text{s} - 18^\circ\text{C}$ ).

The closed vertical bars represent values for fish acclimated to a diurnal temperature cycle (10c).

The closed horizontal bars represent the dark period of the 12/12 L/D photoperiod.

The arrow indicates the onset of the diurnal temperature cycle for the statically-acclimated fish.  $2^\circ\text{C}$  constant temperature fish were only subjected to the upper portion of the cycle (36 to 48 hr).

(taken with permission from Henry, 1980)



acclimated fish were highly stressed when exposed to higher temperatures of the cycle.

The author hypothesized that both groups of fish may have been acclimated to a similar thermal range, regardless of the acclimation regime employed. Such a scheme would seem to be more tenable than the hypothesis that these animals exhibited no ability to thermally acclimate.

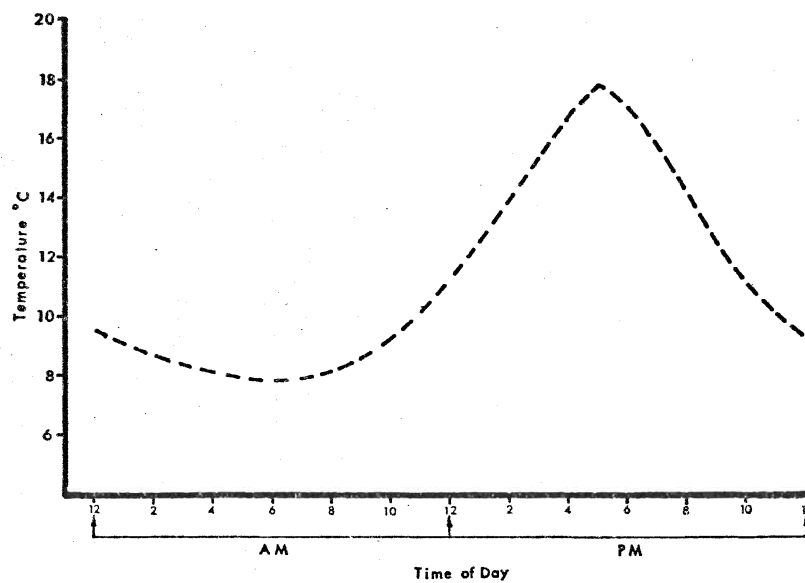
In the context of the present investigation, the work of Toews and Hickman (1969) on electrolyte balance in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) is of particular interest. Several features of their experimental technique, however, require some consideration. The application of their cycle was such that fish did not receive equal exposure to high and low temperatures (see Figure 10). The significance of this was that the fish were subjected to pulse-like periods of heat which resembled spikes in the temperature-time curve. Secondly, sampling was carried out at  $2.0^{\circ}\text{C}$  intervals which, due to the nature of the cycle, produced a clustering effect about the high temperatures. Finally, control groups were only sampled at times corresponding to the temperatures of the cycle, with no regard to the possibility of intrinsic fluctuations under any one of the static regimes.

Although the above factors represent major flaws in experimental design, these data still provide some interesting results. In the context of cycled versus static thermal



Figure 10 : Diurnal temperature cycle employed by Toews and Hickman (1969).

(Adapted from Toews and Hickman, 1969)



conditions, the following points are noteworthy: 1) at temperatures above 14°C, muscle water of control fish decreased significantly, a feature not observed in cycled animals; 2) plasma water content of both cycled and control fish remained stable with temperature; 3) plasma sodium, potassium and chloride levels in cycled fish were similar to those of control specimens held at 8°C and 10°C; and 4) sodium and potassium in the muscle of cycled fish displayed a marked degree of variability whereas, in the controls, the former was stable and the latter peaked at 14°C. In addition, a highly significant inverse relationship was obtained for cycled temperature sodium and potassium levels of muscle. The foregoing results indicate that the cycled trout acclimated to the lower temperature of the cycle. This is not surprising considering the nature of the cycle employed.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### 1. Origin and Maintenance of Experimental Animals

Goldfish, Carassius auratus, were obtained from the commercial suppliers : 1) Hartz Mountain, Rexdale, Ontario; 2) Tropic Aquaria, Brampton, Ontario and 3) Carolina Biological, Burlington, N.C. Additional fish were obtained by seining a local drainage (Virgil Dam Reservoir, Virgil, Ontario) during the summer and fall of 1978. The specimens in this investigation had a mean weight of  $32.56 \pm 1.11$  gm. The sampling of experimental animals commenced on February 13, 1978 and ceased on February 4, 1979.

Upon arrival in the laboratory, the fish were inspected and, if judged to be in good condition, placed in a Model RT-430 Frigid Units Inc. 1000 l fibreglass tank equipped with a Model BHL-1076 recirculating refrigeration unit and a continuous dechlorinated water supply. The latter provided regulation of water temperature, cycling and splash aeration. Oxygen levels were 80% of saturation or better, dependent upon water temperature. Holding tank temperatures were initially adjusted to shipment water temperature or of the water from which the fish were caught to minimize the risk of thermal shock.

After normal feeding and swimming activities had been resumed, the specimens were transferred to experimental 200 l,

insulated fibreglass tanks. The dechlorinated water in these units was circulated at  $\sim 5 \text{ l}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}$  through filters containing polyurethane foam filter pads. The tanks were equipped with light-tight photoperiod hoods, and all acclimations carried out on a 12 hr - 12 hr light-dark photoperiod.

Initially, water temperatures in experimental tanks were identical to that of the holding tank. After return to normal activity and feeding, they were adjusted  $\sim 1.0^{\circ}\text{C}$  day $^{-1}$  until the desired static temperatures ( $20^{\circ}$ ,  $25^{\circ}$ ,  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) were attained. In the case of the animals exposed to the cycling temperature regime ( $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$ ), midpoint temperature was first established before cycles were initiated.

Water temperatures were regulated using thermistor-equipped duty-operated regulators designed and constructed by J. Rustenburg. These were linked to 1000 watt stainless steel immersion heaters, and provided control to within  $\pm 0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$  of set-point (verified with a U.S. National Bureau of Standards certified thermometer). Diurnal temperature cycles were established by linkage of a low frequency sine wave generator (J. Rustenburg) with a thermistor-equipped regulator. The regulator, in turn, was coupled to a 1000 watt stainless steel heating coil, and a freezer unit. The latter pumped antifreeze solution through a stainless steel

coil submerged in the tank. With this apparatus, a sine wave diurnal temperature cycle, accurate to within  $0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$  at any time, was obtained.

Photoperiod hoods were equipped with 40 watt light receptacles in order to provide 11-18 foot-candles light intensity at the water surface. A photoperiod of 12 hr light : 12 hr dark, controlled within 10 minutes was established by means of Intermatic T-101 time switches. Photoperiods were set so that on and off periods occurred 2 hours prior to sampling, i.e., at 07:00 hr and 19:00 hrs.

Fish were fed daily ad libitum on a commercial diet of Purina Trout Chow (Purina Industries). Excess food was removed after the animals had ceased active feeding. Filtering and pumping systems were cleaned, and water volumes maintained at constant levels by addition of dechlorinated water as required.

Minimum acclimation periods of 3 weeks were used prior to sampling; this period being based on the results of thermal shock experiments (Heinicke & Houston, 1965b; Reaves, et al., 1968) and the time-course studies of Sidell, et al. (1973).

No mortalities occurred during acclimations and the animals appeared to be healthy.

## 2. Sampling Procedure

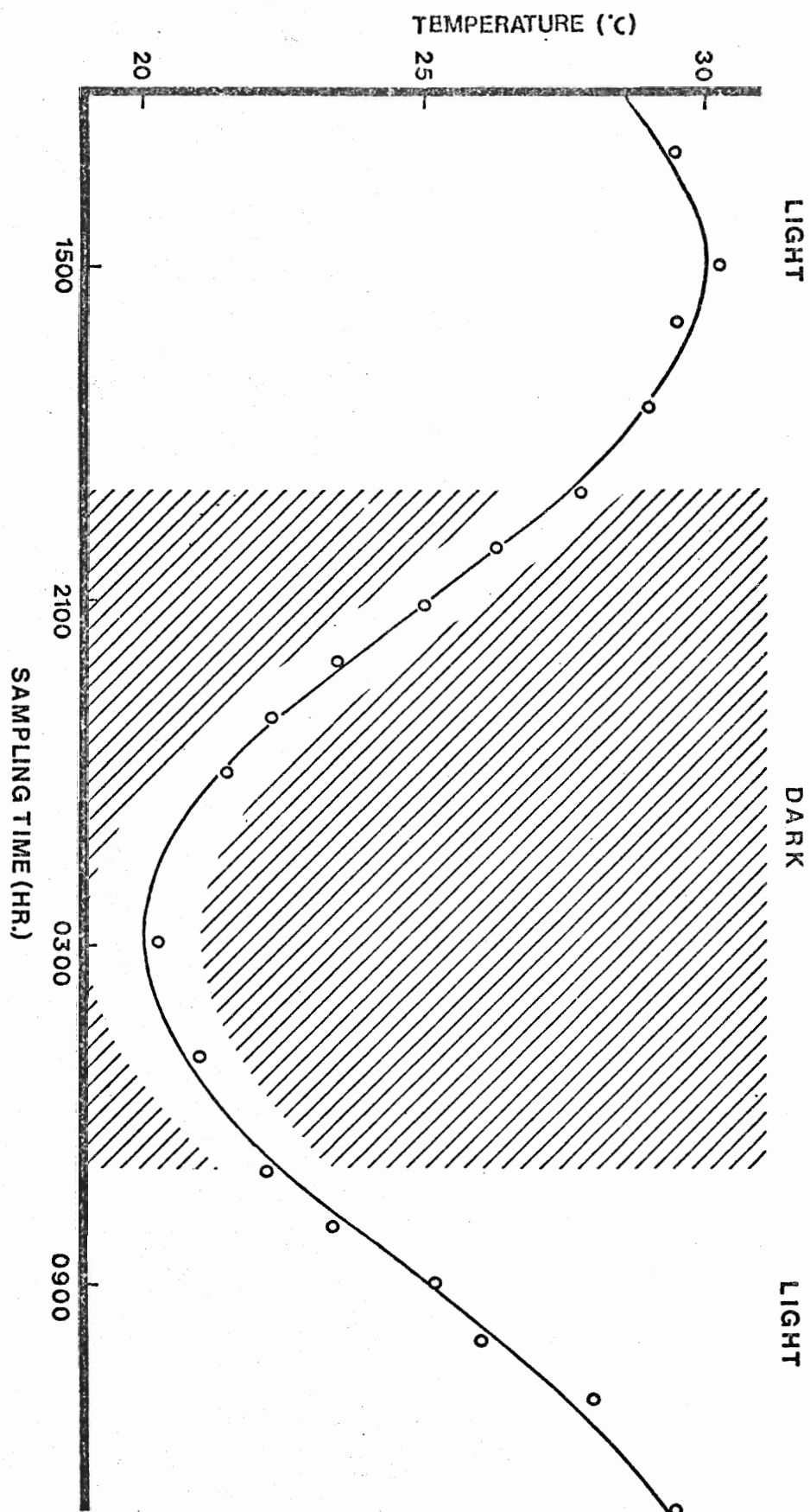
### A) Time of Sampling

Sampling was carried out at times corresponding to the maximum, mid-point and minimum temperatures of the diurnal cycle, i.e., at 03:00, 09:00, 15:00, and 21:00 hrs (Figure 11) under both cycling and constant temperature regimes. The latter regime was, of course, essential to differentiate between variations of a diurnal nature and those resulting from temperature per se.

### B) Blood Sample

At appropriate times, Individual fish were netted, wrapped in damp papertowelling, and the ventral caudal peduncle scaled. Blood was drawn from the caudal vessels in ammonium-heparinized (Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo., 50,000 units) 1 ml syringes equipped with 23 gauge needles. Following this, the blood was divided into 2 portions. The major portion was transferred into a capped 1.0 ml disposable centrifuge tube (Fisher Scientific Co., Don Mills, Ontario), and immediately centrifuged (5000 g, 5 min) in a Fisher micro-centrifuge (Fisher Scientific Co., Don Mills, Ontario). The plasma was then removed with a capillary pipette and stored in a plastic, sealed vial at  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$ . A thin layer of plasma was left on the surface of the packed erythrocytes still contained within the centrifuge tube. This procedure

Figure 11 : Cycling thermal regime employed in the study. Curve denotes a theoretical sine wave temperature function. Open circles represent actual temperature readings.





guaranteed that the erythrocyte fraction was not disturbed. Cotton swabs were used to absorb this plasma layer. The remaining erythrocytes were sealed and stored at  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Plasma and erythrocytes can be stored in this manner for up to one year without significant changes in ionic composition (Smeda, 1978).

The smaller portion of blood was used for hematological determinations (hematocrit, hemoglobin content). Weight and length of the specimens were recorded.

### C) Tissue Samples

Epaxial muscle was taken from each side below the dorsal fin. These were dissected free from any obvious skin, scales, fat, bone and connective tissue. After light blotting on absorbent tissue, tissues were double-wrapped in parafilm and stored at  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

### 3. Tissue Preparation for Analysis

Frozen tissues were thawed and placed in clean, dry test tubes of known weight and wet tissue weights obtained. Water content weight ( $\text{g H}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{kg}^{-1}$ ; wet weight  $\approx \text{ml kg}^{-1}$ ) was determined by difference, following dehydration for 24 hrs at  $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

Extractions were carried out by the method of Little (1964). This involved extraction of dried samples for 24 hrs, with periodic shaking, in 5.0 ml of 0.1 N  $\text{HNO}_3$  as it

allowed for the analysis of all ions on each tissue sample.

#### 4. Hematological Determinations

##### A) Hematocrit (Packed Cell Volume, PCV).

Hematocrit values were determined in triplicate on freshly drawn whole blood samples, using Fisher micro-hematocrit tubes centrifuged at 13,000 RCF (relative centrifugal force) for 5 min in an Adams microhematocrit centrifuge. Packed cell volumes were determined utilizing an Adams microhematocrit reader.

##### B) Hemoglobin Determination

Hemoglobin determinations were performed in duplicate using the alkaline hematin method (Anthony, 1961). 20  $\mu$ l aliquots of fresh whole blood were pipetted into 5.0 ml of 0.1 N NaOH, as were 20  $\mu$ l, 10  $\mu$ l, and 5  $\mu$ l, volumes of Hematrol (Clinton Laboratories, Santa Monica, Ca.) with 18.5 g/100 ml stabilized human hemoglobin. Both samples and standards were placed into a boiling water bath for 5 min, allowed to cool and absorbances read at 560 nm on a Bausch and Lomb Spectronic 100 spectrophotometer. Molar concentrations of hemoglobin per litre of blood were calculated assuming molecular weight of 68,000 g Hb/mole (Prosser, 1973). Molar concentrations of hemoglobin per litre of packed erythrocytes were also estimated, using hematocrit

values corrected for "trapped plasma" (see later).

## 5. Cation Determinations

Because of the small volume of sample obtained, cation determinations had to be made on single dilutions. Distilled water was used in making up all solutions.

### A) Blood

#### (i) Erythrocytes

In general, 100  $\mu$ l of packed erythrocytes were pipetted into 5.0 ml of distilled water. However, in cases of particularly small sample, 20  $\mu$ l volumes were pipetted into 5.0 ml of distilled water. These were vortexed and allowed to stand for at least 1 hr at 2.0°C. In the instance of 20  $\mu$ l samples, 5.0 ml of 15.2444 g  $\text{SrCl}_2 \cdot 6 \text{H}_2\text{O}$  was added by pipette, whereas 5.0 ml volumes of 15.3662 g  $\text{SrCl}_2 \cdot 6 \text{H}_2\text{O}$  were added for the 100  $\mu$ l samples. After vortexing a second time, cell debris was removed by centrifugation (IEC Clinical Centrifuge, Damon I.E.C. Division, Needham Hts., Mass.) and the clear supernatant obtained, transferred to separate test tubes and refrigerated (2.0°C) prior to analysis. All determinations were done on the same day to avoid refreezing and thawing.

This method has been found to yield satisfactory results for cation determinations by Smeda (1978), who also noted that nitric acid digestion (Little, 1964; Houston &

Mearow, 1978), a harsher method of extraction did not yield more complete extractions, or more consistent results.

(ii) Plasma

100  $\mu$ l of thawed plasma were pipetted into 10.0 ml of 7.6831 g  $\text{SrCl}_2 \cdot 6 \text{H}_2\text{O} / 1 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , mixed thoroughly and held at  $2.0^\circ\text{C}$  prior to analysis.

B) Tissue

500  $\mu$ l of tissue extract was pipetted into 10.0 ml of 7.9874 g  $\text{SrCl}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O} / 1 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . Prior to analysis, samples were mixed and held at  $2.0^\circ\text{C}$ .

C) Standards

BDH single element atomic absorption standards (BDH Chemicals, Toronto, Ontario) were utilized to construct calibration curves from which sample concentrations could be determined. These contained the same levels of  $\text{SrCl}_2$  as samples. Standards bracketed the range of sample concentrations encountered; each standard series ranging from a minimum of 5 to a maximum of 9 concentrations.

All standards included all 4 elements analyzed, to compensate for interference between ions. Ramirez-Monoz (1968) as well as Byrne, et al. (1972) have noted that determinations of  $\text{K}^+$  with excess  $\text{Na}^+$  present result in higher  $\text{K}^+$  values than are found if no  $\text{Na}^+$  is present. Because considerable amounts of  $\text{K}^+$  and  $\text{Na}^+$  are found in all

blood fractions, the  $\text{Na}^+$  in the blood causes positive interference and results in higher optical density readings for  $\text{K}^+$ . The reverse effect, that is  $\text{K}^+$  on  $\text{Na}^+$ , has not been shown to occur.

#### D) Determinations

Cation electrolyte values were obtained using either Unicam SP-90 and a Perkin-Elmer 372 atomic absorption spectrophotometer. In the case of the SP-90,  $\text{K}^+$  and  $\text{Na}^+$  were analyzed on the emission mode, as this produces less cross-interference, better sensitivity and near-linear calibration curves (Smeda, 1978). The absorption mode was utilized for the determination of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  because of the better resolution obtained (Smeda, 1978). The settings employed in the operation of the Unicam SP-90 are listed in the following Table.

TABLE 6 : Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer Settings

| Mode       | Ion              | Wave-length<br>(mp) | Slit<br>width<br>(nm) | Burner<br>height<br>(cm) | Air<br>flow<br>l/min | Fuel<br>flow<br>cc/min | Lamp<br>current<br>(mA) |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Emission   | $\text{Na}^+$    | 589.0               | 0.08                  | 2.0                      | 5                    | 1000                   | 0                       |
|            | $\text{K}^+$     | 766.5               | 0.10                  | 2.0                      | 5                    | 1000                   | 0                       |
| Atomic     | $\text{Mg}^{+2}$ | 422.7               | 0.10                  | 1.0                      | 5                    | 1000                   | 12                      |
| Absorption | $\text{Ca}^{+2}$ | 285.2               | 0.08                  | 1.0                      | 5                    | 1200                   | 12                      |

Optical density values were recorded on a Fisher Recordall Series 5000 strip-chart recorder (Fisher Scientific Co., Don Mills, Ontario).

The Perkin-Elmer 372 was used in the same manner as the Unicam SP-90, except in the case of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . This ion was analyzed on the Emission mode as it was more sensitive to the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations encountered, and also provided finer control over gain settings. The following settings were used in the operation of the Perkin-Elmer 372.

TABLE 7 : Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer Settings

| Mode                 | Ion              | Wave-length<br>(mμ) | Slit<br>width<br>(nm) | Air<br>flow<br>(l/min) | Fuel<br>flow<br>(cc/min) | Lamp<br>current<br>(mA) |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Atomic<br>Absorption | $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ | 285                 | 0.7                   | 55                     | 32                       | 15                      |
|                      | $\text{Na}^{+}$  | 589                 | 0.7                   | 55                     | 32                       | -                       |
| Emission             | $\text{K}^{+}$   | 766                 | 0.7                   | 55                     | 32                       | -                       |
|                      | $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ | 423                 | 0.7                   | 55                     | 32                       | -                       |

It should be noted that values on one instrument were checked on the other in order to ensure the consistency of the results. The Unicam SP-90 was used during the initial portion of the investigation, but was later replaced with the Perkin-Elmer 372.

During all determinations, the instrument was blanked with a solution of  $7.607 \text{ g SrCl}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O} / 1 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ . This was done

initially as well as between samples. For the appropriate ion, a standard series was obtained between each group of 10 samples in order to check for drift.

Concentrations of plasma and erythrocyte samples were determined from the calibration curve. Values for the latter were corrected for trapped plasma (see later).

Tissue cations were calculated using the following formulae:

$$X_{\text{ppm/Kg}} = \frac{(X_{\text{ppm}}) (\text{dilution Factor}) (5 + T)}{(T)}$$

$$X_{\text{mM/Kg}} = \frac{\text{ppm/Kg}}{X \text{ molecular weight}}$$

where  $X_{\text{ppm}}$  = parts per million values estimated from the calibration curve for the appropriate cation

$T$  = tissue wet weight in Kg

#### 6. Chloride Determinations

All determinations of  $\text{Cl}^-$  were made using a Buchler-Cotlove Chloridometer (Buchler Instruments Inc., Fort Lee N.J.).

##### A) Blood Preparation

Plasma, packed erythrocytes, blanks and standards were prepared in duplicate. 10  $\mu\text{l}$  volumes of each were pipetted into vials containing 2.0 ml of chloride reagent (0.1 N  $\text{HNO}_3$  + 10% acetic acid solution). The standard utilized was Versatol (General Diagnostics, Morris Plains, N.J.), a

standardized human reference serum containing 103 mM/l  $\text{Cl}^-$ . Blanks consisted of distilled water plus chloride reagent. Plasma chlorides were analyzed immediately whereas erythrocytic samples were digested for 12 hrs before determination. Standards employed in erythrocytic determinations were also allowed to stand for 12 hours. Just prior to analysis, 2 drops of gelatin reagent (6.2 g of a reagent containing 60:1:1 gelatin:thymol blue:thymol/l  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , prepared by Buchler Instruments Inc.) were added to each vial.

#### B) Tissue Preparation

Tissue extracts, blanks and standards were prepared, in duplicate, by pipetting 1.0 ml volumes into 2.0 ml of chloride reagent. A solution containing 4  $\mu\text{moles NaCl/ml}$  distilled  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  was used as the tissue standard. Blanks consisted of a solution of 0.1N  $\text{HNO}_3$ . 2 drops of gelatin reagent were added to each vial immediately prior to analysis.

#### C) Determinations

The operation of this instrument is based on the release of  $\text{Ag}^{2+}$  ions into solution with the simultaneous measurement of solution conductivity. The  $\text{Ag}^{2+}$  released, binds to the  $\text{Cl}^-$  in solution to form  $\text{AgCl}_2$ . When the end point is reached, all  $\text{Cl}^-$  is in the form of  $\text{AgCl}_2$ , free  $\text{Ag}^{2+}$  accumulates and the solution conductivity rises. The  $\text{Ag}^{2+}$  is



released into the solution at a constant rate so that the time taken to reach the end point is linearly proportional to the  $\text{Cl}^-$  concentration. In this investigation, the end point solution conductivity of the titration is achieved when a value of 10.0 mA is obtained.

Blanks were first run to condition the  $\text{Ag}^{2+}$  electrode and obtain stable blank time readings. Standards, followed by 10 samples were then processed and titration times recorded. Plasma and erythrocytic chloride concentrations were obtained using the following formula:

$$\text{Sample Concentration (mM/l)} = \frac{T_s - T_b}{T_{\text{STD}} - T_b} \times [\text{Std}]$$

Tissue chlorides were determined from the following formula:

$$\text{Sample Concentration (mM/Kg)} = \frac{(T_s - T_b) \cdot [\text{Std}]}{(T_{\text{STD}} - T_b) \cdot (t_{\text{wt}})}$$

where  $T_s$  = titration time of sample (sec)

$T_b$  = titration time of blank (sec)

$T_{\text{STD}}$  = titration time of standard (sec)

$[\text{Std}]$  = concentration of standard

$t_{\text{wt}}$  = tissue wet weight in gm

Erythrocytic values were corrected for "trapped plasma" (see later).

## 7. Water Determinations

The determination of tissue water content has already

been covered under the topic of Tissue Preparation for Analysis. The volume of plasma or packed erythrocytes utilized was 10  $\mu$ l. These samples were first weighed and then dried for 24 hours at 70°C, followed by 48 hours at 103°C. From this, water content was calculated and expressed in two ways : 1) as a percentage of the total weight and 2) the volume of H<sub>2</sub>O occupying a volume of plasma or erythrocytes. The volume of H<sub>2</sub>O in erythrocytes was corrected for that contributed by trapped plasma.

#### 8. Trapped Plasma Factor

Errors are incurred in cation and chloride determinations on packed erythrocytes due to plasma trapped within the interstices of cells. To compensate for this, the percent volume of plasma occupying an erythrocytic column was used. A value of 2.82%, as determined by Smeda (1978), was utilized. This value was found to be in agreement with the value of 3.0% determined by Catlett & Millich (1976) for goldfish. The following equation was used to determine the electrolyte levels for a measured volume of erythrocytes.

$$\text{Correct level of electrolyte (mM/l cells)} = \frac{(E) - (P \cdot 0.282)}{0.9718}$$

where E = mM of electrolyte/l of non-corrected packed cells  
and P = mM of electrolyte/l of plasma

## 9. Statistical Analyses

All statistical analyses were carried out with a Wang 2200 desk top computer (Wang Laboratories Inc., Tewksbury, Mass.) equipped with a line printer. Statistical analyses were performed using automatic or manually run programs developed within the Department (by Mr. P. Steele).

Descriptive statistics including mean, variance, standard deviation, standard error and the 95% confidence interval of the mean were first obtained. Comparisons were then undertaken utilizing single-classification analysis of variance. If required, data were subjected to arc-sine transformation before analysis. Significance was attributed to differences at the  $P < 0.05$  and  $P < 0.01$  levels.

The least squares method was employed when linear and geometric regression analyses were performed. Coefficients of correlation for the regressions were analyzed to estimate the significance of the fits obtained. In this case, significance was attributed only to fits at the  $P < 0.01$  or  $P < 0.05$  level.

## RESULTS

The structure of the study was such that diurnal variations in the different values could be examined as well as the more obvious effects of constant and cycling temperatures. This has been done in each of the following sections. The data locations are noted below. For purposes of presentation, Figures 12 through 20 have been used to summarize the main findings. In all cases, values are given as mean  $\pm$  1 standard error of the mean, with a significance summary which indicates variation with time for each temperature treatment, and differences between the thermal acclimation groups at specific sampling times. In these summaries, absence of significance is indicated by underlining. Consequently, all other comparisons indicate differences significant at the 0.05 level or better.

### (A) Location of Data

Appendix Tables 10 through 33 contain all the original data gathered in the investigation. Summarized accounts are presented in Appendix Tables 1 to 9. In order to illustrate general trends, data are in Figures 12 to 20 within the text.

(B) Hematological Parameters

(1) Hemoglobin Content (Figure 12A)

The most noteworthy observations may be summarized as follows:

- (a) Animals maintained at constant temperature were characterized by marked diurnal variations in blood hemoglobin content. These, however, exhibited no consistent pattern. In the 20<sup>o</sup> C group, for example, maximum levels were observed at 15:00 and 21:00 h. By contrast, those acclimated to 25<sup>o</sup> and 30<sup>o</sup> C tended to have higher concentrations at 03:00 than at other periods.
- (b) At specific sampling intervals, hemoglobin did not vary with temperature in a consistent fashion.
- (c) Among the cycled animals, hemoglobin levels were, in general, higher than those of constant temperature fish and relatively stable.

(2) Packed Cell Volume (Figure 12B)

Packed cell volume variations, not surprisingly, tended to resemble those in hemoglobin content. No significant variation with time was seen in the cycled animals, and PCV values tended to be higher than those seen in constant temperature groups. Again, no consistent trends were apparent in relation to either temperature or time of sampling in the

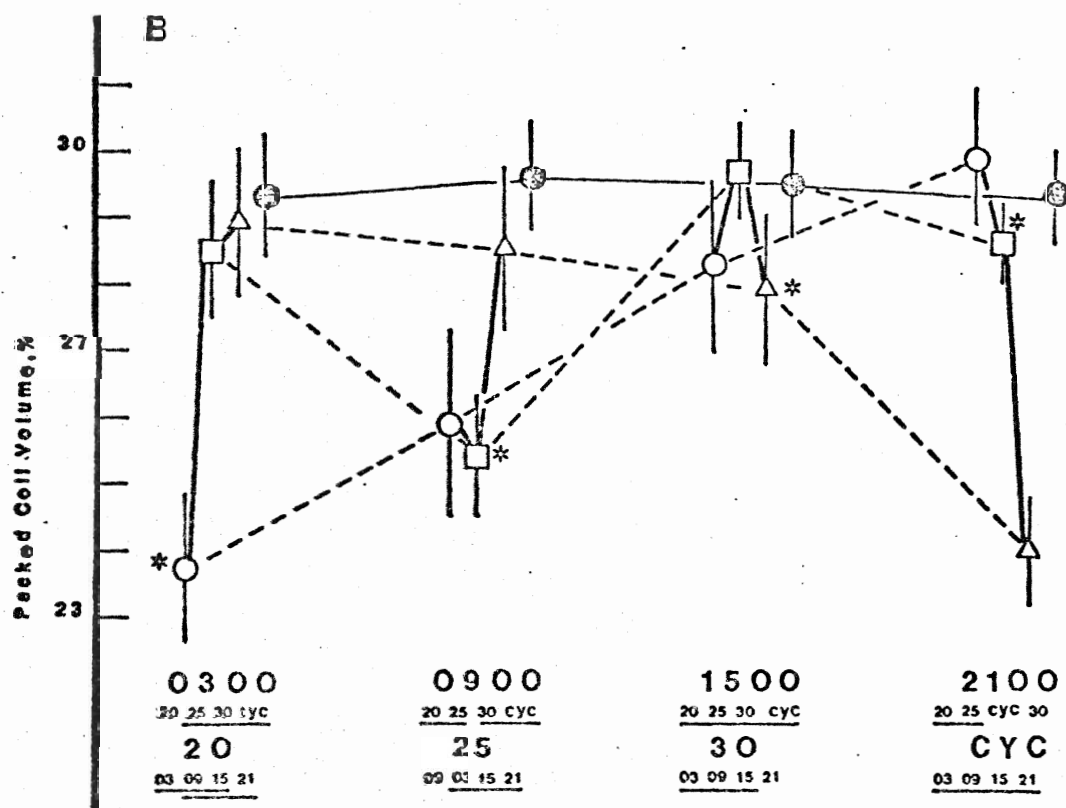
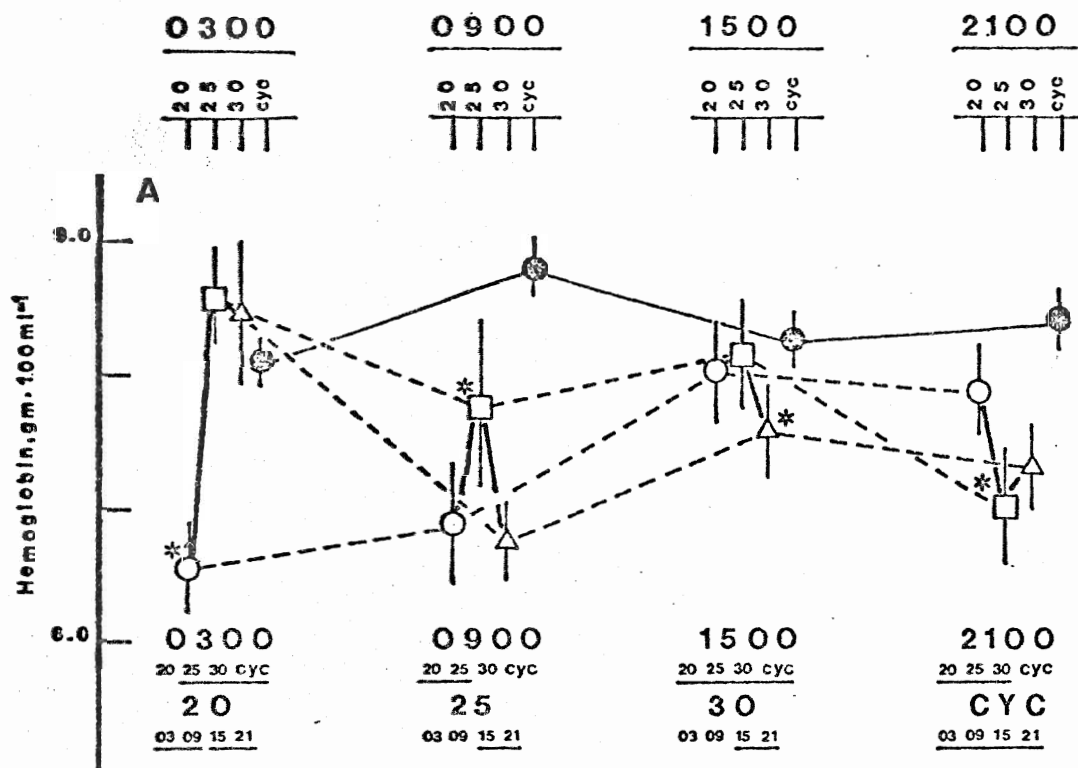
Figures 12 : Hematological parameters of goldfish acclimated to 20°C (open circles), 25°C (open squares), 30°C (open triangles) and a cycling temperature of 25°C ± 5°C (closed circles) at the four sampling periods of 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr.

A & B

A) Hemoglobin content (gm•100 ml<sup>-1</sup>).

B) Packed cell volume (%)

Symbols are centered on the mean with vertical bars representing 1 standard error of the mean. Stars denote static temperature values equivalent in time and temperature to the cycling thermal regime. Heavy lines connect the static temperature readings from the lowest to highest temperatures. Time and temperature significance summaries are located at the bottom of each figure with the absence of significance indicated by underlining.



latter animals.

(3) Correlation of Hematological Parameters with Specimen Weight

Since oxygen consumption in goldfish is weight-specific in nature, increases in the blood oxygen capacity would be advantageous to smaller animals within the restrictions that are imposed by concomitant increases in blood viscosity and the effects of this upon cardiac work requirements. Accordingly, a correlation analysis was carried out, and the results of this are summarized in Appendix Tables 34 and 35. Such significant correlations as were encountered tended to occur at the lower constant temperatures, and were a consistent feature of the hematological status of the goldfish.

(4) Summary of Hematological Findings

Under cycling temperature conditions, both hemoglobin and packed cell volume tended to be higher and more stable than was the case with animals maintained at constant temperatures. There was little evidence of weight-specific variation in either parameter.

(C) Plasma Water-Electrolyte Status

(1) Principal Ions : Sodium and Chloride (Figures 13A and E).

Plasma sodium was characterized by three principal features. While significant diurnal changes were encountered,



they were, in general, of modest magnitude (maximum:  $\sim 5\%$ ) in both the constant and cycling temperature groups, and followed no consistent pattern. Among animals acclimated to constant temperature conditions, sodium concentrations tended to vary inversely with temperature, the principal exception to this being seen at 03:00 h. Under cycling temperature conditions, sodium levels were well below those of the constant temperature groups. This became particularly notable when the cycled animals were compared to those at constant temperature equivalent to the particular times at which the former were sampled.

As with sodium, chloride levels also exhibited only minor diurnal variations, with the maximum mean concentration differences amounting to only  $2-3 \text{ mmol} \cdot \text{l}^{-1}$ . Cycled animals were also characterized by substantially lower chloride concentrations than the constant temperature groups, with the differences being quite pronounced and highly significant when time and temperature-equivalent comparisons were considered. By contrast with sodium, however, chloride levels in constant-temperature goldfish increased with increase in temperature.

(2) Minor Ions : Potassium, Calcium, Magnesium (Figure 13B, C and D).

Diurnal variations in plasma potassium concentration were significant at the lower constant temperatures ( $20^{\circ}$ ,  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ),

but not at 30°C or in the cycled animals. In the former instance, the most notable distinction was the higher values seen at 15:00 and 21:00 hr. No consistent pattern of variation in potassium content with temperature was apparent in the constant-temperature fish. As had been the case with sodium and chloride cycled animals exhibited lower potassium levels than did those acclimated to steady conditions. The differences observed were not, however, marked, and were apparently non-significant for the most part.

Calcium concentrations varied to some extent on a diurnal basis. Significant differences were present, but no consistent pattern of diurnal change was obvious. This was also true with respect to thermally-related changes in the constant temperature groups. Unlike sodium, chloride and potassium, calcium in cycled animals was not markedly distinct from that in constant-temperature fish. Similar comments apply to magnesium as well. No consistent pattern of diurnal-variation was apparent. Cycled and constant-temperature animals were not distinct in terms of this, or actual concentrations. Variation in magnesium levels in the three constant temperature groups were consistent only in the occurrence of minima at 25°C relative to 20°C and 30°C.

### (3) Plasma Water (Figure 13F)

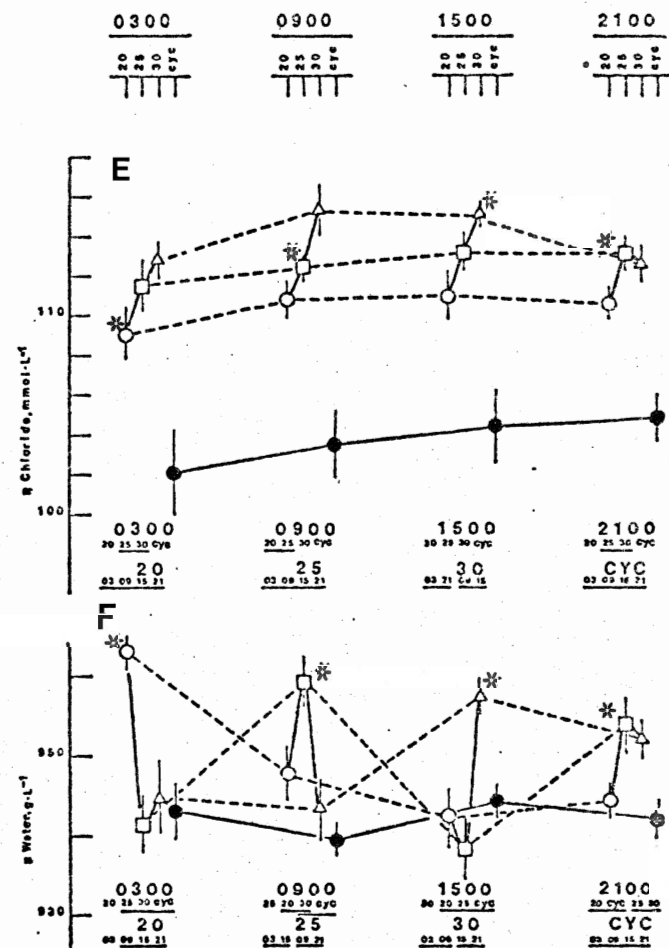
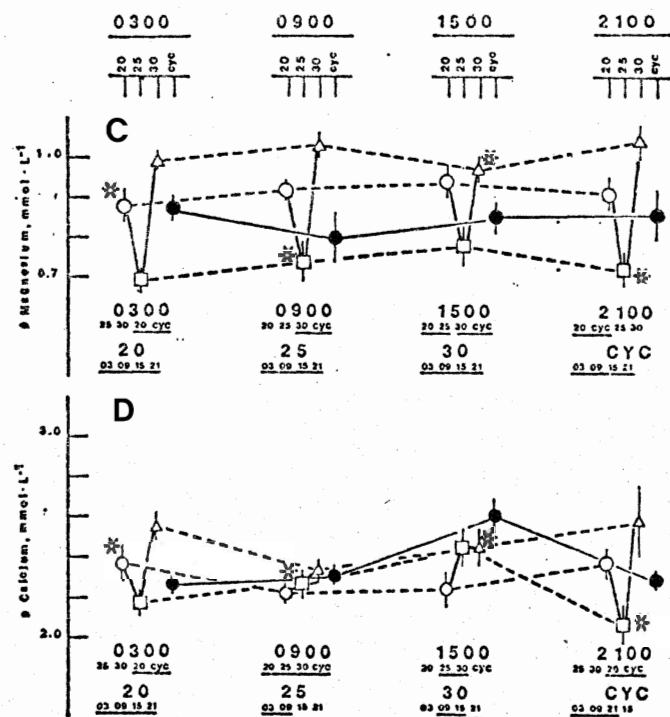
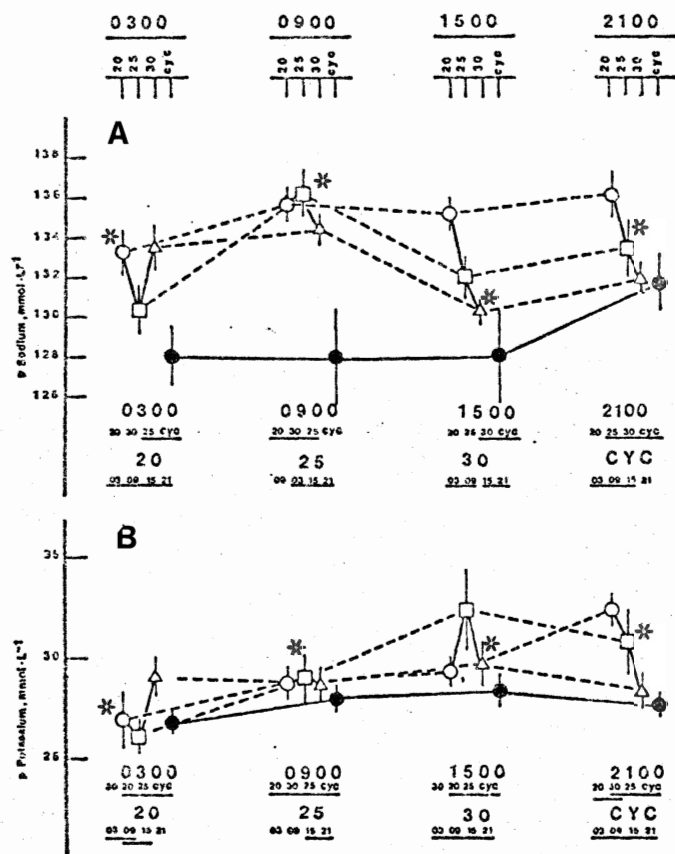
In most respects, alterations in plasma water under the

Figures 13 : Plasma water ( $\text{g}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ) and electrolyte ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ) levels of goldfish acclimated to  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and a diurnal cycling temperature of  $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$  at the four sampling periods of 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr.

A to F

A) Sodium    B) Potassium    C) Magnesium  
D) Calcium    E) Chloride    F) Water content

Symbols as in Figures 12,    A and B



conditions imposed were similar to those noted for electrolytes. Thus, diurnal variations in the constant temperature groups were seen but did not follow a consistent pattern. This was true as well of the relationship between plasma water and temperature in these animals. The cycled specimens exhibited considerably less diurnal variation. They generally had lower water concentrations than did those at constant temperature, and this was particularly apparent when the cycled group was compared to groups at equivalent temperature during comparable sampling periods.

In summary, three points emerged from this feature of the investigation:

- (i) Goldfish maintained under a cycling temperature regimen tended to exhibit relatively less diurnal variation in plasma composition than did animals held under constant temperature conditions. Calcium ion was, perhaps, the principal exception to this generality.
- (ii) In cycled animals, the principal plasma ions, chloride and sodium, were maintained at levels well below those seen in the constant temperature groups. This was particularly apparent when comparisons were made with animals at the same but constant temperature when sampled. Much the same was true of potassium and water. By contrast, calcium and

magnesium levels were not notably different in the cycled and constant temperature groups. In general, those of the cycled fish tended to be most similar to the levels seen in animals at the same sampling temperature.

- (iii) Only sodium and chloride exhibited consistent or near-consistent variation in concentration with temperature in the constant groups; sodium tending to vary inversely while chloride increased with increasing temperature.

(D) Erythrocytic Water-Electrolyte Status

- (1) Sodium and Potassium (Figures 14A and B, 15A and B)

Similar trends in sodium levels were noted regardless of whether values were expressed in terms of packed cells or cell water. Diurnal variation was restricted to the  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$  thermal regimes. No consistent trend could be detected for  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$  statically-acclimated animals while cycled temperature specimens were characterized by an unusually low 03:00 hr value. A relationship could be distinguished between the cycling temperature concentrations and those of static temperatures paralleling the actual cycle, with the former surpassing the latter. Among the static temperature groups, there was a significant increase in sodium level

at higher temperature at all but 09:00 hr.

Although differences in potassium concentrations dependent on manner of expression, i.e., packed cells or litre cell water, were encountered, these led to only minor variations in significance and the general trends exhibited. Diurnal variation in the potassium levels of constant temperature animals was such that no consistent patterns emerged. Concentrations under the cycling thermal regime, however, tended to decrease during the increasing phase of the cycle.

When static temperature levels corresponding to the temperature cycle were compared, they were found to be lower than those obtained under the cycle itself. This was not true when static temperature values, as a whole, were employed. The ordering of  $K^+$  concentrations in statically-acclimated fish was  $20^{\circ}C$ ,  $30^{\circ}C$  and  $25^{\circ}C$  (highest to lowest). The only case in which the pattern differed significantly from this order was at 21:00 hr for values expressed as  $mmol\ l^{-1}, cell\ H_2O$ .

## (2) Magnesium and Calcium (Figures 14C and D, 15C and D)

As was the case with potassium, the mode of expression influenced the trends observed but, again, the differences were not great. Both  $Mg^{2+}$  and  $Ca^{2+}$  were characterized by diurnal stability. Only two notable features could be

distinguished: 1) cycled temperature  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations were significantly reduced at 15:00 hr; 2) at 03:00 hr  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  levels of  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$  statically-acclimated fish were elevated. The most striking feature of temperature-related alteration in  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was the inverse nature of concentration in relation to acclimation temperature.

In general,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  levels in cycling animals were intermediate to those of statically-acclimated animals, while  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations were very similar to constant  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  values. However, when compared to static temperature readings paralleling those of the cycle,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  levels tended to be above, and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations below those of the appropriate groups.

### (3) Chloride (Figures 14E and 15E)

In terms of manner of expression of concentrations, chloride exhibited many of the features seen with potassium, magnesium and calcium. Of the four thermal regimes employed, only the cycling temperature condition produced diurnally stable values. Although significant differences were not always obtained, static temperatures were characterized by a consistently low 03:00 hr  $\text{Cl}^{-}$  concentration.

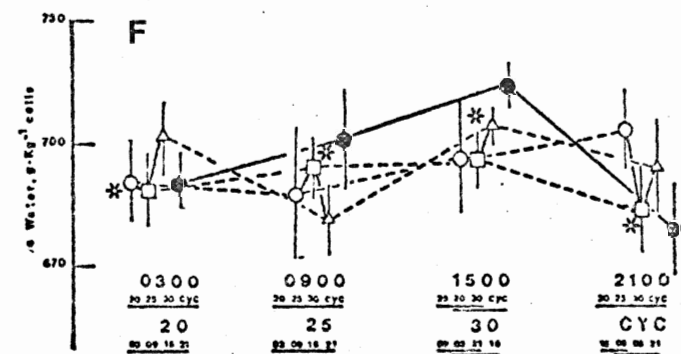
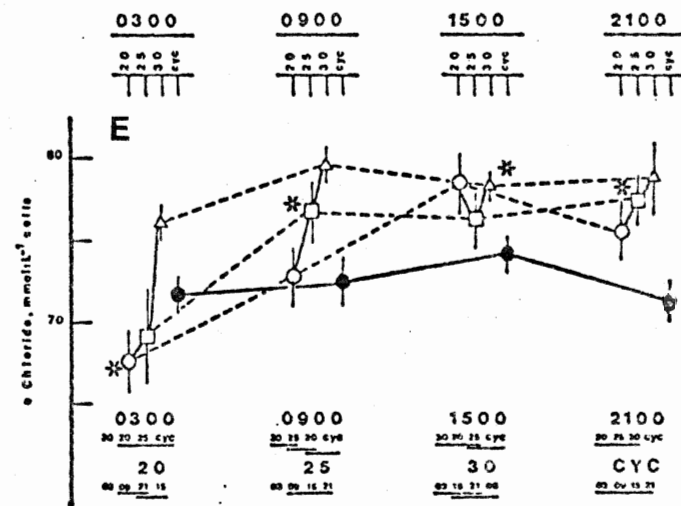
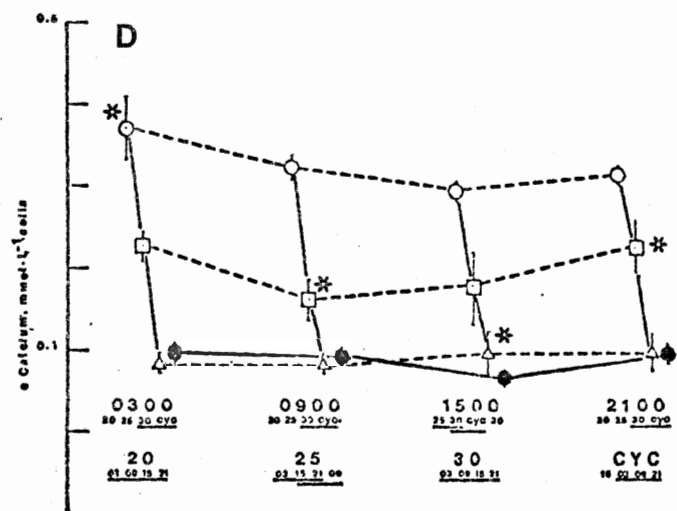
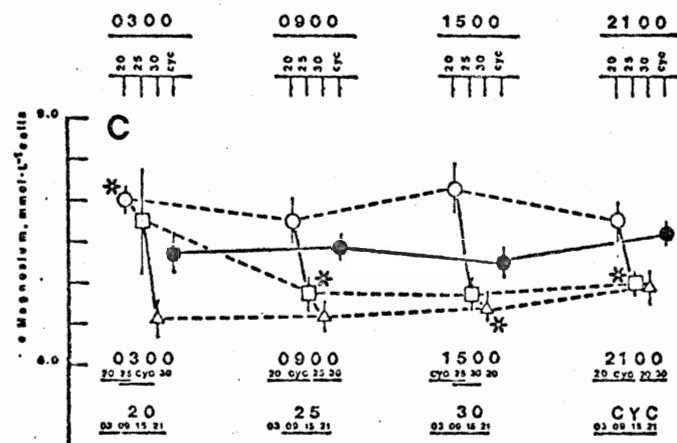
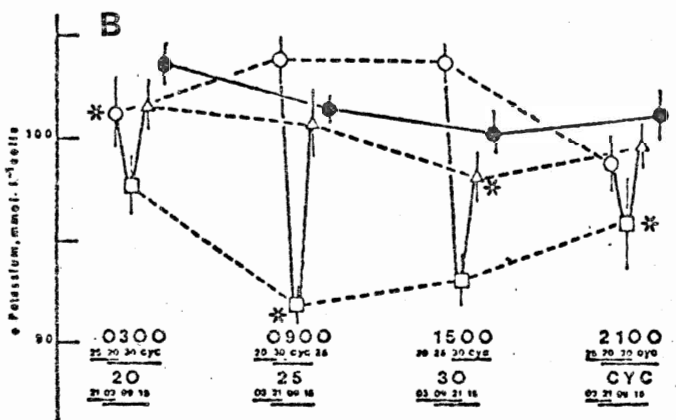
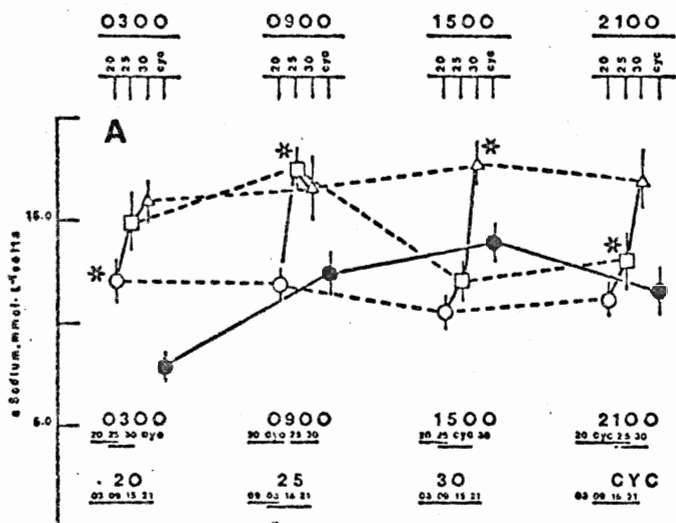
With the exception of the 03:00 hr period, cycling temperature concentrations were below those obtained under constant conditions. This was true of comparisons involving



Figures 14    Erythrocytic water ( $\text{g}\cdot\text{Kg}^{-1}$ , packed cells)  
and electrolyte ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ , packed cells)  
levels of goldfish acclimated to  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  
A to F         $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  
 $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$  at the four sampling periods of  
03:00 hr, 09:00, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr.

A) Sodium      B) Potassium    C) Magnesium  
D) Calcium     E) Chloride     F) Water content

Symbols as in Figures 12,    A and B

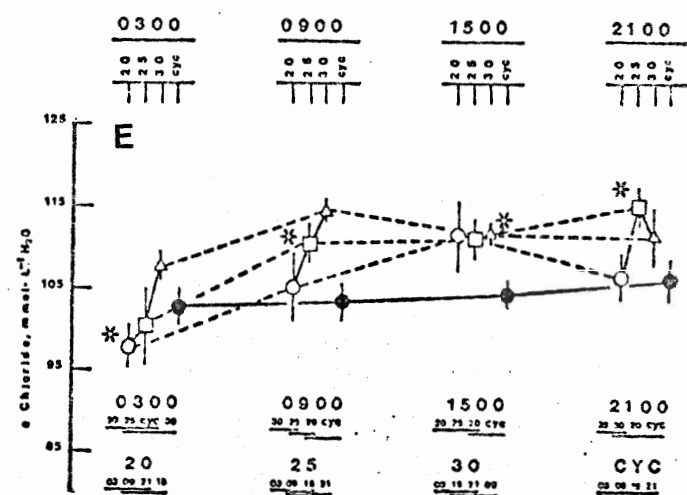
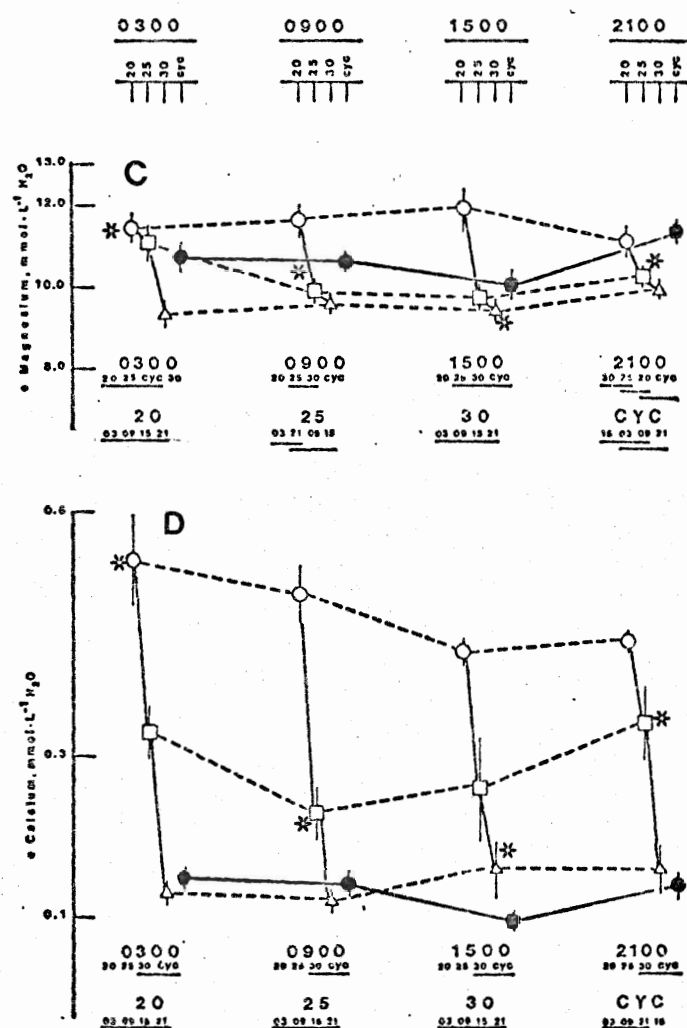
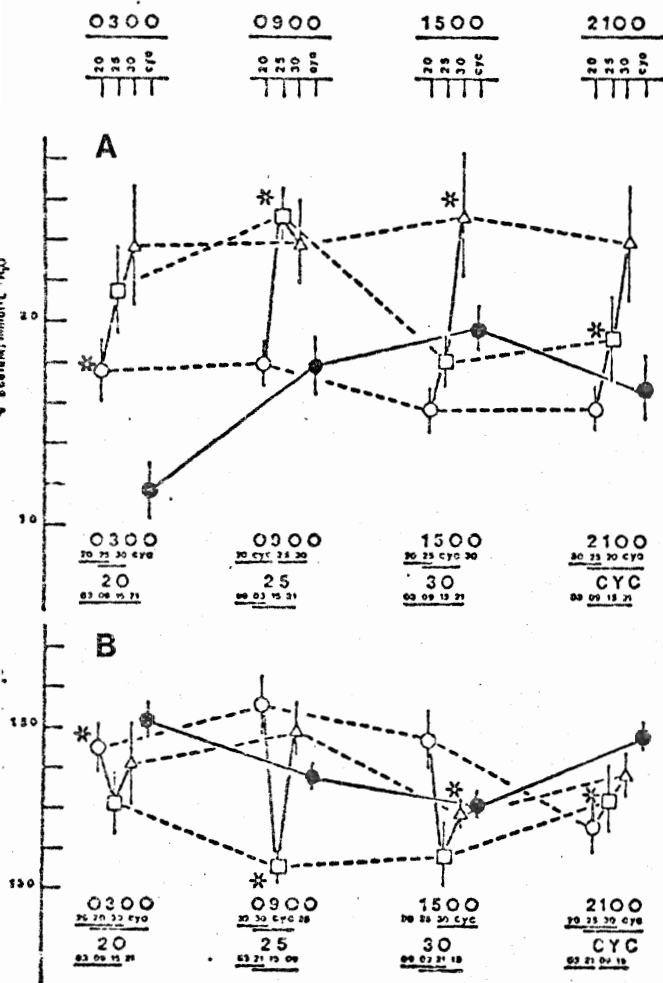


Figures 15 : Erythrocytic electrolyte levels ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ,  
cell  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) of goldfish acclimated to  $20^\circ\text{C}$ ,  
A to E  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  
 $25^\circ \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$  at the four sampling periods of  
03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr.

A) Sodium      B) Potassium      C) Magnesium

D) Calcium      E) Chloride

Symbols as in Figures 12,      A and B



static temperature values in general and was pronounced in relation to those equivalent to the temperature cycle. Chloride levels in statically-acclimated fish increased with acclimation temperature. It should be noted, however, that this pattern was characterized by some inconsistencies (15:00 hr for values as  $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ , packed cells; 21:00 hr for values as  $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ , cell  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) and non-significant differences.

#### (4) Erythrocytic Water (Figure 14 F)

Red cell water content in fish maintained at constant temperatures of  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$  did not exhibit diurnal fluctuations. Those at  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  did not exhibit any consistent pattern. Under the cycling regime, water content increased from 03:00 hr ( $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) to 15:00 hr ( $30^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) and then fell at 21:00 hr.

Water content did not vary with temperature. Indeed, only one significant variation was reported over the entire sampling period. Thus, no consistent temperature-related variations could be distinguished.

The following points summarize the findings of this portion of the investigation :

- 1) In general, erythrocytic water and electrolytes exhibited relatively little diurnal variation of a consistent character. Modest, but significant variations were, however, observed in some instances: a) cycling temperatures:  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{K}^+$ ,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ,

water content; b)  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$  :  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and c)  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  :  $\text{Cl}^{-}$ .

2) When static temperature readings paralleling the cycle were considered,  $\text{Na}^{+}$ ,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Cl}^{-}$  concentrations in the former exceeded the latter, while the converse was true of  $\text{K}^{+}$  and  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ . When concentrations in the static temperature groups were compared with those of cycling animals, differences could be discerned for  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Cl}^{-}$ . In the first, values from cycling animals were intermediate in magnitude, in the second, they resembled concentrations at  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and, in the last, they were lower than the static temperature levels.

3) Three concentration trends were noted in statically-acclimated animals: a) increases in  $\text{Na}^{+}$  and  $\text{Cl}^{-}$  concentrations with temperature; b) decreases in  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  with temperature; and c) an ordering from highest to lowest of  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$  in the case of  $\text{K}^{+}$ .

4) Erythrocytic water content exhibited no significant differences with temperature in the static temperature groups or between static and cycling temperature animals.

#### (E) Erythrocytic Ion : Hemoglobin Ratios

(1)  $\text{Na}^{+}$  : Hb and  $\text{K}^{+}$  : Hb Ratios (Figures 16A and B).

Diurnal fluctuations in  $\text{Na}^{+}$  : Hb ratios were encountered under the  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $25^{\circ}\pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$  thermal regimes, the  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$  and

30°C values remaining stable with time. In the former, no obvious diurnal pattern was apparent. However, in cycling animals there was a distinct increase in these ratios with increases in cycle temperature.  $K^+$  : Hb ratios were characterized by a greater degree of diurnal variability with overall stability seen only in the case of 30°C acclimated fish. Although significant differences were obtained for 20°C and 25°C animals, these patterns showed no consistent trends. Under cycling temperature conditions, peak values appeared to occur at both the high and low temperatures of the cycle.

With the exception of the 09:00 hr group,  $Na^+$  : Hb ratios increased significantly, with temperature under static acclimation conditions. When compared with static levels, in general, the cycling temperature values of both parameters displayed no discernible pattern. However, when parallel readings based on temperatures of the cycle were utilized, a distinct relationship emerged in each case. For  $Na^+$  : Hb ratios, static temperature values exceeded those in the cycling temperature situation. This pattern was reversed for  $K^+$  : Hb ratios at three of the four sampling periods.

## (2) $Mg^{2+}$ : Hb and $Ca^{2+}$ : Hb Ratios (Figures 16C and D)

Diurnal variability was confined to the  $Ca^{2+}$  : Hb ratios of the 20°C and cycling temperature groups. In both

situations, significant differences were associated with the 15:00 hr value.

In general, both exhibited significant decreases in magnitude with increasing static acclimation temperature. Cycling temperature  $Mg^{2+}$  : Hb values were found to be of intermediate magnitude while  $Ca^{2+}$  : Hb were similar to the  $30^{\circ}C$  readings. When static values corresponding to cycle temperatures were considered, a definite relationship was seen with respect to  $Ca^{2+}$  : Hb. In this case, the former surpassed the latter over the entire duration of the sampling period. No such clear pattern was observed with  $Mg^{2+}$  : Hb. Cycling temperature values did not differ significantly from the corresponding static groups in most cases.

### (3) $Cl^{-}$ : Hb Ratio (Figure 16E)

Under each of the thermal conditions employed, some diurnal fluctuations were encountered. However, the patterns exhibited by all statically-acclimated animals were not consistent in nature. Cycling temperature animals displayed uniform values at all times, with the exception of 15:00 hr. This was associated with the increased temperature of the cycle at that time.

Comparison of static values suggested that at all times other



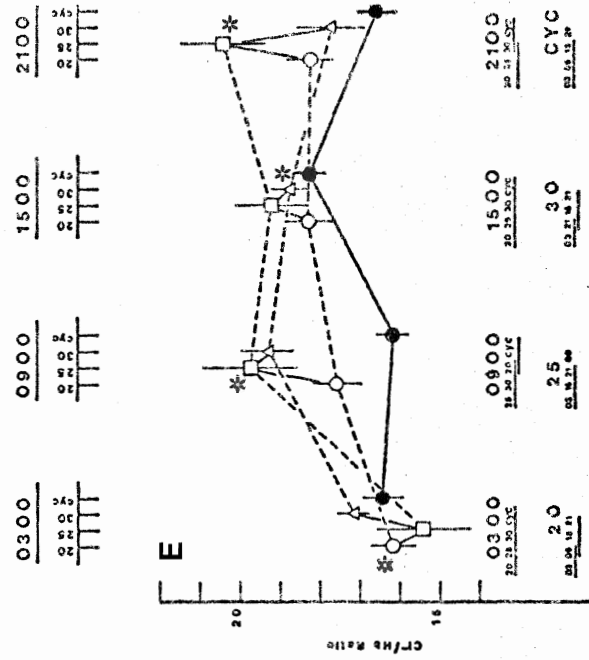
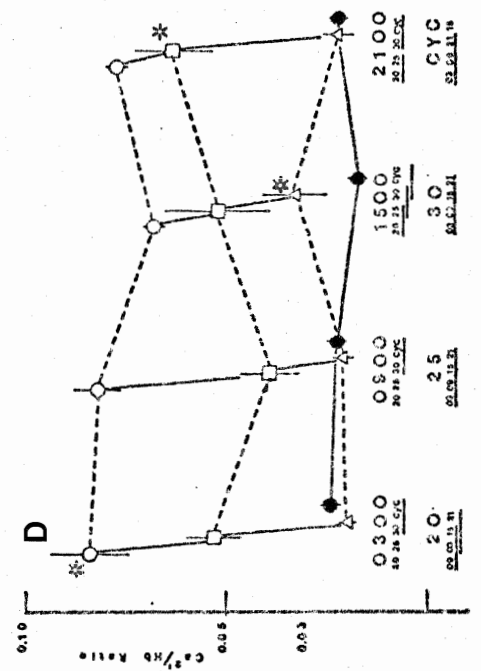
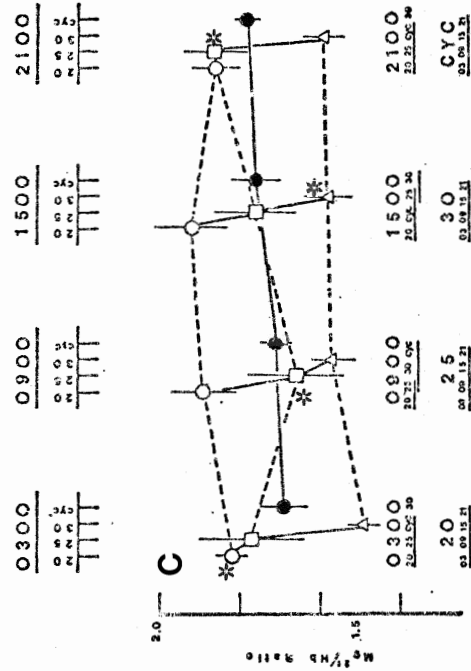
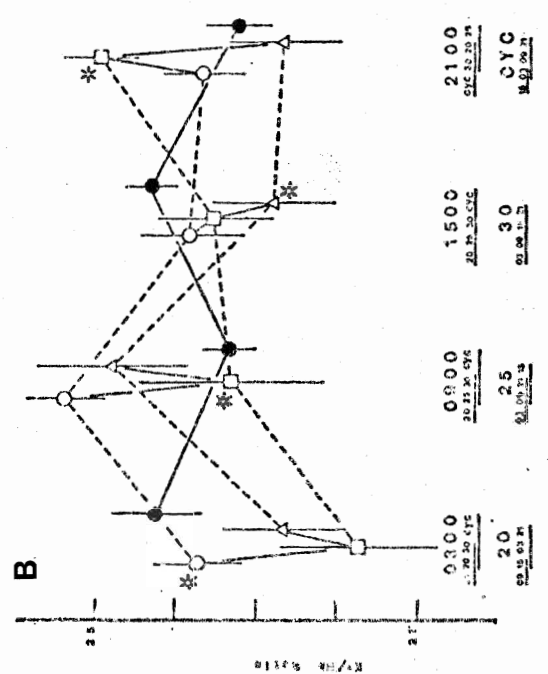
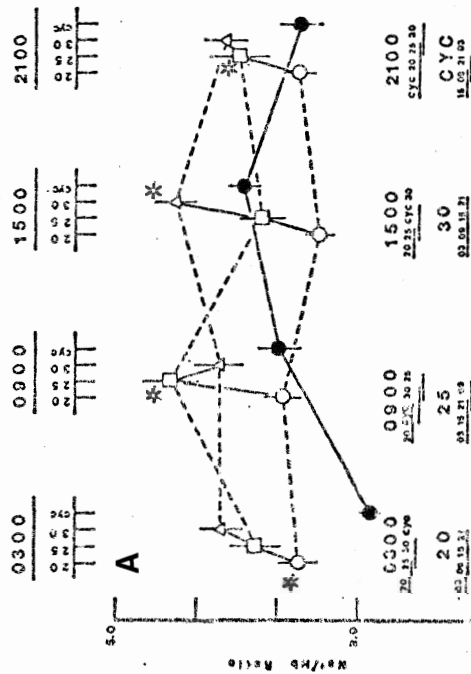
Figures 16 : Ion : hemoglobin ratios ( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{l}^{-1}$ , packed cells/ $\text{mmol l}^{-1}$ , packed cells) of goldfish acclimated to  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$  at the four sampling periods of 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr.

A to E

A) Sodium      B) Potassium      C) Magnesium

D) Calcium      E) Chloride

Symbols as in Figures 12,      A and B



than 03:00 hr, an ordering of the ratios based upon acclimation temperature was present; 25°C values were highest followed by those at 30°C and 20°C. Cycling temperature levels were, for the most part, below those of static animals. This was also apparent when static values corresponding to the temperature cycle were utilized.

To summarize this aspect of the study, the following points can be made:

a) Under cycling temperature conditions goldfish exhibited distinct diurnal patterns in  $\text{Na}^+ : \text{Hb}$ ,  $\text{K}^+ : \text{Hb}$  and  $\text{Cl}^- : \text{Hb}$  ratios. The first involved an increase corresponding to increases in the temperature cycle; the second, peak values at both the high and low temperatures of the cycle; and the last, maxima associated with the maximum of the cycle. Although significant fluctuations were also seen under static thermal conditions, no consistent patterns could be distinguished.

b) With the exception of the  $\text{Cl}^- : \text{Hb}$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+} : \text{Hb}$  ratios, no relationship was apparent in comparison of cycling temperature values and those of static fish. However, comparison of static temperature fish at temperatures and times paralleling those of the cycle, revealed significant trends in all but  $\text{Mg}^{2+} : \text{Hb}$ .  $\text{Na}^+ : \text{Hb}$ ,  $\text{Ca}^{2+} : \text{Hb}$  and  $\text{Cl}^- : \text{Hb}$  ratios of statically-acclimated animals exceeded those of the cycling temperature specimens. This was reversed in the

case of  $K^+ : Hb$ .  $Mg^{2+} : Hb$  in cycling temperature animals were intermediate to those of the static temperature situations.

c) Comparisons between static temperature values revealed distinguishable trends in all but  $K^+ : Hb$ .  $Mg^{2+} : Hb$  and  $Ca^{2+} : Hb$  displayed decreases with increasing temperature. The converse was true of  $Na^+ : Hb$  readings. The order from highest to lowest  $Cl^- : Hb$  ratio was  $25^{\circ}C$ ,  $30^{\circ}C$  and  $20^{\circ}C$ .

#### (F) Muscle Water-Electrolyte Status

##### (1) Potassium (Figure 17B).

Potassium concentrations in statically-acclimated fish were diurnally stable. Those of animals maintained on the cycling regime exhibited diurnal fluctuations. A maximum at 15:00 hr accounted for most of the significant variations observed, and no consistent pattern was distinguishable.

At other than 15:00 hr. values obtained under static temperature conditions exceeded those of the cycling temperature group, regardless of whether comparisons were made with entire constant temperature groups, or with those obtained under thermal conditions equivalent to the cycle. Although differences were not always significant, potassium levels at  $25^{\circ}C$  usually exceeded those at  $20^{\circ}C$  and  $30^{\circ}C$  at all but one sampling period (03:00 hr).

## (2) Sodium and Chloride (Figure 17A and E)

Only at 20°C were significant diurnal changes in Na<sup>+</sup> seen. A ~ 6.6 to ~ 4.4 mmol·l<sup>-1</sup> reduction occurred between 03:00 hr and 09:00 hr; thereafter, concentrations remained relatively stable. Although significant differences were noted under the 30°C and cycling temperature regimes, they were limited in each case to one pair of times (09:00 vs 21:00 hr at 30°C, 09:00 vs 15:00 hr at 25°C ± 5°C) and exhibited no discernible pattern. Cycling temperatures were associated with somewhat higher values than were observed in the static groups. This was also evident when these were compared to those of static animals at temperatures corresponding to the cycle. In general, an ordering pattern of 25°C, 30°C and 20°C (highest to lowest) was obtained for the statically-acclimated animals.

Chloride concentrations were also diurnally stable with only minor variations (~1.4 - ~1.6 mmol l<sup>-1</sup>) apparent, notably under the 25°C and 25 ± 5°C thermal regimes. Maximum concentrations were recorded for fish maintained under cycling conditions. This was true of comparisons made with static temperatures and, in general, for values obtained under constant temperatures corresponding to those of the cycle. Concentrations in 20°C fish tended to exceed those at 25°C and 30°C.

### (3) Divalent Cations ( $Mg^{2+}$ and $Ca^{2+}$ ), (Figure 17C and D)

Both  $Mg^{2+}$  and  $Ca^{2+}$  concentrations were characterized by diurnal variation at  $20^{\circ}C$  and under cycling temperature conditions. In the case of magnesium, this was due to a maximum at 21:00hr. An unusually high  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration at 03:00 hr accounted for that at  $20^{\circ}C$ . The cycling temperature group exhibited high  $Ca^{2+}$  values at 15:00 hr.

In general, lowest concentrations were observed under cycling temperature conditions, while maximum values in the constant temperature groups occurred at  $25^{\circ}C$ . In all but one case ( $20^{\circ}C$   $Mg^{2+}$  at 03:00 hr), concentrations in cycled animals were lower than those seen at static temperatures corresponding to the cycle. Magnesium and calcium concentrations of  $30^{\circ}C$  fish tended to be above those of  $20^{\circ}C$  specimens.

### (4) Muscle Water (Figure 17F)

Diurnal variations were evident in all constant temperature groups other than  $30^{\circ}C$ . No consistent pattern was noted at  $25^{\circ}C$ , or in the cycled fishes, while  $20^{\circ}C$  animals exhibited a high value at 03:00 hr. When compared to static temperature animals, those under cycling temperature conditions displayed no consistent relationship. However, when the comparison was made using static values corresponding to the temperature cycle, cycling temperature concentrations

Figures 17 : Muscle water ( $\text{g} \cdot \text{Kg}^{-1}$ ) and electrolyte  
( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{Kg}^{-1}$ ) levels of goldfish acclimated  
A to F to  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and a cycling  
temperature of  $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$  at the four  
sampling periods of 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr,  
15:00 hr and 21:00 hr.

A) Sodium      B) Potassium      C) Magnesium

D) Calcium      E) Chloride      F) Water content

Symbols as in Figures 12,      A and B









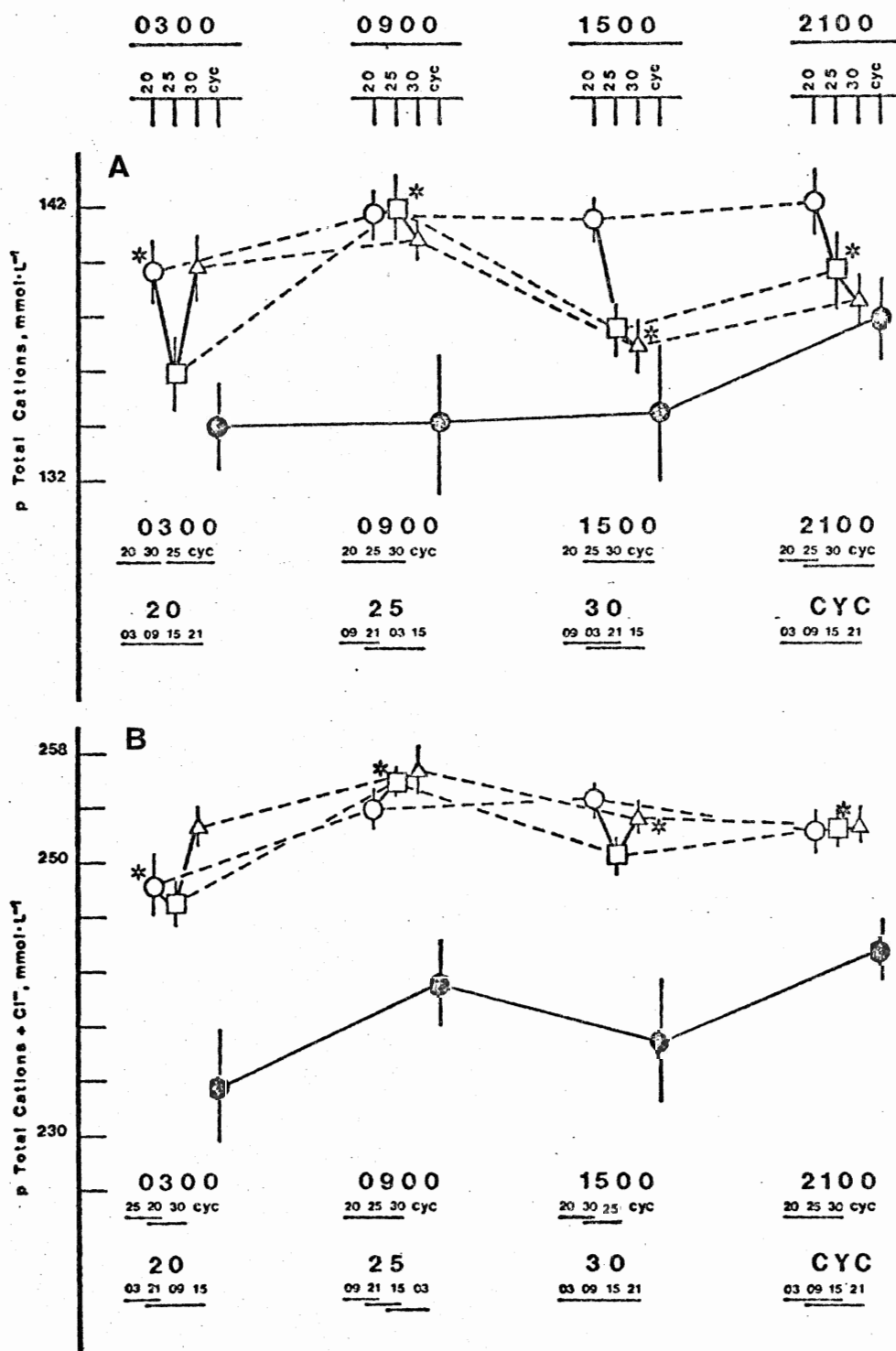
Figures 18 : Plasma total cations ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ) and total cations +  $\text{Cl}^{-}$  ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ) levels of goldfish acclimated to  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$  at the four sampling periods of 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr.

A & B

A) Total Cations

B) Total Cations +  $\text{Cl}^{-}$

Symbols as in Figures 12, A and B



temperature animals were lower than the readings of the static thermal regimes, be they overall static values or those paralleling the cycle. This difference was more pronounced in the case of the latter parameter. Static temperature total cation levels tended to decrease with acclimation temperature while total cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$  were similar under all static temperatures. Both, however, were characterized by inconsistencies, the former primarily at 03:00 hr, the latter at 15:00 hr.

(2) Erythrocyte (Figure 19A and B)

With the exception of 30°C concentrations, diurnal variation in total cation levels was limited to one sampling period under each thermal regime. Total cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$  concentrations exhibited a greater degree of diurnal stability with only one significant variation reported at 30°C. Consistent patterns were encountered only in the case of 25°C total cations and 20°C total cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$ . The former decreased from 03:00 hr to 15:00 hr and then recovered to a level equivalent to the 03:00 hr period, while the latter was characterized by a peak 15:00 hr reading. As in plasma, both erythrocytic parameters displayed greater diurnal stability under cycling temperature as compared to the static temperature groups.

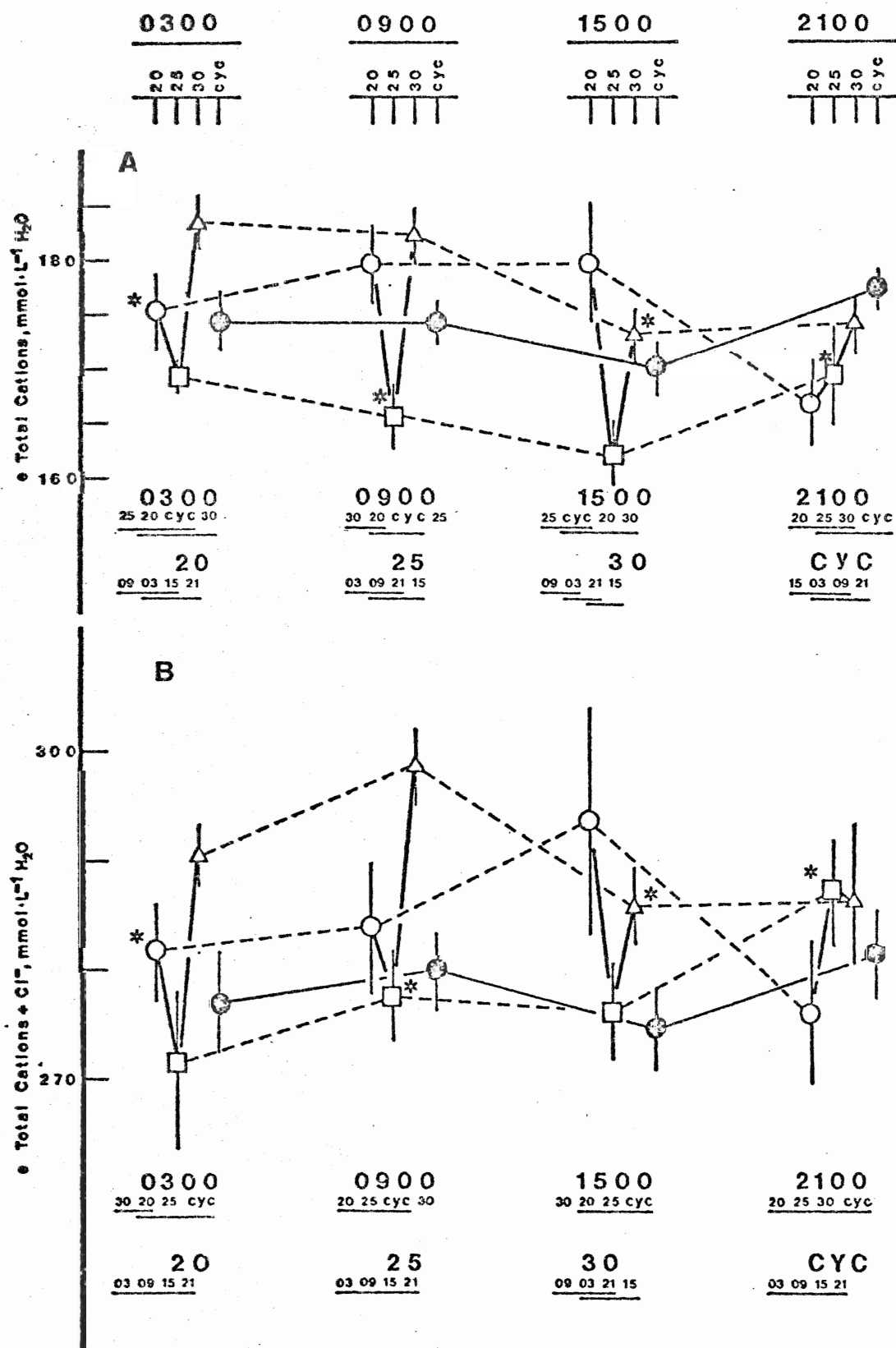
Regardless of the comparison utilized, total cation

Figures 19 : Erythrocytic total cation ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ , cell  
A & B  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) and total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ,  
cell  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) levels of goldfish acclimated  
to  $20^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and a cycling  
temperature of  $25^\circ \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$  at the four  
sampling periods of 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr,  
15:00 hr and 21:00 hr.

A) Total Cations

B) Total Cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$

Symbols as in Figures 12 A and B



levels of cycling temperature animals were intermediate to those of the constant temperature groups. Cycling temperature total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  readings were similar to the lower static temperature values but, in general, were less than those of temperatures paralleling the cycle. Although irregularities could be noted (15:00 hr and 21:00 hr), both parameters in the statically-acclimated fish decreased in concentration as follows:  $30^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $20^\circ\text{C}$  and  $25^\circ\text{C}$ .

### (3) Muscle (Figures 20A and B)

Except for the low 03:00 hr readings reported for  $25^\circ\text{C}$  animals, static temperature total cation and total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  levels were characterized by diurnal stability. Cycling temperature readings exhibited a peak associated with the high temperature of the cycle ( $30^\circ\text{C}$  at 15:00 hr).

In general, the concentrations of both parameters were similar under  $20^\circ\text{C}$  and cycling temperature conditions. At all times but the 03:00 hr period, static temperature total cation and total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  levels corresponding to those of the cycle, were greater in concentration than those of the actual cycle. Both parameters of the static temperature groups decreased as follows:  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and  $20^\circ\text{C}$ .

A summarized account of total cations and total cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$  for all three tissue types can now be presented.

a) Both parameters exhibited a high degree of diurnal

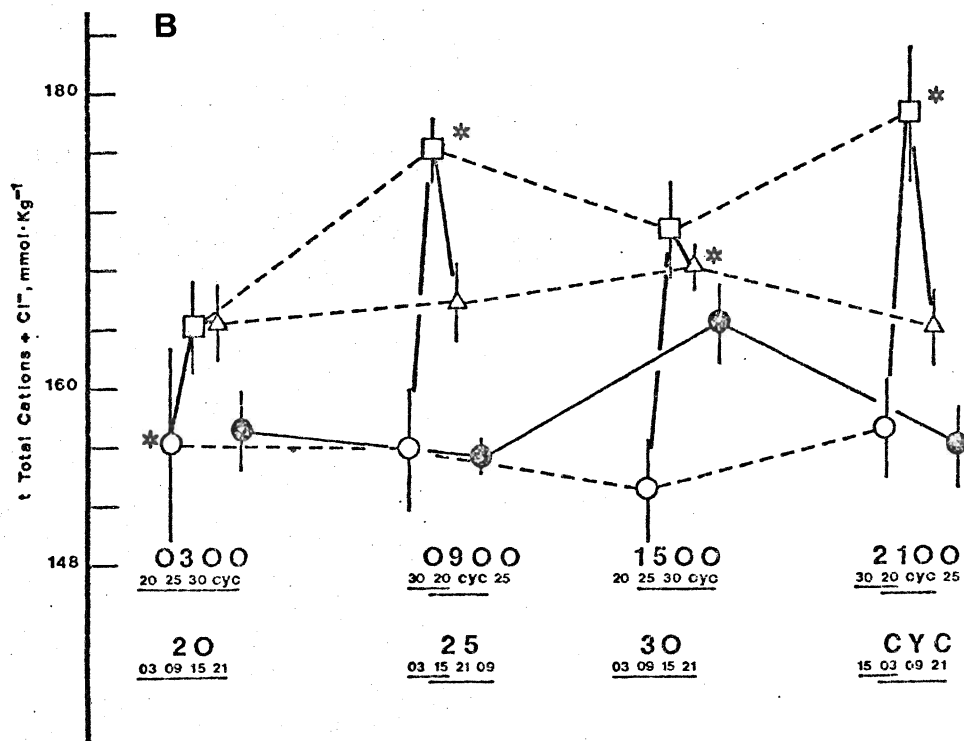
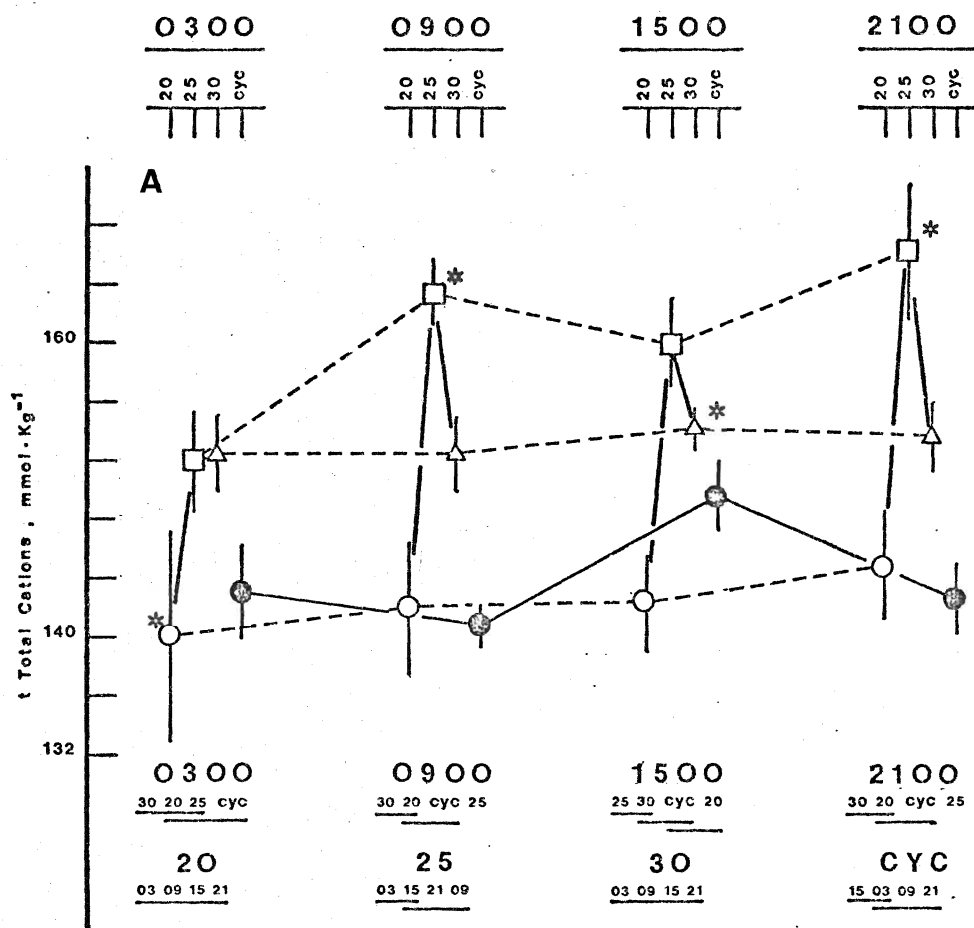


Figures 20 : Muscle total cation ( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{Kg}^{-1}$ ) and total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  ( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{Kg}^{-1}$ ) of goldfish acclimated to  $20^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^\circ \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$  at the four sampling periods of 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr.

A) Total Cations

B) Total Cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$

Symbols as in Figures 12 A and B



stability with variations limited to one sampling period in most cases. Significant trends were observed in the following: (i) 20°C erythrocytic total cations + Cl<sup>-</sup>; (ii) 25°C erythrocytic total cations; (iii) 25°C muscle total cations and total cations + Cl<sup>-</sup>; and (iv) cycling temperature tissue total cations and total cations + Cl<sup>-</sup>. In plasma and erythrocytes, cycling temperature values were more stable than those under constant temperature conditions.

(b) Comparisons made with respect to cycling versus constant temperature concentrations revealed the following patterns; (i) for both plasma parameters, the former was surpassed by the latter regardless of the static temperature values used; (ii) erythrocytic total cation levels of cycling fish were intermediate to those of statically-acclimated animals, in general and when corresponding static temperature values were used; (iii) total cations + Cl<sup>-</sup> levels in the erythrocytes of cycling fish were equivalent to the lower static temperature readings but were surpassed by those static values paralleling the cycle; and (iv) although equivalent to the 20°C constant temperature group, cycling temperature muscle total cations and total cations + Cl<sup>-</sup> were greater than those static temperature values at times and temperatures coinciding with the cycle itself.

c) Although irregularities were observed for each parameter, trends could be distinguished amongst the static

temperature concentrations. In plasma, total cation levels decreased with increases in acclimation temperature, while the converse was true for total cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$ . Both erythrocytic parameters exhibited the following decreasing order in concentration:  $30^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $20^\circ\text{C}$  and  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . The corresponding parameters in tissue decreased as follows:  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and  $20^\circ\text{C}$ .

## DISCUSSION

Discussion of the data gathered in this investigation will focus on two areas: modification in erythrocytic ion composition and possible influence(s) upon oxygen uptake and release and the general question of water-electrolyte balance. Under the first, temperature-induced alterations in hematological parameters and erythrocytic water and electrolyte content will be considered. Water-electrolyte balance will be dealt with in terms of plasma and muscle tissue changes with temperature.

### Hematological Parameters

Representative hematological data from earlier studies has been tabulated in Table 3. Hemoglobin values ranged from a low of  $4.6 \pm 0.17 \text{ g} \cdot 100 \text{ ml}^{-1}$  at  $2^{\circ}\text{C}$  to a high of  $8.4 \pm 0.04 \text{ g} \cdot 100 \text{ ml}^{-1}$  at  $35^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Houston & Cyr, 1974). With a range of  $6.54 \pm 0.34 \text{ g} \cdot 100 \text{ ml}^{-1}$  at  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $8.81 \pm 0.21 \text{ g} \cdot 100 \text{ ml}^{-1}$  under the cycling thermal regime, the hemoglobin levels obtained in the present study correspond closely to those reported previously. In the instance of packed cell volume, values from this investigation ( $23.7 \pm 1.1\%$  at  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $29.9 \pm 1.0\%$  at  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) were comparable to the low to mid-range literature values (total range being  $21.1 \pm 3.6$  at  $23^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Houston & Rupert, 1976) to  $44.7 \pm 0.43$  at  $35^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Houston & Cyr, 1974)).

The lack of consistent hematological response to temperature has been alluded to previously. This also characterized the goldfish used in this study. For example, static temperature hemoglobin and packed cell volume levels exhibited no consistent trend with acclimation temperature over the entire sampling period. The underlying factors which may account for these patterns of response have been discussed. However, it has also been pointed out that, at present, the factors regulating teleostean erythropoiesis, and the extent to which these are altered by environmental agents, are still largely unknown. Any attempt at an explanation at this time would, therefore, represent little more than speculation.

In the Review of Literature, reference was made to weight-specific differential hematological responses by the goldfish. Correlation analyses were therefore carried out for both packed cell volume and hemoglobin in relation to weight. Consistently significant correlations were encountered only between hemoglobin content and weight under the two lower constant thermal regimes (i.e., 20°C, 25°C). In general, specimen weight appeared to have little bearing on the hematological responses exhibited by these animals. Because of this, other data were not categorized by weight, or, in other words, source of origin.

Perhaps the most interesting aspect of this portion of

the study was the difference in response seen in cycling temperature fish and those maintained under constant thermal conditions. In the case of both hemoglobin content and packed cell volume, the former displayed variations which were more diurnally stable and somewhat higher than those of the latter. Under conditions where oxygen demand and availability are changing, oxygen carrying capacity appears to be maintained at a relatively high constant level. This would suggest that these fish are responding to the high temperature portions of the cycle. While this mode of response is adaptively appropriate and would, in combination with increases in ventilatory and cardiac activity, amplify oxygen uptake, further potential advantage might be gained through modification of ionic modulators of hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and this is next considered.

#### Erythrocytic Water-Electrolyte Status

Discussion of acclimatory alterations in erythrocytic electrolyte concentrations should, however, be prefaced by some consideration of how such changes could be brought about. In addition, the manner in which such concentrations are expressed is of importance. These points will be dealt with in turn. Electrolyte concentration changes may be brought about in two ways; by modification in the partitioning of ions between the interior and exterior of the cell, and by

changes in cell water content. Since erythrocytic water content exhibited very limited change with temperature, the changes seen in electrolyte levels are most reasonably attributed to alterations in the concentrations themselves. Electrolyte concentrations expressed as  $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{l}^{-1}$ , cell water are not accurate for all ions. In the instance of  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{K}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$ , such value is acceptable. However, in the case of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , they are less realistic. This stems from the fact that the former group appears to occupy the total  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  space of the cell (Gary-Bobo & Solomon, 1968), while of the latter, much of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and some of the  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  is bound and therefore not dissolved in water (Bunn, et al., 1971). Consequently, the results will be discussed in terms of mmol electrolyte per litre of cells without reference to intracellular distribution.

#### A) Thermoacclimatory Responses in Erythrocytic Electrolyte Levels

With the exception of  $\text{K}^+$ , significant trends with increasing acclimation temperature could be distinguished in the constant temperature groups. Increases of 31.3-66% and 3.0-12.4% were found between  $20^\circ\text{C}$  and  $30^\circ\text{C}$  for  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  respectively. Decreases in concentration between the same temperature range were noted in the case of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . The magnitudes of the latter were 10.2-17.9% and 65.5-75.7%



respectively. Although the differences observed were not always significant, the following order was obtained for  $K^+$  levels :  $20^{\circ}C$ ,  $30^{\circ}C$  and  $25^{\circ}C$  (highest to lowest).

Ion-hemoglobin ratios involving  $Na^+$ ,  $Mg^{2+}$  and  $Ca^{2+}$  followed a pattern corresponding to their equivalent ion concentrations per se.  $K^+$  : Hb and  $Cl^-$  : Hb ratios, did not vary significantly with temperature.

Changes in the  $Na^+$  and  $Cl^-$  levels of statically-acclimated goldfish corresponded to those encountered by Catlett and Millich (1976), (see Table 5). The increase in  $Na^+$  levels was, however, greater than that reported by Catlett and Millich. Variations in  $Cl^-$ , on the other hand, were similar. It should be noted that the temperature range employed by Catlett and Millich was  $1^{\circ}C$  to  $21.5^{\circ}C$ , whereas in this investigation it was  $20^{\circ}C$  to  $30^{\circ}C$ . Comparison of the values obtained by them at  $21.5^{\circ}C$  with those at  $20^{\circ}C$  in the present study indicate that  $Na^+$  concentrations were somewhat higher and  $Cl^-$  substantially so. The rise in  $K^+$  concentration (20%) over the temperature interval of  $1^{\circ}C$  to  $21.1^{\circ}C$  seen by Catlett and Millich, was not observed in this investigation. Potassium levels actually decreased between  $20^{\circ}C$  and  $30^{\circ}C$ , with the magnitude of this decrease being greatest between  $20^{\circ}C$  and  $25^{\circ}C$  (2.9 - 11.5%).

The changes in red cell ion content may have been of

adaptive utility. Two general forms of adaptive response can be visualized in terms of ionic modulation of oxygen-hemoglobin affinity. The organism may alter composition so as to increase affinity and facilitate oxygen loading. This type of response appears most appropriate under circumstances in which temperature-related increases in oxygen demand are coupled with true hypoxia, i.e., reduction of ambient oxygen tension as well as content. Weber and Lykkeboe (1978) observed this in carp. Alternatively, under normoxic circumstances, which permit achievement of near-saturation hemoglobin oxygen-loading, reductions in affinity which improve oxygen release to tissues offer considerable advantage. Studies by Houston and Smeda (1978) on rainbow trout and carp suggest that this occurs at high temperatures in well-oxygenated waters. Environmental oxygen and temperature conditions applied in this investigation corresponded to the second set of circumstances referred to above, normoxic conditions coupled with increases in ambient water temperature.

In light of this, changes in erythrocytic electrolyte concentrations can be assessed in terms of their potential effects on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity. The most important ions in this sense are  $Mg^{2+}$  and  $Cl^{-}$  with  $K^{+}$ ,  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Na^{+}$  being of lesser importance. Temperature-correlated changes for  $Mg^{2+}$  and  $Cl^{-}$  concentrations were inversely related; the

former declining with increases in temperature, while the latter increased. These would be conducive to decreases in affinity. On the other hand,  $K^+$  levels were higher at  $20^{\circ}C$  than at  $25^{\circ}C$  and  $30^{\circ}C$ . Although the differences seen were not always significant, these changes would be conducive to increases in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity; i.e., opposed to those which would be expected of  $Mg^{2+}$  and  $Cl^-$ .  $Na^+$  and  $Ca^{2+}$  concentrations, however, were altered in such a manner as to strengthen the effects induced by  $Mg^{2+}$  and  $Cl^-$ . Therefore, the overall response indicated by these alterations in erythrocytic electrolyte levels would be a decrease in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity with temperature.

The interpretation of changes in red cell ion content appears straightforward. However, the situation becomes more complex when ion : hemoglobin ratios are considered. Alterations in  $Na^+ : Hb$ ,  $Mg^{2+} : Hb$  and  $Ca^{2+} : Hb$  ratios tended to follow those of ion concentrations. Interestingly,  $K^+ : Hb$  ratios did not vary significantly with temperature and therefore mediate against the likelihood of affinity increases as suggested by  $K^+$  concentrations. In the case of  $Cl^- : Hb$ , however, temperature-related variations were not significant; a contrast to changes in  $Cl^-$  concentrations. This suggests that  $Cl^-$  would not contribute to a decrease in oxygen affinity at higher temperatures.

It is of importance, however, to consider individual

specimens as well as the trends expressed by the experimental groups. Figures 21A and B summarize values for 20°C animals and cycled animals at 20°C (03:00 hr) and 30°C fish together with cycled specimens sampled at 30°C, i.e., at 15:00 hr. In the former, red cell magnesium ( $\text{mmol l}^{-1}$ , cell  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) proved to be positively and significantly correlated with chloride;  $\text{rbc } [\text{Mg}^{2+}] = 8.88 + 0.241 \text{ rbc } [\text{Cl}^-]$ , ( $N = 70$ ,  $r = 0.279$ ,  $P < 0.05$ ). In other words, increases in red cell chloride, which should reduce affinity, were linked to increases in magnesium content which would presumably oppose such effects. By contrast, at 30°C, an inverse relationship was apparent;  $\text{rbc } [\text{Mg}^{2+}] = 10.89 - 0.011 \text{ rbc } [\text{Cl}^-]$ . In short, at higher temperatures, variations in erythrocytic affinity would tend to facilitate oxygen release at the tissue level.

Also of interest in this regard is the relationship between  $\text{Mg}^{2+} : \text{Hb}$  and  $\text{Cl}^- : \text{Hb}$  ratios (see Figures 22A and B). At both 20°C and 30°C (constant plus cycled animals at appropriate temperature), direct and highly significant correlations were observed:

- (1) 20°C ( $\text{Mg}^{2+} : \text{Hb}$ ) =  $0.601 + 0.072 (\text{Cl}^- : \text{Hb})$ , ( $N = 68$ ,  $r = 0.479$ ,  $P < 0.01$ )
- (2) 30°C ( $\text{Mg}^{2+} : \text{Hb}$ ) =  $0.040 + 0.086 (\text{Cl}^- : \text{Hb})$ , ( $N = 84$ ,  $r = 0.737$ ,  $P < 0.01$ )

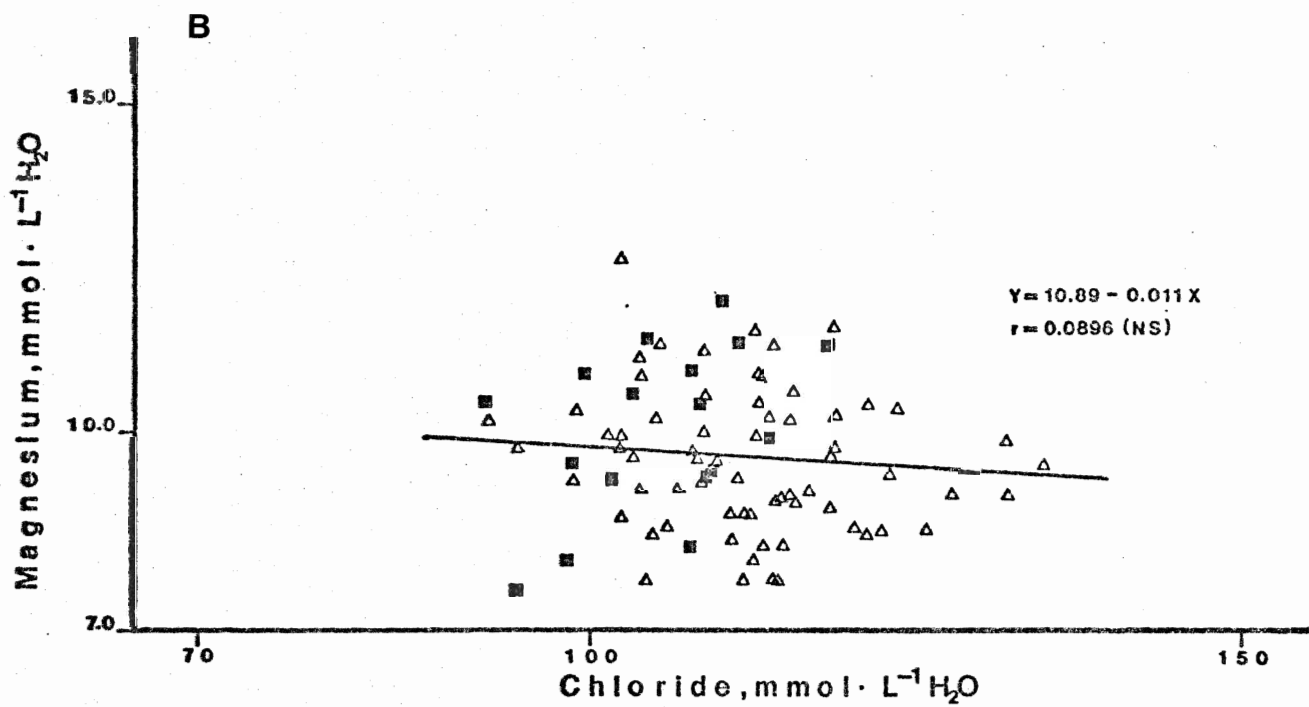
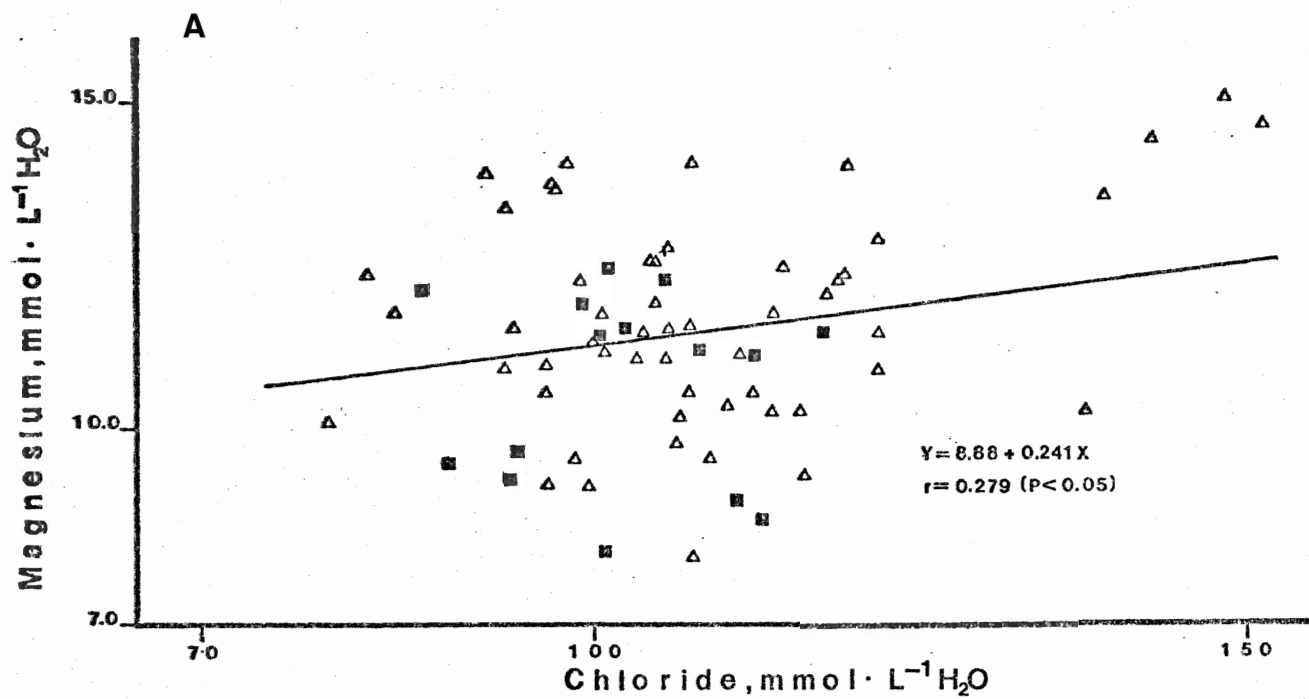
Here, increases in temperature are associated with substantial decreases in the value for  $\text{Mg}^{2+} : \text{Hb}$  associated with specific values for  $\text{Cl}^- : \text{Hb}$ ; reductions in the order of 20 to 25% or

Figures 21 : Relationship between erythrocytic magnesium  
A & B and chloride ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ , cell H<sub>2</sub>O) in the  
goldfish.

A Data are for 20°C constant temperature readings (open triangles) and cycling temperature values obtained at 03:00 hr (20°C), (closed squares).

B Data are for 30°C constant temperature readings (open triangles) and cycling temperature values obtained at 15:00 hr (30°C), (closed squares).

In both figures, the best fitting lines, their equations and the significance level of the correlation are included.

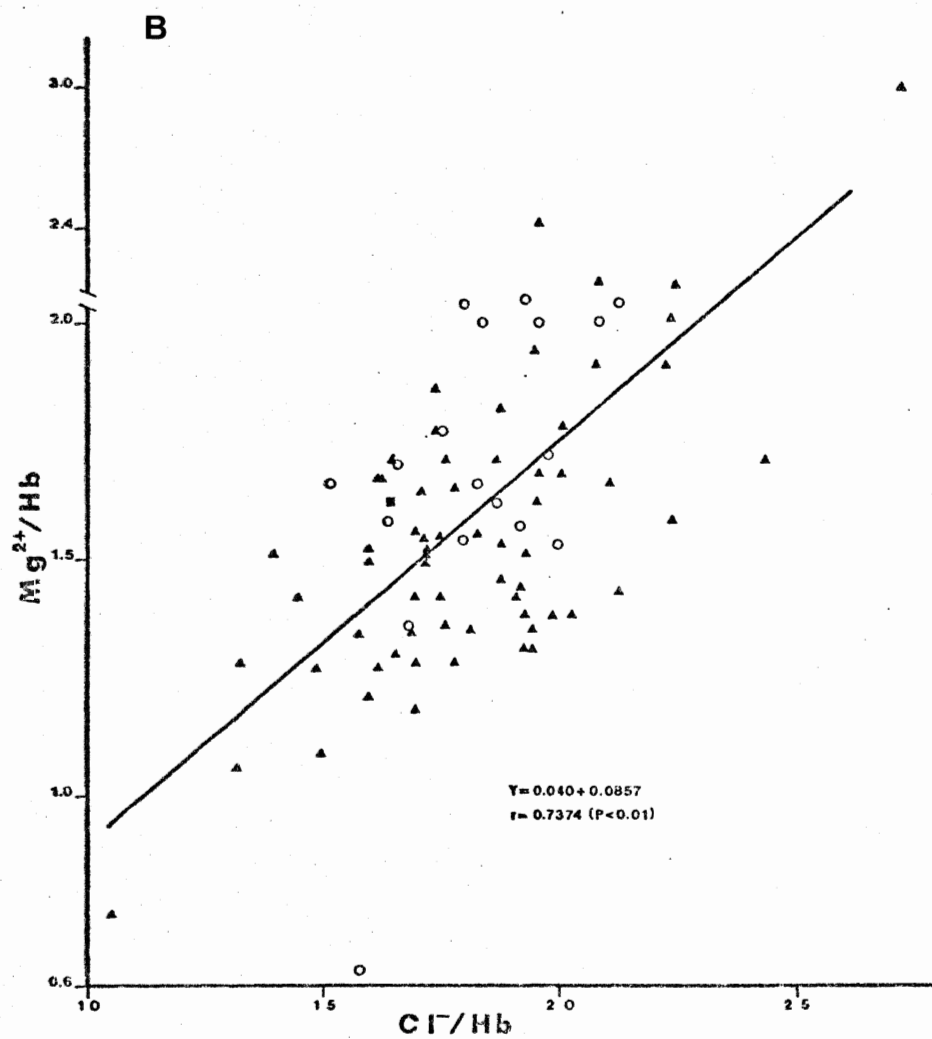
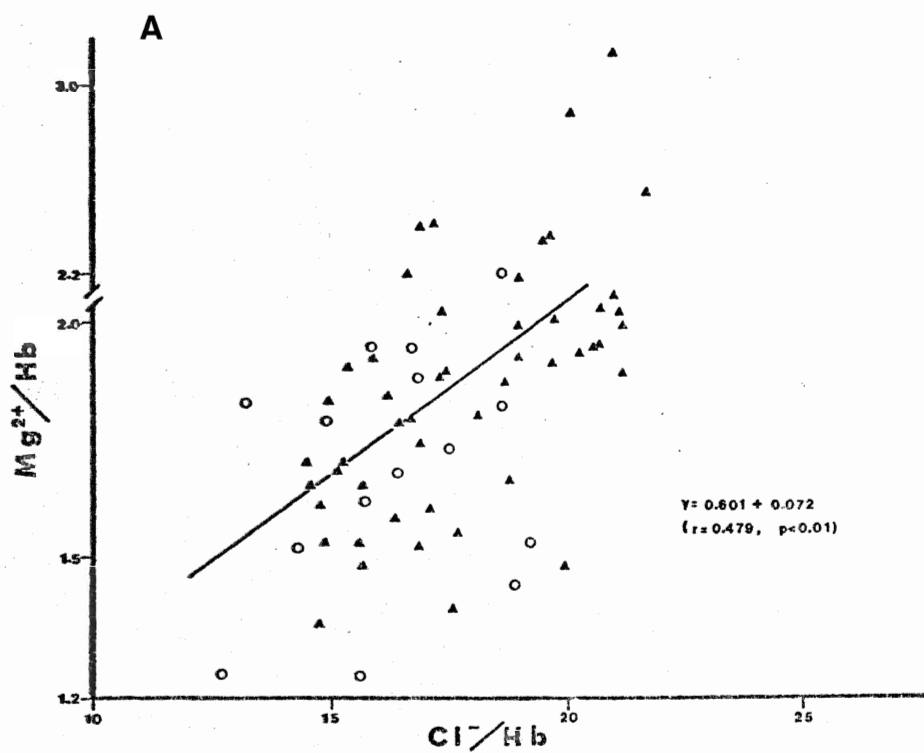


Figures 22 : Relationship between erythrocytic  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ :  
A & B  $\text{Hb}$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$ : $\text{Hb}$  ratios ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ , packed  
cells/ $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ , packed cells).

A Data are for  $20^\circ\text{C}$  constant temperature readings (closed triangles) and cycling temperature values obtained at 03:00 hr ( $20^\circ\text{C}$ ), (open circles).

B Data are for  $30^\circ\text{C}$  constant temperature readings (closed triangles) and cycling temperature values obtained at 15:00 hr ( $30^\circ\text{C}$ ), (open circles).

In both figures, the best fitting lines, their equations and the significance of the correlation are included.





more. Again, this suggests that alterations in red cell chloride and magnesium would tend to favour reductions in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity at higher temperatures.

Thus, the changes in erythrocytic electrolyte content exhibited by goldfish tend to resemble those reported by Houston and Smeda (1979) for the carp. In both cases, these would tend to prompt reductions in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity at higher temperatures, facilitating the release of oxygen at the tissue level, and compensating for increased oxygen demand.

#### B) Water-Electrolyte Status Under the Cycling Temperature Regime

Red cell  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{K}^+$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations of cycling animals exhibited distinct variations with time and cycle temperatures. The following trends could be distinguished :

- 1)  $\text{K}^+$  levels tended to decrease as temperatures became higher;
- 2)  $\text{Na}^+$  concentrations at 03:00 hr increased thereafter and stabilized;
- 3) a low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  level ( $P < 0.05$ ) occurred at 15:00 hr;
- 4) water content increased with temperature.

Variations in ion : hemoglobin ratios were more prevalent and apparent than were changes in ion concentrations.

Variations in  $\text{Mg}^{2+}:\text{Hb}$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}:\text{Hb}$  ratios resembled those of

$Mg^{2+}$  and  $Ca^{2+}$  concentrations.  $Na^+$  : Hb increased with increasing temperature, with a notably high value at 15:00 hr. Unlike  $Cl^-$  concentrations,  $Cl^-$  : Hb ratios exhibited a high at 15:00 hr while  $K^+$  : Hb ratios peaked at 03:00 hr and 15:00 hr, i.e., at the low and high temperatures.

In terms of hemoglobin-oxygen affinity modification, several features are of interest. Changes in erythrocytic electrolyte concentrations are such that modifications were not of great magnitude, suggesting that modifications in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity with increasing temperature were limited. Of the functionally-more important ions, only  $K^+$  underwent marked changes and these were as to increase affinity. On the other hand, the variation in  $Na^+$  and  $Ca^{2+}$  would tend to produce the opposite effect. The influences of  $Na^+$  and  $Ca^{2+}$  upon affinity are not of major importance. If these changes are related to hemoglobin levels, however, a somewhat different picture emerges, for variations in all ion:hemoglobin ratios point to decreased affinity at the highest cycle temperatures. Thus, if the overall trends are examined, the data suggest that hemoglobin-oxygen affinity is modified in a manner conducive to the release of oxygen to tissues at times when their oxygen demands are elevated. This form of response corresponds to that observed in the carp (Houston & Smeda, 1979).

C) Diurnal Variations in Water-Electrolyte Status Under Static Versus Cycling Temperature Conditions

Two general features characterized erythrocytic

electrolyte levels of statically-acclimated fish. Concentrations at such constant temperature were either relatively stable, or, if variations did occur, they were not consistent in the sense of time of occurrence of maxima and minima. On the other hand, in cycled animals, such electrolyte alterations as occurred were usually correlated with cycle temperature. Thus, these animals tended to exhibit more temporally-consistent patterns of compositional change than were apparent in the constant temperature groups. This tended to be the case with ion : hemoglobin ratios as well.

Observations of this kind lead one to consider whether eurythermal animals are, in fact, pre-adapted to temperature cycles and, as a corollary, whether deviations encountered under constant conditions represent artifacts, i.e., that the red cell behaves as it would under a cycling condition even when the animals are exposed to constant thermal regimes. The implication is clearly that red cell transport mechanisms are intrinsically programmed to respond to cyclic thermal regimes whether such conditions exist or are absent. Presumably, the selective forces acting in this instance involves maintenance of an appropriate hemoglobin micro-environment in relation to oxygen demand. Continuance of transport activity in the absence of external thermal stimuli could well account for the inconsistent diurnal pattern exhibited by animals acclimated to constant temperatures.

It would be of great interest to examine this in a more steno-thermal species such as salmonids which normally encounter less variation. It would, of course, be of considerable interest to examine the consequences of exposure to fluctuations of different amplitudes around baselines other than that employed.

D) Total Cations and Total Cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$  in Cycling and Statically-Acclimated Goldfish

Except for the minor, but significant difference reported for total cation concentrations, both total cation and total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  were stable under cycling temperature conditions. This suggests that, although individual electrolyte concentrations may vary with temperature, the osmolality of the intra-erythrocytic environment is maintained reasonably constant. Presumably, this can be accounted for in terms of temperature-induced alterations in red cell transport enzyme activities. By contrast, under static temperature conditions these values exhibited greater variability. In general, the trends seen in this case formed no consistent pattern. Within the context of cycling versus static temperature alterations, the above observations suggest that pre-adaptation to cycling temperatures is characteristic of these animals. This is reflected in the constancy of the overall erythrocytic ionic environment in the former, but not in the latter. Further discussion on this topic is not warranted since it has

already been covered previously,

In comparing cycling temperature values to those of statically-acclimated fish, the following trends were observed : 1) total cation concentrations of cycled temperature specimens were found to be intermediate with respect to static temperature values in general, or those paralleling the cycle itself and 2) total cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$  values were, in general, below those of constant temperatures corresponding to the cycle while, in the case of a more generalized comparison, they were equivalent to the lower static temperature readings recorded. This leads to the suggestion that, although individual cation species in cycling temperature animals may be altered with respect to those seen under constant thermal conditions, the overall pattern is indicative of reciprocal changes which tend to affect one another.

Trends among the static temperatures alone were similar for both total cations and total cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$ . The patterns observed were characterized by levels at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  that were generally lower than under the other two thermal conditions. However, it should be noted that, in many cases, significant differences were not encountered. In addition, the trends observed did not coincide with any of those shown by single ion species, other than  $\text{K}^+$ . This suggests that the individual alterations exhibited by erythrocytic electrolytes interact in

a complex manner to produce the patterns observed here.

Mean concentration values were used to estimate the magnitude of changes in anion deficit with temperature, a parameter which is suggestive of  $\text{HCO}_3^-$  concentration (total cations -  $\text{Cl}^-$  (see Table 8). No consistent diurnal or thermal trends were noted amongst the static temperatures. However, cycling temperature values exhibited a drop in level corresponding to the high temperature of the cycle. Given that  $\text{CO}_2$  in all groups is constant, this suggests that, as the cycle temperature rises from  $25^\circ\text{C}$  to  $30^\circ\text{C}$ , the red cell becomes relatively more acidic, implying that Bohr effects may be enhanced and, therefore, that oxygen unloading is augmented.

E) Water-Electrolyte Variations Associated with Diurnal Temperature Cycles

Exposure of goldfish to diurnal temperature cycles resulted in alterations in erythrocytic electrolyte content which were, in some respects, distinct from those seen under static conditions. This was most pronounced when comparisons were made with static temperature values paralleling the cycle. Water content, on the other hand, was not significantly affected by exposure to cycling temperatures.

Consistent differences between static and cycling temperature values were limited to  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  concentrations. Under cycling temperature conditions,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$

TABLE 8 : Mean erythrocytic anion deficit levels ( $\text{mmol l}^{-1}$ , cell  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) in goldfish acclimated to  $20^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^\circ \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$  at the 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr sampling periods.  
Values obtained from the equation (total cation ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ , cell  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) -  $\text{Cl}^-$  ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ , cell  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ )).

| ERYTHROCYTIC ANION DEFICIT ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ , cell $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) |                    |                    |                    |                                       |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| TIME<br>(hr)   | TEMPERATURE        |                    |                    |                                       |
|  | $20^\circ\text{C}$ | $25^\circ\text{C}$ | $30^\circ\text{C}$ | Cycle<br>( $25 \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$ ) |
| 03:00  | 77.32              | 69.37              | 74.12              | 71.61                                 |
| 09:00  | 74.70              | 55.13              | 67.42              | 70.69                                 |
| 15:00  | 68.27              | 51.06              | 61.28              | 65.50                                 |
| 21:00  | 60.74              | 54.09              | 62.82              | 70.97                                 |

levels were intermediate to those of the constant thermal groups;  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  levels were equivalent to those of the 30 C group;  $\text{Cl}^-$  concentrations were somewhat below those of statically-acclimated animals. The above relationships were also seen in the equivalent ion : hemoglobin ratios.

Utilization of constant temperature concentrations corresponding to those of the temperature cycle revealed distinguishable patterns. In the case of  $\text{K}^+$  and  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  levels, cycling temperature animals exhibited values exceeding those under static thermal conditions. The extent of significant differences was high in the former case and somewhat less in the instance of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ . By contrast,  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  concentrations exhibited a converse trend and all three were significant. Only in the case of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Na}^+$  did ion : hemoglobin ratios follow the pattern exhibited by ion concentrations.  $\text{K}^+ : \text{Hb}$  and  $\text{Cl}^- : \text{Hb}$  appeared to mimic patterns displayed by ion concentrations. However, these were not consistent in terms of the overall trend exhibited and the significant differences encountered.  $\text{Mg}^{2+} : \text{Hb}$  ratios in cycling temperature fish were intermediate and not significantly different from their static temperature counterparts.

The most appropriate means of assessing difference between constant temperature and cycled animals involves comparisons equivalent in time as well as temperature. When



this was done an interesting situation was observed. Upon exposure to cycling temperatures,  $\text{Cl}^-$  and  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  concentrations varied in a fashion which would be conducive to enhanced affinity, while  $\text{K}^+$  levels suggested a decrease in affinity. However, the differences in  $\text{K}^+$  concentrations were not significant.  $\text{Na}^+$  levels suggested that affinity would be higher in cycling as compared to statically-acclimated animals. Differences in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  levels were suggestive of a decrease in affinity. Although differences in  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  were significant, their influence on oxygen-hemoglobin affinity is, as previously noted, not pronounced. This data, therefore, suggest the likelihood of increases in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity with acclimation to diurnal temperature cycles.

Consideration of ion : hemoglobin ratios, however, leads to a somewhat different conclusion. No significant differences were observed in  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  : Hb,  $\text{Cl}^-$  : Hb and  $\text{K}^+$  : Hb and this suggests that hemoglobin-oxygen affinity is not altered by cycling temperatures. The opposed trends in  $\text{Na}^+$  : Hb and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  : Hb ratios lends support to this as well.

In summary, the differences between cycling and constant temperature animals in specific erythrocytic electrolyte levels suggest the likelihood that an increase in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity would be brought about by exposure to diurnal temperature cycles. However, when these responses were considered in relation to hemoglobin changes, no obvious

relationship was apparent. Therefore, although hemoglobin-oxygen affinity may be altered, the functional significance of this is not of overriding importance.

#### Water-Electrolyte Balance in the Goldfish

##### A) Plasma

The most notable feature encountered in this phase of the study was the diurnal stability exhibited under cycling, as compared to constant thermal conditions. Only in the instance of  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  were significant variations detected in the cycling group. However, the increase in  $\text{Na}^+$  (21:00 hr) was no greater than the alterations observed under the static temperatures. This change amounted to only an  $\sim 3.0\%$  increase in concentration. On the other hand, the rise in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration ( $\sim 13\%$ ) was both highly significant and also corresponded to the high temperature of the cycle. Diurnal variability shown by statically-acclimated animals was most notable for the inconsistent patterns observed.

As pointed out earlier, results of this kind are consistent with the postulation that these animals may be pre-adapted to cycling thermal conditions. This is evidenced by the stability of both electrolyte and water content in cycling as compared to constant temperature animals.

Previous studies have rarely considered diurnal variation in water-electrolyte balance and their basis has

consequently not yet been examined. However, the findings of Henry (1980), although concerned with the stenothermal rainbow trout, are pertinent. Trout respond to the rising phase of the temperature cycle by increasing ventilatory flow and rate and cardiac rates. Indirect evidence of increased cardiac output was also reported. These systemic alterations should augment both water influx and ion efflux and should prompt water loading and electrolyte loss at higher temperatures. Nevertheless, both remain stable in the case of the goldfish. Clearly, some form of compensatory response must occur. At the kidney level, urinary flow rates can be increased to alleviate water loading, but at the same time, result in elevated renal electrolyte losses. To counteract branchial and renal ion losses, alterations in the gill level may be involved. The two most abundant mechanisms involve: 1) branchial ionic permeability adjustments limiting electrolyte efflux; and 2) increased active recruitment of ions from the environment.

Although they involved non-diurnal acclimation studies or were the consequences of abrupt temperature changes, the following investigations are pertinent to the findings of this study. At 5°C, goldfish replace their body water at a rate of 25.2% hr<sup>-1</sup> (Isaia, 1972). With acclimation to 25°C water turnover increased to 135% hr<sup>-1</sup>; a more than five-fold increase. Transfer of 16°C acclimated goldfish to

6°C resulted in a decrease of approximately 60% in sodium uptake, presumably to counteract passive losses of this ion (Maetz, 1972). Sodium and chloride uptake rates of Arctic grayling Thymallus arcticus, rose by 20% and 258% respectively following transfer from 10°C to 17°C (Cameron, 1976).

In an attempt to account for increases in uptake rates at higher temperatures, McCarty and Houston (1977) and Houston and McCarty (1978) proposed a modified form of the "chloride" cell model of Maetz (1971). The various exchange and transport components of this were outlined in detail in the Review of Literature. The basic proposition involved enhancement of branchial and renal ( $\text{Na}^+ / \text{K}^+$ )-ATPase activities to increase  $\text{Na}^+$  uptake and erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase to elevate  $\text{Cl}^-$  absorption; these being superimposed on base levels of  $\text{Na}^+/\text{H}^+$ ,  $\text{NH}_4^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-/\text{HCO}_3^-$  exchange uptake and recovery mediated by thermostable branchial and renal carbonic anhydrase systems.

Examination of temperature-related plasma electrolyte alterations in the statically-acclimated animals of this study revealed some interesting features. Consistent trends were encountered for  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  only.  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  tended to be inversely related; the former decreasing, while the latter increased with rising temperature. These changes tended to be larger for  $\text{Cl}^-$  than for  $\text{Na}^+$ .  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  levels in 25°C goldfish were significantly higher than those of animals

held at 20°C and 30°C.

Previously reported values for plasma electrolyte concentrations in goldfish have been compiled in Table 9. Only the major ions, Na<sup>+</sup> and Cl<sup>-</sup> and K<sup>+</sup> have received attention in this respect. Values obtained in the present investigation correspond to those of the literature in the following respects : (1) Na<sup>+</sup> and K<sup>+</sup> concentrations were equivalent to the mid- to lower range and (2) Cl<sup>-</sup> levels were found in the mid- to upper readings. Over equivalent thermal ranges, Na<sup>+</sup> concentrations changed in the fashion reported by Murphy and Houston (1974), decreasing with increases in acclimation temperature. The increase seen in Cl<sup>-</sup> levels noted in this study, corresponded to that noted by Mackay (1974) for goldfish maintained under equivalent temperature conditions in demineralized water. Plasma K<sup>+</sup> concentrations did not vary in the manner observed in earlier studies. No consistent trends were observed, whereas increases in K<sup>+</sup> concentration with temperature were recorded earlier.

Earlier investigations, using goldfish, did not involve determinations of plasma Mg<sup>2+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup>, and therefore, comparisons of present values can be made only with those obtained for other eurythermal species. In fact, few values for plasma Mg<sup>2+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup> have been reported. The most complete are those of Houston and Smeda (1979) and Houston, et al., (1970) for carp and Grigg (1969) for the brown bullhead,

TABLE 9 : Plasma Na<sup>+</sup>, Cl<sup>-</sup> and K<sup>+</sup> : Representative Values  
in Thermally-Acclimated Goldfish

| TEMPER-<br>ATURE<br>(°C) | Na <sup>+</sup><br>(mmol/l) | Cl <sup>-</sup><br>(mmol/l) | K <sup>+</sup><br>(mmol/l) | Reference                               |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 30                       | 155±8                       | 78.5±1.5                    | 8.3±0.3                    | Heinicke &<br>Houston,<br>1965b.        |
| 20                       | 169±9                       | 82.0±0.8                    | 6.1±0.6                    |   |
| 25                       | 165.7±1.9                   | 112.1±1.4                   | 3.26±0.12                  | Prosser, <u>et</u><br><u>al.</u> , 1970 |
| 15                       | 162.5±2.0                   | 121.5±1.2                   | 3.10±0.13                  |   |
| 5                        | 154.7±2.1                   | 117.2±1.8                   | 2.38±0.05                  |   |
| 20                       | 147.3±3.0                   | 123.5±7.5                   | 5.3±0.5                    | Umminger,<br>1971                       |
| 10                       | 137.0±1.3                   | 115.6±1.9                   | 4.2±0.6                    |   |
| 0.5                      | 130.4±2.2                   | 104.5±2.0                   | 3.0±0.1                    |   |
| 24 tap                   | 143±2.2                     | 113 ±0.9                    | 4.2±0.3                    | MacKay, 1974                            |
| 14 water                 | 147±1.3                     | 117 ±1.1                    | 3.1±0.1                    |   |
| 6.5                      | 125±4.7                     | 90±7.4                      | 3.3±0.1                    |   |
| 30 tap                   | 130±1.3                     | 100±1.2                     | 3.3±0.2                    |   |
| 20 water                 | 130±1.4                     | 102±1.1                     | 2.3±0.1                    |   |
| 10                       | 134±1.3                     | 102±1.0                     | 2.2±0.2                    |   |
| 30 demin-                | 115±1.5                     | 95±2.3                      | 2.4±0.2                    |   |
| 20 eral-                 | 104±4.6                     | 76±6.3                      | 2.0±0.2                    |   |
| 10 ized<br>water         | 92±2.2                      | 66±2.1                      | 2.7±0.2                    |   |
| 35                       | 123.2±1.6                   | 102.6±1.8                   |                            | Murphy &<br>Houston, 1974               |
| 25                       | 131.1±1.8                   | 116.7±2.4                   |                            |   |
| 15                       | 139.1±1.3                   | 117.9±2.8                   |                            |   |
| 5                        | 122.8±4.1                   | 104.3±2.4                   |                            |   |

Ictalurus nebulosus. These are summarized in Table 10.  $Mg^{2+}$  levels in the present study were somewhat below those of the carp (Houston, et al., 1970), while  $Ca^{2+}$  concentrations were equivalent to those of animals held in a similar thermal range. In addition, the following features emerged : (1)  $Mg^{2+}$  levels in the carp remained stable or were elevated at  $2^{\circ}C$ , whereas goldfish exhibited maximum values at  $30^{\circ}C$  and (2) the inconsistent variations in goldfish  $Ca^{2+}$  were unlike the increases, or stability exhibited by other species.

Water content exhibited no consistent variation in relation to acclimation temperature. Catlett and Millich (1976) reported that plasma water levels in goldfish increased with reductions in temperature. However, this was encountered only at the lowest temperatures ( $5^{\circ}C$  and  $1^{\circ}C$ ) employed and these were well below those of this study. Furthermore, Houston and Smeda (1979) also found no significant change in plasma water content in carp over a temperature range of  $2^{\circ}C$  to  $30^{\circ}C$ .

The variability in water electrolyte status seen in the goldfish of this study, and notably the fact that, under stable temperature conditions ion and water levels do not generally exhibit diurnally-consistent patterns of change, lends indirect support to the suggestion that these fishes may be incapable of maintaining a steady-state condition under such circumstances. As noted earlier, they may be genetically

TABLE 10 : Plasma  $Mg^{2+}$  and  $Ca^{2+}$  : Representative Values in  
Thermally-Acclimated Carp and Brown Bullhead

| SPECIES   | TEMPER-<br>ATURE<br>(°C) |      | $Mg^{2+}$       | $Ca^{2+}$       | UNITS  | REFERENCE                   |
|---|--------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Carp<br>( <u>Cyprinus</u><br><u>carpio</u> )                  | 7                        | (S)* | $0.83 \pm 0.02$ | $1.42 \pm 0.12$ | mmol/l | Houston,<br>et al.,<br>1970 |
|   | 2                        | (S)  | $1.15 \pm 0.06$ | $0.98 \pm 0.10$ |        |                             |
|   | 27                       | (W)  | $0.88 \pm 0.04$ | $1.91 \pm 0.11$ |        |                             |
|   | 7                        | (W)  | -               | -               |        |                             |
|   | 33                       | (F)  | $1.13 \pm 0.03$ | $2.54 \pm 0.09$ |        |                             |
|   | 27                       | (F)  | $1.21 \pm 0.05$ | $2.44 \pm 0.10$ |        |                             |
|   | 17                       | (F)  | $1.23 \pm 0.03$ | $2.12 \pm 0.10$ |        |                             |
|   | 4                        | (F)  | $1.19 \pm 0.02$ | $1.94 \pm 0.04$ |        |                             |
| Carp<br>( <u>Cyprinus</u><br><u>carpio</u> )                  | 30                       |      | $2.47 \pm 0.12$ | $4.22 \pm 0.13$ | mEq/l  | Houston &<br>Smeda,<br>1979 |
|   | 16                       |      | $2.29 \pm 0.08$ | $4.30 \pm 0.13$ |        |                             |
|   | 2                        |      | $2.86 \pm 0.07$ | $3.70 \pm 0.12$ |        |                             |
| Brown<br>bullhead<br>( <u>Ictalurus</u><br><u>nebulosus</u> ) | 24                       |      | -               | 2.23            | mEq/l  | Grigg,<br>1969              |
|   | 9                        |      | -               | 2.71            |        |                             |

\* S = Summer; F = Fall; W = Winter



programmed for regulation under circumstances in which diurnal temperatures vary in a regular pattern. For an organism which has evolved under such circumstances, constant diurnal temperatures, at least during the summer months, may represent very unnatural conditions.

Comparisons made between static temperature values and those of fish held under a cycling thermal regime revealed that, for  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$ , the former exceeded the latter. This became even more apparent when static temperature readings corresponding to the temperature cycle were utilized.  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  concentrations were found to be intermediate with respect to those of statically-acclimated animals, while  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and  $\text{K}^+$  were not significantly different. Thus, plasma water-electrolyte changes associated with exposure to the temperature cycle were such that overall stabilization took place at levels equivalent to, or below those of the corresponding static temperature groups.

The relationship of the present findings to those of Toews and Hickman (1969) for rainbow trout warrants comment at this time. As noted previously, the latter study was characterized by a number of procedural inadequacies. However, their data are unique from the standpoint that they represent the consequences of the only other study employing cycling as well as static temperature conditions. With constant temperature conditions, the following trends with rising temperature

were obtained: (1) water content levels remained stable; (2) plasma  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  increased 32.2% and 38.4% respectively; the former over the  $8^\circ\text{C} - 18^\circ\text{C}$  temperature range, the latter from  $8^\circ\text{C}$  to  $12^\circ\text{C}$ ; and (3)  $\text{K}^+$  exhibited a 37% decrease between  $8^\circ$  and  $18^\circ\text{C}$ .  $\text{Cl}^-$  levels in goldfish displayed the same pattern, but of lesser magnitude ( $\sim 4.0\%$ ). Other parameters did not behave as reported by Toews and Hickman.  $\text{K}^+$  and water content did not vary consistently with temperature, and  $\text{Na}^+$  levels actually decreased with increases in temperature. These differences may have resulted from the sampling method used by Toews and Hickman for constant temperature groups. Sampling was conducted at the same times as that of cycled temperature specimens.

Under cycling temperatures, the following relationships were noted between the two studies: (1) water content and  $\text{K}^+$  concentrations were stable in both; (2) trout  $\text{Na}^+$  levels displayed a 23.8% decrease between  $10^\circ$  and  $18^\circ\text{C}$  on the rising phase of the cycle, while goldfish concentrations were stable except for the rise (2.9%) at 21:00 hr; and (3) goldfish  $\text{Cl}^-$  values were stable, while that of the rainbow trout peaked at  $14^\circ\text{C}$  on the rising phase of the cycle and then decreased on the falling phase. The greater variability and the inconsistent trends in results for trout may be related to the cycle used, as this included a spiking increase rather than

sine wave. A thermal regime of this kind entails much higher rates of temperature change and the fishes may be unable to compensate. The authors believed that a steady-state condition was never attained, and represented a physiological compromise to the situation. They concluded that to demonstrate this point conclusively, sine-wave temperature cycles should be utilized. The water-electrolyte stability of goldfish under such circumstances can be taken to indicate that a steady state is, in fact, achieved.

An interesting feature of the data in both studies emerged when cycling versus static temperature values were examined in relation to plasma electrolyte levels. Toews and Hickman (1969) found that  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{K}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  concentrations in cycling trout were similar to those of fish maintained at  $8^\circ\text{C}$  and  $10^\circ\text{C}$ . This was not a surprise, considering that the fishes spent most of their time at the lower temperatures of the cycle. In the present situation, no such pattern was noticeable and cycled temperature values were found, in general, to be similar to, or below those of statically-acclimated fish. It would be of interest to examine this further using cycles of different amplitudes around different baselines.

Taking the sum of cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$  as suggestive of osmolality, this permits comparison with osmolality values for goldfish in the literature under a variety of experimental

circumstances (see Table 11). Two exactly opposite patterns with few intermediates can be distinguished from the latter values; (1) an increase with rising temperature (Mackay, 1974, demineralized water; Catlett & Millich, 1976); or (2) decreases under such conditions (Umminger, 1971; Mackay, 1974, tap water). The situation in statically-acclimated fish of this study was one of apparent stability with few differences encountered with respect to temperature. Furthermore, no obvious or consistent diurnal patterns and relatively little variation was seen over the sampling period. The actual 'osmolality' values obtained were intermediate to those reported by Mackay (1974) for goldfish held in demineralized water and all others reported. In cycled animals, "osmolality" was significantly below that seen under static conditions. They also exhibited minor and inconsistent diurnal fluctuations with values corresponding to the high temperature readings for goldfish maintained in demineralized water (Mackay, 1974). The apparent general effect of cycling temperatures, however, was an overall decrease in plasma osmolality.

Total cation concentrations in the plasma of these goldfish displayed the same features as those for total cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$ . Under static temperature conditions, variation with temperature did not follow any distinguishable pattern in that diurnal fluctuations were both minor and inconsistent.

TABLE 11 :Plasma Osmolality : Representative Values and  
Methods of Determinations in Thermally-Acclimated  
Goldfish.

| TEMPERATURE<br>(°C) | PLASMA<br>OSMOLALITY<br>(mOsm/l) | METHOD OF<br>DETERMINATION   | REFERENCE                     |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 20                  | 309 ± 4                          | Melting point*               | Umminger,<br>1971             |
| 10                  | 299 ± 6                          |                              |                               |
| 0.5                 | 341 ± 6                          |                              |                               |
| 30 tap              | 265 ± 2                          | Freezing point<br>depression | Mackay,<br>1974               |
| 20 water            | 270 ± 3                          |                              |                               |
| 10                  | 271 ± 4                          |                              |                               |
| 30 demin-           | 246                              |                              |                               |
| 20 eral-            | 226                              |                              |                               |
| 10 ized<br>water    | 204                              |                              |                               |
| 21.5                | 294.60±2.06                      | Melting point**              | Catlett &<br>Millich,<br>1976 |
| 10                  | 288.40±2.32                      |                              |                               |
| 5                   | 275.60±4.06                      |                              |                               |
| 1                   | 270.00±2.73                      |                              |                               |

\* utilized a Clifton Technical Physics Biological Cryostat/  
Nanolitre Osmometer.

\*\* compared to reference standards; melting time plotted  
against osmolality.

Houston and Smeda (1979) reported a small (5.6%) but significant decrease in the plasma total cation content of carp over the temperature range of 2°C to 30°C. The diurnally-stable cycling temperature sums of cations were below those of the constant temperature groups. This feature was also apparent when static temperature values corresponding to the cycle were utilized. Exposure to a cycling thermal regime resulted in lower total plasma cation concentrations, but this difference was not as pronounced as in the case of total cations + Cl<sup>-</sup>.

B) Muscle

The stability seen in the plasma water and electrolyte levels of cycling as compared to statically-acclimated animals was not as obvious in muscle tissue. Minor, but frequently significant diurnal variations were encountered for Na<sup>+</sup>, Mg<sup>2+</sup>, Ca<sup>2+</sup>, Cl<sup>-</sup> and water content values. In most instances, however, only one sample group was involved. Except for Ca<sup>2+</sup> and water content, the trends encountered did not show any significant patterns with respect to the temperature cycle. The two aforementioned parameters, however, displayed peak values corresponding to the high temperatures of the cycle. K<sup>+</sup> levels exhibited the same general pattern, but the fluctuations were much greater. Total cations and total cations + Cl<sup>-</sup> were also notable for peak values at the high temperatures of

the cycle.

These features of muscle water-electrolyte balance coupled with the corresponding patterns seen in plasma, suggest a relatively tighter control of plasma composition. It is quite possible that the stable plasma water-electrolyte status encountered under cycling temperatures would provide an environment conducive to optimal erythrocyte functioning. However, an appropriate cellular environment must be equally important. From the standpoint of cellular metabolism, inorganic ions are known to be effective modulators of enzyme activity (Bygrave, 1967). Hochochka and Somero (1973) have described a variety of temperature-induced responses at the enzyme level in a number of teleosts, including the goldfish. In such cases, ions were shown to be important in the role of enzyme activity modulation.

It will be obvious that alterations in muscle concentrations do not provide an adequate description of changes in cell ion content with temperature. Three possibilities can, however, be considered. Tissue concentrations do not take into account possible variations in extracellular phase volume (ECPV). It is possible that increases in tissue ion concentrations of predominantly extracellular ions such as  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  reflect increases in ECPV and not increases in cellular concentration. Cellular ion concentrations may increase but, in the case of ions such as

$Mg^{2+}$  and  $Ca^{2+}$ , may lead to no effective changes due to binding. Finally, increased cellular ion concentrations may result in the elevation of effective concentrations and be adaptively important in the modulation of enzyme activity. The evidence thus far obtained does not permit a conclusion with respect to any of these possibilities. Nevertheless, it does not necessarily follow that overall muscle electrolyte concentrations are indicative of a situation in which ion balance is not well regulated. A prior study (Mearow, 1979) on rainbow trout has, in fact, shown that in this stenothermal species both ECPV and cellular ion concentrations are modified with temperature. Mearow suggested that water and electrolyte levels may have been selectively altered to provide optimum circumstances for cellular function at specific temperatures.

In statically-acclimated animals of this study, the most consistent feature encountered was the maximum concentrations seen at  $25^{\circ}C$ .  $Na^{+}$ ,  $K^{+}$ ,  $Mg^{2+}$  and  $Ca^{2+}$  were all characterized by this, as were total cations and total cations +  $Cl^{-}$ .  $Cl^{-}$  concentrations tended to be higher at  $20^{\circ}C$  than they were under the two other static conditions, while maximum water content appeared to be associated with the  $30^{\circ}C$  thermal regime.

Few studies have been conducted on muscle water-electrolyte status in relation to temperature (see Table 12).  $Na^{+}$  levels



Muscle Tissue  
TABLE 12 Water and Electrolytes : Representative Values in Thermally-Acclimated  
Goldfish and Carp

| SPECIES          | TEMPER-<br>ATURE<br>(°C) | Na <sup>+</sup><br>(mmol/kg) | K <sup>+</sup><br>(mmol/kg) | Cl <sup>-</sup><br>(mmol/kg) | Mg <sup>2+</sup><br>(mmol/kg) | Ca <sup>2+</sup><br>(mmol/kg) | WATER<br>CONTENT<br>(g/kg) | REFERENCE                           |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Goldfish         | 25                       | 47.6 ± 2.8                   | 102.7 ± 3.7                 |                              |                               |                               | 818±5.4                    | Prosser,<br><u>et al.</u> ,<br>1970 |
| <u>Carassius</u> | 15                       | 50.5 ± 4.9                   | 100.2 ± 2.9                 |                              |                               |                               | 812±4.0                    |                                     |
| <u>auratus</u>   | 5                        | 44.0 ± 2.8                   | 97.8 ± 4.0                  |                              |                               |                               | 819±3.0                    |                                     |
| Goldfish         | 30                       | 4.7 ± 0.8                    | 115 ± 6                     | 17.4±0.9                     |                               |                               | 808±4                      | Heinicke<br>& Houston<br>1965b      |
| <u>Carassius</u> | 20                       | 7.7 ± 0.5                    | 104 ± 4                     | 19.3±1.4                     |                               |                               | 807±2                      |                                     |
| <u>auratus</u>   |                          |                              |                             |                              |                               |                               |                            |                                     |
| Goldfish         | 25                       |                              |                             |                              |                               |                               | 798±7.1                    | Das, 1967                           |
| <u>Carassius</u> | 5                        |                              |                             |                              |                               |                               | 774±6.8                    |                                     |
| <u>auratus</u>   |                          |                              |                             |                              |                               |                               |                            |                                     |
| Carp             | 7 (S)*                   | 12.4 ± 1.1                   | 20.0 ± 2.0                  | 10.0±0.7                     | 2.3 ± 0.4                     | 14.5±3.1                      | 828.8 ±6.4                 | Houston,<br><u>et al.</u> ,<br>1970 |
| <u>Cyprinus</u>  | 2 (S)                    | 7.7 ± 0.5                    | 28.1 ± 1.6                  | 7.3±0.4                      | 4.2 ± 0.2                     | 14.7±2.6                      | 813.3 ±2.9                 |                                     |
| <u>carpio</u>    | 27 (W)                   | 9.2 ± 1.2                    | 32.1 ± 1.9                  | 7.5±0.5                      | 5.3 ± 0.3                     | 12.3±2.3                      | 776.1 ±6.5                 |                                     |
|                  | 7 (W)                    | 8.3 ± 0.5                    | 38.2 ± 2.0                  | 6.8±0.3                      | 4.7 ± 0.4                     | 13.0±1.6                      | 776.3 ±1.7                 |                                     |
|                  | 33 (F)                   | -                            | 45.1 ± 2.4                  | 8.6±0.2                      | 5.1 ± 0.4                     | 14.7±1.7                      | 792.4 ±1.4                 |                                     |
|                  | 27 (F)                   | 14.0 ± 1.6                   | -                           | 8.0±0.5                      | 4.8 ± 0.2                     | 11.3±0.9                      | 792.1 ±1.5                 |                                     |
|                  | 17 (F)                   | 16.1 ± 0.8                   | 65.1 ± 3.4                  | 6.9±0.2                      | 4.7 ± 0.1                     | 10.4±1.0                      | 797.2 ±1.5                 |                                     |
|                  | 4 (F)                    | -                            | -                           | 8.0±0.2                      | -                             | -                             | 804.4 ±1.3                 |                                     |

\* S = Summer; F = Fall; W = Winter

reported here fall between those reported by Prosser, et al., (1970) and Heinicke & Houston (1965b).  $K^+$  concentrations correspond well with those in the literature, while  $Cl^-$  values were somewhat below those of Heinicke and Houston (1965b). Water content levels were similar to those of Das (1967), but were below the values of Prosser, et al. (1970) and Heinicke and Houston (1965b). Comparable values for  $Mg^{2+}$  and  $Ca^{2+}$  in the goldfish have not been reported. However, values are available for the eurythermal carp (Houston, et al., 1970). In the former case, present values were higher than those for carp, while in the case of  $Ca^{2+}$ , the levels were found to be below or equal to the lower concentrations encountered ( $17^{\circ}C$  and  $27^{\circ}C$ ; fall animals).

The information in Table 12 permits for some comparison of apparent temperature-related changes in composition. However, only Heinicke and Houston (1965b) and Houston, et al. (1970; fall series) used thermal ranges equivalent to that of this study. Prosser, et al. (1970) reported a mid-point temperature ( $15^{\circ}C$ ) peak for  $Na^+$  similar to that found herein. Over the equivalent temperature range, Heinicke and Houston (1965b) and Houston, et al. (1970) found a decrease in this ion species with temperature. In the goldfish, previous studies found  $K^+$  to increase with temperature while in the carp, the opposite trend was shown. In the present study,  $K^+$  concentrations did not follow either pattern. Heinicke and

Houston (1965b) (goldfish) observed a decrease in  $\text{Cl}^-$  with temperature, while Houston, et al. (1970) (carp) reported a low value at  $17^\circ\text{C}$ . These correspond to the lower  $\text{Cl}^-$  concentrations encountered for goldfish at  $20^\circ\text{C}$  in this study. Temperature-related trends in water content have been quite variable with at least four patterns encountered : (1) a mid-temperature low (Prosser, et al., 1970); (2) stable values (Heinicke & Houston, 1965b); (3) an increase (Das, 1967); and (4) a slight but noticeable decrease (Houston, et al., 1970). Water content in the goldfish of the present study did not conform to any of these patterns, but exhibited highest values at the uppermost static temperature ( $30^\circ\text{C}$ ). In this study, both  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  of the goldfish were characterized by maxima at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . In the carp (Houston, et al., 1970), both of these electrolytes increased with increasing acclimation temperature.

The above comments suggest that tissue water-electrolyte concentrations are variable with respect to temperature, and are characterized by few or no consistent trends. However, if all available data are plotted, it becomes clear that maximum values tend to occur in the mid-temperature range with muscle ion concentrations at the higher and lower temperatures being reduced. The present results are consistent with this pattern. The underlying basis for these features remain uncertain and will only be clarified when more detailed studies

on temperature-related changes in flux ratios, urine losses, ion partitioning, metabolic pathways and related information becomes available. Nevertheless, it seems apparent that maximum muscle electrolyte levels are closely correlated with what, on the basis of growth studies in particular, appears to be an "optimum" temperature zone for the goldfish.

Although characterized by a number of procedural deficiencies (as noted earlier), the study of Toews and Hickman (1969) on rainbow trout, is important from the standpoint of muscle water electrolyte status in cycling and static temperature fish. Under static conditions, the following trends were observed: (1) water content dropped markedly at temperatures higher than  $14^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; (2)  $\text{Na}^{+}$  and  $\text{Cl}^{-}$  concentrations were stable with respect to temperature; and (3)  $\text{K}^{+}$  levels exhibited a 21.6% increase from  $8^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $14^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Both  $\text{Na}^{+}$  and  $\text{K}^{+}$  were characterized by maximum values at the mid-point temperature ( $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ), while the  $\text{Cl}^{-}$  maximum corresponded to the lowest temperature ( $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ). Water content in the goldfish actually peaked at the high temperature ( $30^{\circ}\text{C}$ ).

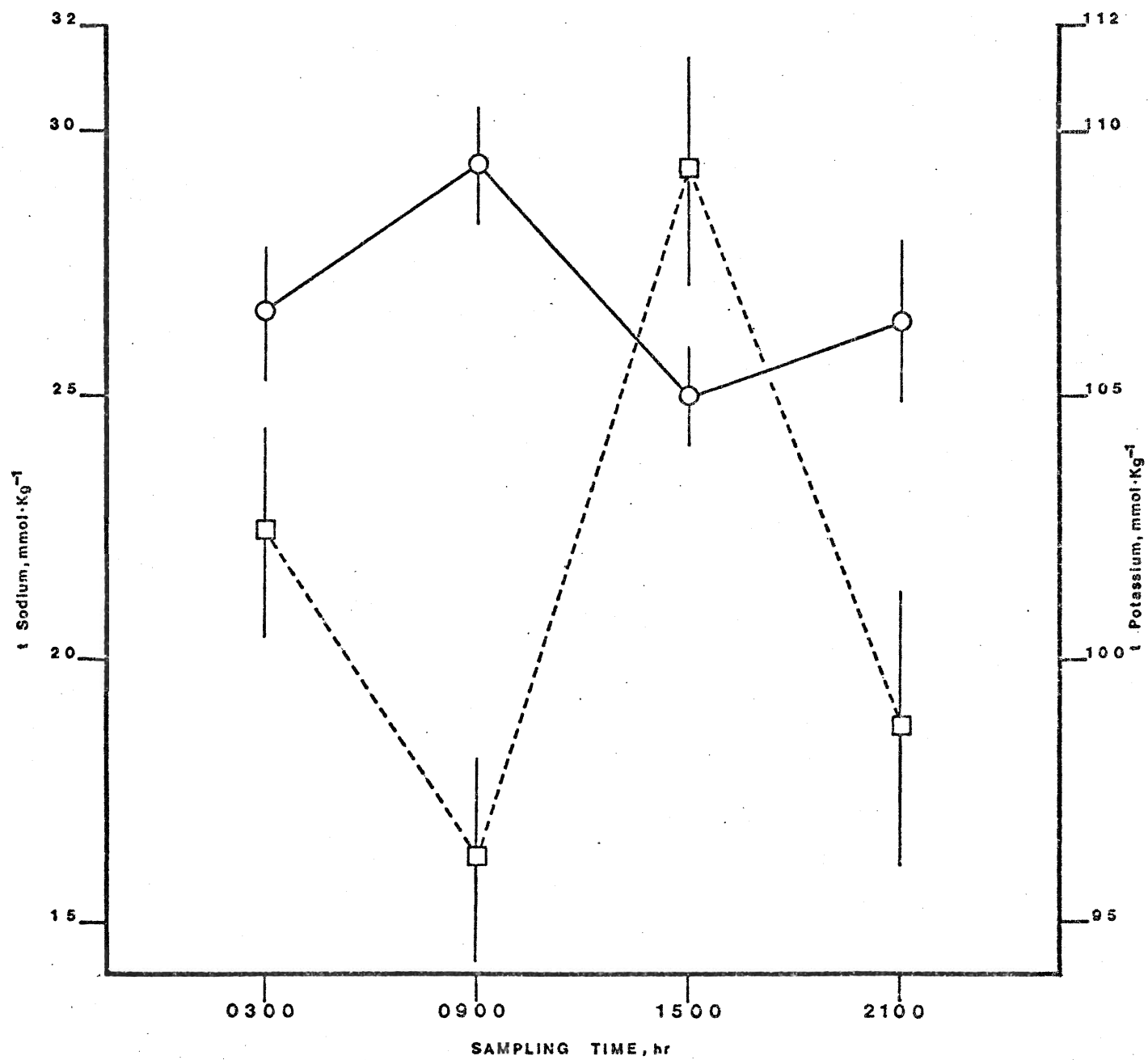
Under cycling conditions, rainbow trout were characterized by the following features : (1) water content, after an increase from  $8^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $10^{\circ}\text{C}$  remained stable; (2)  $\text{Cl}^{-}$  levels were stable; (3)  $\text{K}^{+}$  did not vary in any consistent fashion; and (4)  $\text{Na}^{+}$  decreased substantially from  $8^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $16^{\circ}\text{C}$  in the rising phase of the cycle. With the exception of minor, but

significant differences, both  $\text{Cl}^-$  and water content were stable in the goldfish as well. Unlike the rainbow trout, however, goldfish  $\text{Na}^+$  concentrations were relatively stable.  $\text{K}^+$  levels were also different with peak levels associated with the high temperature of the cycle. The patterns shown by the latter two electrolytes are of importance in that their concentrations appeared to be inversely related in both investigations (see Figure 23).

The underlying basis for these fluctuations is still unknown and needs to be clarified. However, the differences seen between the two studies may be related to optimum temperature values  $15^\circ\text{C}$  for the rainbow trout and  $25^\circ\text{C}$  for the goldfish. It was shown earlier that, in the goldfish, maximum muscle concentrations correspond to the optimum temperature zone of this animal. The values in rainbow trout follow much the same pattern.

Differences in the cycled fish may be related to the temperature cycles themselves. Evidence for this can be obtained from thermal shock experiments (Houston, 1962; Hickman, et al., 1964; Heinicke & Houston, 1965 a, b; Reeves, et al., 1968). From such work, two important factors related to the application of thermal stresses have emerged: (1) in terms of changes in concentration and distribution, the rate at which a stress is imposed is critical; and (2) the overall magnitude of the applied stress is more important

Figure 23 : Relationship between muscle sodium (open circles) and potassium (open squares), ( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{Kg}^{-1}$ ) in cycling temperature goldfish at the four sampling periods of 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr. Symbols are centered on the mean with vertical bars representing 1 standard error of the mean.



than the quality of the stress. With respect to these factors, this study and that of Toews and Hickman (1969), are clearly different. In the present investigation, temperature change was sinusoidal in nature with variations above and below the mid-point equal. Toews and Hickman (1969), on the other hand, applied a very rapid increase with unequal exposure to the high and low temperatures. In addition, the nature of the cycle was such that there was no equivalent fluctuation about a mid-point temperature.

When the present parameters were considered from the standpoint of cycling versus static thermal conditions, the following trends were noted : (1)  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  concentrations of the former group exceeded those of the latter with differences being significant for  $\text{Cl}^-$  but not so for  $\text{Na}^+$ ; (2) with the exception of  $\text{K}^+$  at 15:00 hr,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  at 03:00 hr and water content at 21:00 hr, all other ion parameters were significantly lower in cycling temperature animals than they were under the constant temperatures; and (3) both total anions and total cations +  $\text{Cl}^-$  exhibited the same pattern as outlined in point (2); however, the degree of significance was not as pronounced. The above relationships were obtained using static temperature values paralleling those of the cycle. If the overall static temperature readings were utilized, these relationships become less apparent and, in the case of water content, total cations and total cations +



Cl<sup>-</sup> slightly altered (cycling temperature values corresponded to the lower range of the static readings).

The procedure utilized by Toews and Hickman (1969), was such that static temperature values corresponding to those of the cycle were obtained. Therefore, their results can be compared to the trends listed above. Both Na<sup>+</sup> and K<sup>+</sup> exhibited opposite patterns to those presently obtained, while Cl<sup>-</sup> concentrations, unlike the goldfish, did not vary significantly from those under the cycling thermal regime. With the exception of the uppermost static temperatures, constant temperature values were similar to those of cycling temperature animals. This was in contrast to the pattern seen in goldfish.

These discrepancies can be attributed to the nature of the cycle utilized in each case. This feature has been previously discussed and need not be considered any further.

### Principal Findings of the Study

- 1) Hematological parameters in cycling temperature fish were more diurnally stable and somewhat higher than those of the constant temperature groups. This suggests that under cycling temperature conditions, these fish may be responding to higher rather than lower temperatures of the cycle.
- 2) Erythrocytic composition under cycling temperature conditions was such as to promote reductions in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and thus facilitate oxygen release at the cellular levels. Generally comparable, but much less pronounced, trends were observed in fishes held under constant temperature conditions. In each instance, these potentially-adaptive changes took the form of some combination of increases in cellular chloride and/or potassium coupled with decreases in magnesium and/or calcium and/or sodium.
- 3) As evidenced by the prevalence and magnitude of diurnal changes in plasma electrolyte levels it is apparent the animals acclimated to cycling temperatures, despite the fact that these place substantial stress upon water and electrolyte regulating systems, are capable of more precise control than are those held at constant temperature. In general, data on red cell and muscle corroborate this.

### Significance of the Principal Findings

1) The stability of plasma ion composition in cycled as compared to constant temperature fishes and the differences seen in the concentrations of their principal plasma ions lead to two inferences. Earlier studies based on long-term maintenance under constant temperature conditions - circumstances which must be regarded as abnormal for many freshwater fishes - may provide an inadequate representation of ionoregulatory capability. The diurnal deviations in plasma composition characteristic of the constant, as compared to cycling temperature groups, suggest that these animals are, in some way, "programmed" for regulation under fluctuating temperatures. The information gained in this study provides no insights as to the mechanism(s) involved. The variabilities encountered under constant temperature conditions, however, suggest continuance of some cycle-compensating system despite the absence of appropriate (and, in a sense, "normal") thermal stimuli.

2) Under normoxic circumstances, goldfish exposed to both constant and cycling temperature conditions appear to modify red cell ion composition in a manner appropriate to reduced hemoglobin-oxygen affinity. This can be regarded as adaptive in the sense of establishing conditions in which oxygen release at the tissue level would be facilitated when oxygen demand is elevated.

3) In more general terms, the present data suggest that the goldfish appears to possess the ability to acclimate to a cycling thermal regime about its optimum temperature.

### Literature Cited

- Anthony, E.H. 1961. The oxygen capacity of the goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) blood in relation to thermal environment. J. Exp. Biol., 38 : 93-107.
- Antonini, E., Wyman, J., Rossi-Fanelli A., and Caputo, A. 1962. Studies on the relationships between molecular and functional properties of hemoglobin. III. The influence of salts on the Bohr effect in human hemoglobin. J. Biol. Chem., 237 : 2773-2777.
- Arnone, a. 1972. X-ray diffraction study of binding of 2, 3- diphosphoglycerate to human deoxyhaemoglobin. Nature (London), 237 : 146-149.
- Bartlett, G.R. 1978a. Water soluble phosphates of fish red cells. Can. J. Zool., 56 : 870-877.
- Bartlett, G.R. 1978b. Phosphates in red cells of two South American osteoglossids : Arapaima gigas and Osteoglossum bicirrhosum. Can. J. Zool., 56 : 878-881.
- Bartlett, G.R. 1978c. Phosphates in red cells of two lung-fish, the South American, Lepidosiren paradoxa, and the African, Protopterus aethiopicus. Can. J. Zool., 56 : 882-886.
- Beamish, F.W.H. 1964. Respiration of fishes with special emphasis on standard oxygen consumption. II Influence of weight and temperature on respiration of several species. Can. J. Zool., 42 : 177-188.
- Beamish, F.W.H., and Mookherjee, P.S. 1964. Respiration of fishes with special emphasis on standard oxygen consumption. I. Influence of weight and temperature on the respiration of goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Can. J. Zool., 42 : 161-175.
- Benesch, R. and Benesch, R.E. 1967. The effect of organic phosphates from the human erythrocyte on the allosteric properties of hemoglobin. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun., 26 : 162-167.
- Benesch, R., Benesch, R.E. and Yu, C.I. 1968. Reciprocal binding of oxygen and diphosphoglycerate by human hemoglobin. Proc. Natn. Acad. U.S.A., 59 : 526-532.

- Benesch, R.E., R. Benesch and Yu, C.I. 1969. The oxygenation of hemoglobin in the presence of 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate. The effect of temperature, pH, ionic strength and hemoglobin concentration. *Biochemistry*, 8 : 2567-2571.
- Bridges, D.W., Cech, J.J. and Pedro, D.N. 1976. Seasonal hematological changes in winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, 105 : 596-600.
- Biette, R.M. and Geen, G.H. 1980. Growth of underyearling sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) under constant and cyclic temperatures in relation to live zooplankton ration size. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, 37 : 203-210.
- Bruin, S.H., Rollema, H.S., Janssen, L.H.M. and Van Os, G.A.J. 1974. The interaction of chloride ions with human hemoglobin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.*, 58 : 210-215.
- Brunori, M. 1975. Molecular adaptation to physiological requirements : the hemoglobin system of trout. *Curr. Top. Cell. Regul.*, 9 : 1-39.
- Bunn, H.F., Ransil, B.J. and Chao, A. 1971. The interaction between erythrocyte organic phosphates, magnesium ion and hemoglobin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 : 5273-5279.
- Bygrave, L.L. 1967. Ionic environment and metabolic control. *Nature*, 214 : 667-671.
- Byrne, J., Beamish, F.W., and Saunders, R.L. 1972. Influence of salinity, temperature and exercise on plasma osmolality and ionic concentration in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*, 29 : 1217-1220.
- Cameron, J.N. 1974. Evidence for the lack of bypass shunting in teleost gills. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*, 31:211-213.
- Cameron, J.N. 1976. Branchial ion uptake in Arctic grayling: resting values and effects of acid-base disturbance. *J. Exp. Biol.*, 64 : 711-725.
- Cameron, J.N. 1978. Chloride shifts in fish blood. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 206 : 289-295.
- Cameron, J.N. and Cech, J.J. 1970. Notes on the energy costs of gill ventilation in teleosts. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 : 447-455.

- Cameron, J.N. and Davis, J.C. 1970. Gas exchange in rainbow trout, (Salmo gairdneri) with a varying blood oxygen capacity. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 27 : 1069-1085.
- Catlett, R.H., and Millich, D.R. 1976. Intracellular and extracellular osmoregulation of temperature acclimated goldfish: Carassius auratus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 55A : 261-269.
- Chanutin, A. and Curnish, R. 1967. Effect of organic and inorganic phosphate on the oxygen equilibrium of human erythrocytes. Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 121 : 96-102.
- Christensen, H.N. 1975. Biological Transport (2nd edition). W.A. Benjamin, Reading, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- Dalmark, M. 1976. Chloride in the human erythrocyte. Prog. Biophys. Molec. Biol., 31 : 145-164.
- Dame, R.F. and Vernberg, F.J. 1978. The influence of constant and cyclic acclimation temperatures on the metabolic rates of Panopeus herbstii and Uca pugilator. Biol. Bull., 154 : 188-197.
- Das, A.B. 1967. Biochemical changes in tissues of goldfish acclimated to low and high temperatures. II. Synthesis of protein and RNA of subcellular fractions and tissue composition. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 21 : 469-485.
- Davis, J.C. 1972. An Infrared photographic technique useful for studying vascularization of fish gills. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 29 : 109-111.
- Davis, R. 1961. Carbonic Anhydrase. In The Enzymes V. (Boyer, P., Lardy, H. and Myrback, K. Eds.), pp.545-562. Academic Press. N.Y.
- Denton, J.E., and Yousef, M.K. 1975. Seasonal changes in hematology of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 51A : 151-153.
- De Renzis, G. and Maetz, J. 1973. Studies on the mechanism of chloride absorption by the goldfish gill. Relation with acid-base regulation. J. Exp. Biol., 59 : 339-358.
- DeSmet, W.H.O. 1978. A comparison of the electrophoretic haemoglobin patterns of the vertebrates. Acta. Zool. Pathol. Antverpiensia, 70 : 119-131.

- DeWilde, M.A., and Houston, A.H. 1967. Haematological aspects of the thermoacclimatory process in the rainbow trout. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 24 : 2267-2281.
- Eaton, J.W. 1974. Oxygen affinity and environmental adaptation. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 241 : 491-497.
- Eddy, F.B. 1971. Blood gas relationships in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. J. Exp. Biol., 55 : 695-711.
- Eddy, F.B. 1973. Oxygen dissociation curves of the blood of the tench, Tinca tinca. J. Exp. Biol., 58 : 281-293.
- Evans, D.H. 1969. Studies on the permeability to water of selected marine, freshwater and euryhaline teleosts. J. Exp. Biol., 50 : 689-703.
- Falkner, N.W., and Houston, A.H. 1966. Some hematological responses to sublethal thermal shock in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 23: 1109-1120.
- Feldmeth, C.R., Stone, E.A. and Brown, J.H. 1974. An increased scope for thermal tolerance upon acclimating pupfish (Cyprinodon) to cycling temperatures. J. Comp. Physiol., 89 : 39-44.
- Fleming, W.R. 1974. Electrolyte Metabolism of Teleosts - Including Calcified Tissues. In Chemical Zoology, Vol. 8 : Deuterostomians, Cyclostomes and Fishes (Edited by Florkin, M. and Scheer, B.T.), Academic Press, N.Y.
- Fletcher, G.L. 1975. The effects of capture, 'stress', and storage of whole blood on the red blood cells, plasma, proteins, glucose and electrolytes of the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Can. J. Zool., 53 : 197-206.
- Fry, F.E.J. 1947. Effects of the environment on animal activity. University of Toronto Stud., Biol. Ser., No. 55. Pub. Cent. Fish. Res. Lab., No. 58. pp. 1-62.
- Fry, F.E.J. 1964. Animals in aquatic environments : Fishes In "Handbook of Physiology" (Am. Physiol. Soc., J. Field, ed.), Sec. 4, pp. 715-728. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, Maryland.
- Fry, F.E.J., Brett, J.R., and Clawson, G.H. 1942. Lethal limits of temperature for young goldfish. Rev. Can. Biol., 1 : 50-56.



- Fry, F.E.J., Hart, J.S. and Walker, K.F. 1946. Lethal temperature relations for a sample of young speckled trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Univ. Toronto. Stud., Biol. Serv. No. 54, Pub. Ont. Fish. Res. Lab., 66 : 9-35.
- Fyhn, U.E.H., Fyhn, H.J., Davis, B.J., Powers, D.A., Fink, W.L., and Garlick, R.L. 1979. Hemoglobin heterogeneity in Amazonian fishes. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 62A : 39-66.
- Gary-Bobo, C.M., and Solomon, A.K. 1968. Properties of hemoglobin solutions in red cells. J. Gen. Physiol., 52 : 825-853.
- Geoghegan, W.D., and Poluhowich, J.J. 1974. The major erythrocytic organic phosphates of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 49B : 281-290.
- Gillen, R.G., and Riggs, A. 1972. Structure and function of the hemoglobin of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. J. Biol. Chem., 247 L 6039-6046.
- Gillen, R.G. and Riggs, A. 1977. The enhancement of the alkaline Bohr effect of some fish hemoglobins with adenosine triphosphate. Biochem. Biophys., 183 : 678-685.
- Greaney, G.S., and Powers, D.A. 1978. Allosteric modifiers of fish hemoglobins : in vitro and in vivo studies of the effect of ambient oxygen and pH or erythrocyte ATP concentrations. J. Exp. Zool., 203 : 339 - 350.
- Grigg, G.C. 1969. Temperature-induced changes in the oxygen equilibrium curve of the blood of the brown bullhead, Ictalurus nebulosus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 28 : 1203-1223.
- Haswell, M.S., and Randall, D.J. 1976. Carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in trout plasma. Respir. Physiol., 28 : 1-16.
- Haswell, M.S. and Randall, D.J. 1978. The pattern of carbon dioxide excretion in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. J. Exp. Biol., 72 : 17-24.
- Hattingh, J. and Van Pletzen, A.J.J. 1974. The influence of capture and transportation on some blood parameters of freshwater fish. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 49A: 607-609.

- Heath, A.G. 1973. Ventilatory responses of teleost fish to exercise and thermal stress. *Amer. Zool.*, 13: 491-503.
- Heath, A.G., and Hughes, G.M. 1974. Cardiovascular and respiratory changes during heat stress in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). *J. Exp. Biol.*, 59 : 323-338.
- Heath, W.G. 1963. Thermoperiodism in sea-run cutthroat trout, (Salmo clarki clarki). *Science*, 142 : 486-488.
- Heinicke, E., and Houston, A.H. 1965a. A note on water balance in goldfish during lethal heat shock. *Can. J. Zool.*, 43 : 847-852.
- Heinicke, E. and Houston, A.H. 1965b. Effect of thermal acclimation and sublethal heat shock on ionic regulation in goldfish. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*, 22 : 1455-1476.
- Henry, J.A.C. 1980. Effect of diurnal cycling temperatures on cardiovascular-ventilatory function in statically acclimated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. M. Sc. Thesis, Brock University.
- Henry, J.A., and Houston, A.H. 1979 (unpublished observations).
- Hickman, C.P., McNable, R.A., Nelson, J.S. Van Breenan, E.D., and Comfort, D. 1964. Effect of cold acclimation on electrolyte distribution in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. *Can. J. Zool.*, 42 : 577-597.
- Hickman, C.P., and Trump, B.F. 1969. The kidney. *In* *Fish Physiology* (Hoar, W. and Randall, D., Editors). Vol. I. Academic Press, New York, pp. 91-239.
- Hoar, W.S. 1955. Seasonal variations in the resistance of goldfish to temperature. *Trans. of the Roy. Soc. of Canada, Ser. III, Vol. 49*, pp. 25-34.
- Hoar, W.S. and Dorchester, J.E.C. 1949. The effect of dietary fat on the heat tolerance of goldfish, (Carassius auratus). *Can. J. Research. D*, 27 : 87-91.
- Hoar, W.S., and Cottle, M.K. 1952. Dietary fat and temperature tolerance of goldfish. *Can. J. Zool.*, 30 : 41-48.
- Hoar, W.S. and Robertson, G.B. 1959. Temperature resistance of goldfish maintained under controlled photoperiods. *Can. J. Zool.*, 37 : 419-428.

- Hochachka, P. and Somero, G. 1973. Strategies of Biochemical Adaptation. W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia.
- Hol, W.G.J., van Duijen, P.T., and Berendsen, H.J.C. 1978. The  $\alpha$ -helix dipole and the properties of proteins. *Nature* (London), 273 : 443-446.
- Holland, R.A.B. 1970. Factors determining the velocity of gas uptake by intracellular hemoglobin. In *Blood Oxygenation*. (Edited by D. Hershey), Plenum Press, New York. pp. 1-23.
- Holmes, W.N. and Donaldson, E.M. 1969. The Body Compartments and the Distribution of Electrolytes. In *Fish Physiology* (Hoar, W. and Randall, D., Editors). Vol.I. Academic Press, N.Y. pp. 1-89.
- Houston, A.H. 1962. Some observations on water balance in the goldfish, Carassius auratus L., during cold death. *Can. J. Zool.*, 40 : 1169-1174.
- Houston, A.H. 1973. Environmental temperature and the body fluid system of the teleost. In *Responses of Fish to Environmental Changes*. (Edited by W. Chavin). Charles C. Thomas, Springfield. pp. 87-162.
- Houston, A.H. 1980. Thermal Requirements of Freshwater Fishes. Monogr. NRC. Assoc. Comm. Water Quality Criteria (in press).
- Houston, A.H. and DeWilde, M.A. 1968. Thermoacclimatory variations in the haematology of the common carp, Cyprinus carpio. *J. Exp. Biol.*, 49 : 71-81.
- Houston, A.H., DeWilde, M.A. and Madden, J.A. 1969. Some physiological consequences of aortic catheterization in the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*, 26 : 1847-1856.
- Houston, A.H. Madden, J.A., Woods, R.J. and Miles, H.M. 1971. Variations in the blood and tissue chemistry of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, subsequent to handling, anaesthesia and surgery. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*, 28 : 635-642.
- Houston, A.H., and Cyr, D. 1974. Thermoacclimatory variation in the haemoglobin systems of goldfish (Carassius auratus) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). *J. Exp. Biol.*, 61 : 455-461.

- Houston, A.H., Mearow, K.M., and Smeda, J.S. 1976. Further observations upon the hemoglobin systems of thermally-acclimated freshwater teleosts : pumpkinseed (Lepomis gibbosus), white sucker (Catostomus commersoni), carp (Cyprinus carpio), goldfish (Carassius auratus) and carp goldfish hybrids. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 54A : 267-273.
- Houston, A.H. and Rupert, R. 1976. Immediate response of the hemoglobin system of the goldfish, Carassius auratus, to temperature change. *Can. J. Zool.*, 10 : 1737-1741.
- Houston, A.H. and McCarty, L.S. 1978. Carbonic anhydrase (acetazolamide-sensitive esterase) activity in the blood, gill and kidney of the thermally-acclimated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. *J. Exp. Biol.*, 78 : 15-27.
- Houston, A.H., and Mearow, K.M. 1979. Temperature-related changes in the erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase (acetazolamide-sensitive esterase) activity of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. *J. Exp. Biol.*, 78 : 255-264.
- Houston, A.H. and Mearow, K.M. 1979b. Temperature-related changes in the ionic composition and ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ )- and ( $\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+$ )-ATPase activities of the rainbow trout erythrocyte. *J. Exp. Zool.* (Under review).
- Houston, A.H. and Mearow, K.M. 1979. (Unpublished observations).
- Houston, A.H. and Smeda, J.S. 1979. Thermoacclimatory changes in the ionic microenvironment of hemoglobin in the stenothermal rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and eurythermal carp (Cyprinus carpio), *J. Exp. Biol.*, 80 : 317-340.
- Hughes, G.M. 1964. Fish respiratory homeostasis. *Sym. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, 18 : 81-107.
- Isaia, J. 1972. Comparative effects of temperature on the sodium and water permeabilities of the gills of a stenohaline freshwater fish (Carassius auratus) and stenohaline marine fish (Serranus scriba, Serranus cabrilla). *J. Exp. Biol.*, 57 : 359-366.

- Iuchi, I. and Yamagami, K. 1969. Electrophoretic pattern of larval haemoglobins of the salmonid fish, Salmo gairdneri irideus. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 : 977-979.
- Jampol, L. and Epstein, F. 1970. Sodium-potassium activated adenosine triphosphate and osmotic regulation by fishes. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 218 : 607-611.
- Johansen, K. 1971. Gas exchange and circulation in fishes. *Ann. Rev. Physiol.*, 33 : 569-612.
- Johansen, K., and Lenfant, C. 1972. A comparative approach to the adaptability of O<sub>2</sub>-Hb affinity. *In* Oxygen Affinity of Hemoglobin and Red Cell Acid-Base Status (Ed. P Astrup and M. Rorth). Copenhagen, Academic Press.
- Johansen, K., and Weber, R.E. 1976. On the adaptability of haemoglobin function to environmental conditions. *In* Perspectives in Experimental Biology. (Ed. P. Spencer Davies), pp. 212-234. Oxford, Pergamon Press.
- Johansen-Sjobeck, M.L., Dave, G., Larsson, A., Lewander K. and Lidman, U. 1975. Metabolic and hematological effects of starvation in the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L. - II. Hematology. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 52A : 431-434.
- Jones, D.R. 1971. Theoretical analysis of factors which may limit the maximum oxygen uptake of fish : the oxygen cost of the cardiac and branchial pumps. *J. Theor. Biol.*, 32 : 341-349.
- Jones, D.R. and Randall, D.J. 1978. The respiratory and circulatory systems during exercise. *In* Fish Physiology (Eds. W.S. Hoar and D.J. Randall), Vol. 7, pp. 425-501, Academic Press, N.Y.
- Kamra, S.K. 1966. Effect of starvation and refeeding on some liver and blood constituents of Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). *J. Fish. Res. Bod. Can.*, 23 : 975-982.
- Kerstetter, T.H. and L.B. Kirschner. 1972. Active chloride transport by the gills of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). *J. Exp. Biol.*, 56 : 263-272.
- Lagler, K.F., Bardach, J.E., and Miller, R.R. 1962. Ichthyology, pp. 497. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.

- Little, J.R. 1964. Determination of water and electrolytes in tissue slices. *Anat. Biochem.*, 7 : 87-95.
- Lykkeboe, G., Johansen, K. and Maloij, G.M.O. 1975. Functional properties of hemoglobins in the teleost, Tilapia grahami. *J. Comp. Physiol.*, 104 : 1-11.
- Mackay, W.C. 1974. Effect of temperature on osmotic and ionic regulation in goldfish, Carassius auratus. *J. Comp. Physiol.*, 88 : 1-9.
- Mackay, W.C., and Beatty, D.D. 1968. The effect of temperature on renal function in the white sucker fish, Catostomus commersoni. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 26 : 235-245.
- Maetz, J. 1971. Fish gills : mechanisms of salt transfer in freshwater and seawater. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London*, 262 : 209-249.
- Maetz, J. 1972. Branchial sodium exchange and ammonia excretion in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Effects of ammonia-loading and temperature changes. *J. Exp. Biol.*, 56 : 601-620.
- Maetz, J. 1974. Aspects of Adaption to Hypo-osmotic and Hyper-osmotic Environments. In "Biochemical and Biophysical Perspectives in Marine Biology". Vol. 1. (Malins, D., and J. Sargent, Editors), pp. 1-167. Academic Press, New York.
- Maetz, J. and F. Garcia-Romeu. 1964. Mechanism of sodium and chloride uptake by the gills of a freshwater fish, Carassius auratus. II. Evidence for  $\text{NH}_4/\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{HCO}_3^-/\text{Cl}^-$  exchanges. *J. Physiol., London*, 47 : 1209-1227.
- Manwell, C. 1957. Alkaline denaturation of hemoglobin of post-larval and adult Scorpaenichthys marmoratus. *Science*, 126 : 1175-1176.
- Maren, J. 1967. Carbonic anhydrase in the animal kingdom. *Fed. Proc.*, 26 : 1097-1103.
- McCartney, J. 1976. Sodium-potassium dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in gills and kidney of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 53A : 351-353.

- McCarty, L.S., and Houston, A.H. 1977.  $\text{Na}^+ : \text{K}^+$  and  $\text{HCO}_3^-$  stimulated ATPase activities in the gills and kidneys of thermally-acclimated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Can. J. Zool., 55 : 704-712.
- Mearow, K.M. 1979. Water and Electrolyte Content and Distribution in Tissues of Thermally-acclimated Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri. M.Sc. Thesis, Brock University.
- Mearow, K.M. 1976. Thermoacclimatory variations in hemoglobin systems of wild goldfish, Carassius auratus, carp Cyprinus carpio, and their natural hybrid. B.Sc. Thesis, Brock University, St. Catharines, Ontario.
- Mearow, K.M. and Houston, A.H. 1979. (Unpublished observations).
- Mied, P. and Powers, D.A. 1978. The hemoglobins of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus : separation, characterization and a model for the subunit composition. J. Biol. Chem., 253 : 3521-3528.
- Motais, R., and Isaia, J. 1972. Temperature-dependence of permeability to water and to sodium of the gill epithelium of the eel, Anguilla anguilla. J. Exp. Biol., 56 : 587-600.
- Munroe, V., and Poluhowich, J.J. 1974. Ionic composition of the plasma and whole blood of marine and freshwater eels, Anguilla rostrata. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 49A : 541-544.
- Murphy, P.G.F., and Houston, A.H. 1977. Temperature, photoperiod and water-electrolyte balance in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Can. J. Zool., 55 : 1377-1388.
- Natelson, S., and Natelson, E.A. 1978. Principles of Applied Clinical Chemistry : Chemical Background and Medical Applications. Vol. 2. The Erythrocyte : Chemical Composition and Metabolism. Plenum Press, N.Y.
- Oikari, A., and Soivio, A. 1975. Influence of sampling methods and anaesthetization on various hematological parameters of several teleosts. Aquaculture, 6 : 171-180.
- Perez, J.E. and Maclean, N. 1976. The haemoglobins of the fish, Sarotherodon mossambicus (Peters) : functional significance and ontogenetic changes. J. Fish. Biol., 9 : 447-455.

- Peterson, A.J. and Poluhowich, J.J. 1976. The effects of organic phosphates on the oxygenation behaviour of eel multiple hemoglobins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 55A : 351-354.
- Phillips, A.M. 1969. Nutrition, Digestion and Energy Utilization. In *Fish Physiology* (Hoar, W. and Randall, D. Editors). Vol. I. Academic Press, N.Y. pp. 391-432.
- Powers, D.A. 1972. Hemoglobin adaptation for fast and slow water habitats in Sympatric catostomid fishes. *Science*, 177 : 360-362.
- Powers, D.A. 1974. Structure, function and molecular ecology of fish hemoglobins. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 241 : 472-490.
- Powers, D.A., Martin, J.P., Garlick, R.L., Fyhn, H.J. and Fyhn, U.E.H. 1979. The effect of temperature on the oxygen equilibria of fish hemoglobins in relation to environmental thermal variability. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 62A : 87-94.
- Prosser, C.L. 1973. Comparative Animal Physiology. W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia.
- Prosser, C.L., Mackay, W., and Kato, K. 1970. Osmotic and ionic concentrations in some Alaskan fish and goldfish from different temperatures. *Physiol. Zool.*, 43 : 81-89.
- Rahn, H. 1966. *Aquatic Gas Exchange : Theory. Respiration Physiology*, Vol. 1. pp. 1-12, 1966.
- Randall, D.J. 1970b. Gas exchange in fishes. In *Fish Physiology*. Vol. 4. (W.S. Hoar and D.J. Randall, Editors), Academic Press, New York, pp. 253-292.
- Randall, D.J., Holston, G.F., and Stevens, E.D. 1967. The exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide across the gills of rainbow trout. *J. Exp. Biol.*, 46 : 339-348.
- Randall, D.J., Baumgarten, D., and Malyusz, M. 1972. The relationship between gas and ion transfer across the gills of fishes. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41A : 629-637.
- Ramirez-Munoz, J. 1968. Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry. Elsevier Publishing Company, p. 269.



- Reaves, R.S., Houston, A.H., and Madden, J.A. 1968. Environmental temperature and the body fluid system of freshwater teleosts. II. Ionic regulation in rainbow trout following abrupt thermal shock. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 25 : 848-860.
- Reeves, R.B. 1977. The interaction of body temperature and acid-base balance in ectothermic vertebrates. *Ann. Revs. Physiol.*, 39 : 550-586.
- Reutter, J.M. and Herdendorf, C.E. 1974. Laboratory estimates of the seasonal final temperature preferenda of some Lake Erie fish. *Proc. 17th Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 1974, pp. 59-67.
- Richards, B.D. and Fromm, P.O. 1969. Patterns of blood flow through filaments and lamellae of isolated-perfused rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) gills. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 29 : 1063-1070.
- Riggs, A. 1970. Properties of fish hemoglobins. In *Fish Physiology*, Vol. 4 (W.S. Hoar and D.J. Randall, Editors), pp. 209-252, New York, Academic Press.
- Riggs, A. 1976. Factors in the evolution of hemoglobin function. *Fed. Proc. Fed. Am. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, 35 : 2115-2118.
- Roberts, J.L. 1973. Effects of thermal stress on gill ventilation and heart rate in fishes. In *Responses of Fish to Environmental Changes* (Editor, W. Chavin), pp. 64-86, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield.
- Rollema, H.S., DeBruin, S.H., Hanssen, L.H.M., and van Os, G.A.J. 1975. The effect of potassium chloride on the Bohr effect of human hemoglobin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 250 : 1333-1339.
- Rossi-Fanelli, A., Antonini, E., and Caputo, A. 1961b. Studies on the relations between molecular and functional properties of hemoglobin. II. The effect of salts on oxygen equilibrium of human hemoglobin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 236 : 397-401.
- Roy, A.W., and Johansen, P.H. 1970. The temperature selection of small hypophysectomized goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). *Can. J. Zool.*, 48 : 323-326.
- Scott, W.B., and Crossman, E.J. 1973. Freshwater Fishes of Canada. *Fish. Res. Bd. Can., Bulletin 184*, Ottawa, Canada.

- Sharp, G.D. 1973. An electrophoretic study of hemoglobins of some scombroid fishes and related forms. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B : 381-388.
- Shelton, G. 1970. The regulation of breathing. *In* *Fish Physiology*. Vol. 4 (Eds. W.S. Hoar and D.J. Randall). pp. 293-359, Academic Press, N.Y.
- Sidell, B.D., Wilson, R.F., Hazel, J., and Prosser, C.L. 1973. Time course of thermal acclimation in goldfish. *J. Comp. Physiol.*, 84 : 119-127.
- Smeda, J.S. 1978. M.Sc. Thesis. Thermoacclimatory Variations in the Microenvironment of Hemoglobin in the Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, and the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Brock University, St. Catharines, Ontario.
- Smith, C.E. 1968. Hematological changes in coho salmon fed a folic acid deficient diet. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*, 25 : 151-156.
- Smith, M.W. 1970. Selective regulation of amino-acid transport by the intestine of the goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 35 : 387-401.
- Smith, M.W., Colombo, V.E., and Munn, E.A. 1968. Influence of temperature acclimatization on the ionic activation of goldfish intestinal adenosine triphosphatase. *Biochem. J.*, 107 : 691-698.
- Smith, M.W. and Ellory, J.C. 1971. Temperature-induced changes in sodium transport and  $\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+$ -adenosine triphosphatase activity in the intestine of the goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39A : 209-218.
- Soivio, A. and Oikari, A. 1976. Haematological effects of stress on a teleost, Esom lucius (L). *J. Fish. Biol.*, 8 : 397-441.
- Spieler, R.E., Noeske, T.A., DeVlaming, C., and Meier, A.H. 1977. Effects of thermocycles on body weight gain and gonadal growth in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, 106(5) : 440-444.
- Steen, J.B., and Kruijsse. 1964. The respiratory function of teleostean gills. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 12 : 127-142.

- Steen, J.B., and Turitzin, S.N. 1968. The nature and biological significance of the pH difference across red cell membranes. *Resp. Physiol.*, 5 : 234-242.
- Tan, A.L., and Noble, R.W. 1973. The effect of inositol hexaphosphate on the allosteric properties of carp hemoglobin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 248 : 7412-7416.
- Taylor, W., Houston, A.H., and Horgan, J.D. 1968. Development of a computer model simulating some aspects of the cardiovascular-respiratory dynamics of the salmonids fish. *J. Exp. Biol.*, 49 : 477-494.
- Threader, R.W. 1979. (Unpublished observations).
- Toews, D.P., and Hickman, C.P. 1969. The effect of cycling temperatures on electrolyte balance in skeletal muscle and plasma of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 29 : 905-918.
- Torracca, A.M.V., Raschetti, R., Salvioli, R., Ricciardi, G., and Winterhalter, K.H. 1977. Modulation of the root effect in goldfish by ATP and GTP. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.*, 496 : 367-373.
- Umminger, B.L. 1971. Patterns of osmoregulation in freshwater fishes at temperatures near freezing. *Physiol. Zool.*, 44 : 20-27.
- Vanstone, W.E., Roberts, E., and Tsuyuki, H. 1964. Changes in the multiple hemoglobin patterns of some Pacific salmon, genus Oncorhynchus during the parr-smolt transformation. *Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.*, 42 : 697-703.
- Van Vuren, J.H.J., and Hattingh, J. 1978. Seasonal changes in the haemoglobins of freshwater fish in their natural environment. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 60 : 265-268.
- Watson, T. 1978. Zinc effects on branchial adenosine triphosphatases and blood constituents of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Zoology, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario.
- Weatherley, A.H. 1970. Effects of superabundant oxygen on thermal tolerance of goldfish. *Biol. Bull.*, 139 : 229-238.

- Weatherley, A.H. 1973. Effects of constant illumination and hyperoxia on thermal tolerance of goldfish. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 45A : 891-894.
- Weber, R.E., Lykkeboe, G., and Johansen, K. 1976. Physiological properties of eel haemoglobin: Hypoxic acclimation, phosphate effects and multiplicity. *J. Exp. Biol.*, 64 : 75-88.
- Weber, R.E., Wood, S.C., and Lomholt, J.P. 1976. Temperature acclimation and oxygen-binding properties of blood and multiple haemoglobins of rainbow trout. *J. Exp. Biol.*, 65 : 333-345.
- Weber, R.E. and Lykkeboe, G. 1978. Respiratory adaptations in carp blood : influences of hypoxia, red cell organic phosphates, divalent cations and CO<sub>2</sub> on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity. *J. Comp. Physiol.*, 128 : 127-137.
- Widdows, J. 1976. Physiological adaptation of Mytilus edulis to cyclic temperatures. *J. Comp. Physiol.*, B. 105 : 115-128.
- Wood, S.C., and Johansen, K. 1972. Adaptation to hypoxia by increased HbO<sub>2</sub> affinity and decreased red cell ATP concentration *Nature, New Biol.*, 237 : 278-279.
- Wood, S.C., Johansen, K. and Weber, R.E. 1975. Effects of ambient P<sub>O</sub><sub>2</sub> on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and red cell ATP concentrations in a benthic fish, Pleuronectes platessa. *Resp. Physiol.*, 25 : 259-267.

## APPENDIX I

Natural History of the Goldfish\*

Goldfish (Carassius auratus) can be classified according to the following detailed scheme (adapted from Lagler, Bardach and Miller (1962) and Scott and Crossman (1975) ) :

|           |                          |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| Phylum    | Chordata                 |
| Subphylum | Vertebrata               |
| Class     | Osteichthyes             |
| Subclass  | Actinopterygii           |
| Order     | Cypriniformes            |
| Suborder  | Cyprinoidei              |
| Family    | Cyprinidae               |
| Species   | <u>Carassius auratus</u> |

The order Cypriniformes is second only to the Perciformes in both numbers and faunal dominance, thus making it one of the largest and most important assemblages of fish in the world. The aforementioned orders can also be distinguished by habitat preference, the former dominating freshwater, while the latter, the marine environment. At the family level, the Cyprinidae comprises the largest of all fish families with 275 genera and 1500 species. Its members are termed primary freshwater fishes due to their dependence

---

\* Adapted from Scott and Crossman (1973)

on freshwater and intolerance of salt water. In Canada, this family has 44 species, of which only three can be considered "exotic". The goldfish, the carp (Cyprinus carpio [Linnaeus]) and the tench (Tinca tinca [Linnaeus] ) were all introduced to North America from Europe.

The goldfish, a species indigenous to eastern Asia, is believed to have its origin in China. For example, their appearance as pets has been recorded as early as the initial portion of the Sung Dynasty, approximately around the year 960. Their subsequent popularity has increased to the extent that selective breeding for specific morphological characteristics has resulted in the emergence of highly specialized strains. Today the "common" and "comet" varieties most closely resemble the original pond goldfish.

The end of the 17th century or the early portion of the 18th century marked the spread of these animals into Britain and continental Europe. Their introduction into North America is not definitely known although a goldfish farm in Maryland was reported by the year 1889. Presently, they are found widespread throughout the U.S.A. but in Canada they display a sporadic distribution. Populations of these fish have not been reported in the maritime provinces, Quebec, Manitoba or Saskatchewan. In both British Columbia and Alberta, only a very limited number of occurrences have been documented. Their presence in Ontario is comparatively more

common with populations occurring in Lake St. Clair, the Detroit River and various parts of Lake Erie. In fact, in Southern Ontario (particularly in the Niagara Peninsula) small shallow ponds and lakes with rich supplies of aquatic plants possess abundant numbers of these fishes.

"Wild" populations of goldfish are not usually characterized by their ancestral gold colouring, but have reverted to an olive-green shade. Other individuals can also be found with patches of gold, white and/or black, and, in some cases, may be an almost translucent pearl-white colour. This predominance of non-gold "wild" fish may be a result of selective predation on the more highly coloured forms. Goldfish can freely hybridize with carp and, in so doing, produce progeny that are olive-to grey-green in colour. In the Niagara region, these latter forms are often more plentiful than the parental species.

Both the carp and the goldfish possess similar reproductive biologies as seen from the fact that inter-breeding between the two does take place. Spawning occurs in the spring with May and June being the most active periods in Southern Ontario, while in other areas it may occur as late as mid-August. During the early morning hours, adhesive eggs are released in warm, weedy shallows by females accompanied by two or more males. Hatching of the eggs is temperature-dependent but usually requires three or more



days. Development within the eggs can take place over quite a broad temperature range.

The omnivorous goldfish feeds on a variety of food items. It consumes a diverse array of insects (both larvae and adults), molluscs, crustaceans, aquatic worms and aquatic vegetation.

Adult goldfish possess stout, thickset bodies, (body depth 28 to 34% of the total length) with average total lengths spanning the 127 to 254 mm range (5-10 inches). A broadly triangular head averaging 24-26% of the total body length has a short (25-37% of the head length), broad (inter-orbital width 35.7-42.8% of the head length) snout. The relatively small mouth is protrusible and lacks barbels. In general, fins are heavy, translucent and are usually the same colour as the body. Both the dorsal and anal fins are single in number, the former possessing an anterior spine and 17 (15-18) soft rays, the latter, one anterior spine and 5 or 6 soft rays. In each case, the anterior spine is serrated along the trailing edge. The caudal fin may be very ornamental but, in general, is broadly forked. Pelvic fins, short and broad in nature, are located in a thoracic position with 9 (8) soft rays. The pectorals, with 15 to 17 soft rays are also short and broad. Goldfish are covered with large, firmly attached cycloid scales that form a complete lateral line, 27 to 30 scales in length. Breeding

males have fine nuptial tubercles on their opercles, back (sometimes) and pectoral fins (a few).

Carp and goldfish can be differentiated according to several morphologically distinct features. The two barbels located on the upper jaw of carp are totally lacking in goldfish. Goldfish possess 37-43 gill rakers and 27-30 lateral line scales, while the corresponding values for carp are 21-27 and 35-39 respectively. Vertebral counts also differ in the two species, 35 or 36 for the carp and 28 or 29 for goldfish. Goldfish possess pharyngeal teeth that are not molar-like, a feature commonly found in carp. Carp-goldfish hybrids typically display features intermediate to those of either parental stock. Only one pair of barbels (one or both of which may be rudimentary) can be found. 30-40 and 32-33 are the counts reported for gill rakers and lateral line scales respectively. In most cases, the hybrid more closely resembles the carp in general body shape, having a more elongated head.

The goldfish is widely used as an experimental animal and is often termed the aquatic counterpart of the laboratory rat and guinea pig. Several reasons exist for its abundant use in these situations. Propagation in adequate facilities is easily controlled by the manipulation of temperature-photoperiod conditions and/or hormone administration. Problems of maintenance are minimal due to a number of

inherent characteristics. These fishes are the most eurythermal of the North American teleosts and can be held at temperatures ranging from  $\sim 0^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $\sim 42^{\circ}\text{C}$ . They also exhibit a high degree of respiratory independence. This is borne out by the fact that their oxygen consumption at  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$  is not influenced by oxygen availability at concentrations greater than  $2.5\text{ mg O}_2\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ . In most cases, the tolerance of goldfish to pollutant and other related stresses is more pronounced than that in similar species. In short, these features make the need for a continuous flow water supply non-compulsory.

## APPENDIX II

## APPENDIX

TABLE 1: A summary of hemoglobin content ( $\text{gm} \cdot 100 \text{ ml}^{-1}$ ) and packed cell volume (%) levels in goldfish acclimated to  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$  at the 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr sampling periods. Reported as the mean  $\pm$  1 standard error of the mean.

| PARAMETER   | SAMPLING TIME | TEMPERATURE          |                      |                      |                                    |
|---|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
|   |               | $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $30^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Hemoglobin Content ( $\text{gm}/100 \text{ ml}$ ) | 03:00 hr      | $6.54 \pm 0.336$     | $8.47 \pm 0.531$     | $8.59 \pm 0.362$     | $8.10 \pm 0.164$                   |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $6.87 \pm 0.449$     | $6.75 \pm 0.287$     | $7.78 \pm 0.621$     | $8.81 \pm 0.207$                   |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $8.04 \pm 0.382$     | $7.58 \pm 0.350$     | $8.17 \pm 0.407$     | $8.26 \pm 0.200$                   |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $7.89 \pm 0.325$     | $7.31 \pm 0.307$     | $7.01 \pm 0.420$     | $8.42 \pm 0.215$                   |
| Packed Cell Volume (%)                            | 03:00 hr      | $23.7 \pm 1.13$      | $28.5 \pm 0.947$     | $28.9 \pm 1.11$      | $29.3 \pm 0.862$                   |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $25.9 \pm 1.38$      | $25.4 \pm 0.863$     | $28.5 \pm 1.15$      | $29.6 \pm 0.745$                   |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $28.3 \pm 1.25$      | $29.7 \pm 0.741$     | $27.9 \pm 1.12$      | $29.5 \pm 0.767$                   |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $29.9 \pm 0.994$     | $28.6 \pm 0.631$     | $24.0 \pm 0.764$     | $29.3 \pm 0.728$                   |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 2 : A summary of plasma water ( $\text{Kg} \cdot \text{Kg}^{-1}$ ) and electrolyte ( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{l}^{-1}$ ) levels in goldfish acclimated to  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$  at the 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr sampling periods.

Reported as the mean  $\pm$  1 standard error of the mean.

| PARAMETER                              | SAMPLING TIME | TEMPERATURE ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) |                        |                        |                                    |
|--|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  |               | $20^{\circ}\text{C}$               | $25^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $30^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Plasma $\text{Na}^{+}$<br>(mmol/l)     | 03:00 hr      | 133.34<br>$\pm 1.08$               | 130.35<br>$\pm 1.23$   | 133.52<br>$\pm 1.14$   | 128.08<br>$\pm 1.53$               |
|  | 09:00 hr      | 135.65<br>$\pm 0.843$              | 136.21<br>$\pm 1.19$   | 134.41<br>$\pm 0.767$  | 128.01<br>$\pm 2.39$               |
|  | 15:00 hr      | 135.22<br>$\pm 0.827$              | 132.09<br>$\pm 1.02$   | 130.28<br>$\pm 0.559$  | 128.09<br>$\pm 2.38$               |
|  | 21:00 hr      | 136.18<br>$\pm 1.07$               | 133.54<br>$\pm 1.36$   | 132.00<br>$\pm 0.827$  | 131.77<br>$\pm 1.41$               |
| Plasma $\text{K}^{+}$<br>(mmol/l)      | 03:00 hr      | 2.59 $\pm$<br>0.126                | 2.61 $\pm$<br>0.090    | 2.91 $\pm$<br>0.104    | 2.68 $\pm$<br>0.056                |
|  | 09:00 hr      | 2.87 $\pm$<br>0.082                | 2.90 $\pm$<br>0.105    | 2.87 $\pm$<br>0.078    | 2.80 $\pm$<br>0.060                |
|  | 15:00 hr      | 2.93 $\pm$<br>0.073                | 3.24 $\pm$<br>0.198    | 2.97 $\pm$<br>0.112    | 2.84 $\pm$<br>0.080                |
|  | 21:00 hr      | 3.24 $\pm$<br>0.080                | 3.08 $\pm$<br>0.158    | 2.84 $\pm$<br>0.089    | 2.77 $\pm$<br>0.063                |
| Plasma $\text{Mg}^{2+}$<br>(mmol/l)    | 03:00 hr      | 0.88 $\pm$<br>0.039                | 0.69 $\pm$<br>0.032    | 0.99 $\pm$<br>0.019    | 0.87 $\pm$<br>0.032                |
|  | 09:00 hr      | 0.92 $\pm$<br>0.015                | 0.74 $\pm$<br>0.045    | 1.03 $\pm$<br>0.029    | 0.80 $\pm$<br>0.057                |
|  | 15:00 hr      | 0.94 $\pm$<br>0.036                | 0.78 $\pm$<br>0.045    | 0.97 $\pm$<br>0.027    | 0.85 $\pm$<br>0.041                |
|  | 21:00 hr      | 0.91 $\pm$<br>0.037                | 0.72 $\pm$<br>0.044    | 1.04 $\pm$<br>0.037    | 0.86 $\pm$<br>0.056                |
| Plasma $\text{Ca}^{2+}$<br>(mmol/l)    | 03:00 hr      | 2.37 $\pm$<br>0.087                | 2.17 $\pm$<br>0.060    | 2.55 $\pm$<br>0.073    | 2.27 $\pm$<br>0.035                |
|  | 09:00 hr      | 2.22 $\pm$<br>0.044                | 2.27 $\pm$<br>0.073    | 2.34 $\pm$<br>0.053    | 2.31 $\pm$<br>0.031                |
|  | 15:00 hr      | 2.24 $\pm$<br>0.094                | 2.44 $\pm$<br>0.084    | 2.45 $\pm$<br>0.090    | 2.61 $\pm$<br>0.068                |
|  | 21:00 hr      | 2.37 $\pm$<br>0.070                | 2.06 $\pm$<br>0.079    | 2.58 $\pm$<br>0.156    | 2.29 $\pm$<br>0.041                |
| Plasma $\text{Cl}^{-}$<br>(mmol/l)     | 03:00 hr      | 109.06<br>$\pm 1.31$               | 111.47<br>$\pm 1.27$   | 112.82<br>$\pm 0.916$  | 102.06<br>$\pm 2.10$               |
|  | 09:00 hr      | 110.83<br>$\pm 0.904$              | 112.42<br>$\pm 0.617$  | 115.29<br>$\pm 1.24$   | 103.49<br>$\pm 1.69$               |
|  | 15:00 hr      | 111.03<br>$\pm 1.22$               | 113.24<br>$\pm 0.903$  | 115.14<br>$\pm 0.610$  | 104.41<br>$\pm 1.82$               |
|  | 21:00 hr      | 110.57<br>$\pm 0.810$              | 113.06<br>$\pm 0.797$  | 112.59<br>$\pm 0.910$  | 104.76<br>$\pm 1.11$               |
| Plasma $\text{H}_2\text{O}$<br>(Kg/kg) | 03:00 hr      | 0.9629 $\pm$<br>0.0020             | 0.9415 $\pm$<br>0.0035 | 0.9449 $\pm$<br>0.0045 | 0.9430 $\pm$<br>0.0034             |
|  | 09:00 hr      | 0.9477 $\pm$<br>0.0033             | 0.9592 $\pm$<br>0.0031 | 0.9432 $\pm$<br>0.0036 | 0.9395 $\pm$<br>0.0020             |
|  | 15:00 hr      | 0.9421 $\pm$<br>0.0036             | 0.9382 $\pm$<br>0.0037 | 0.9574 $\pm$<br>0.0023 | 0.9442 $\pm$<br>0.0021             |
|  | 21:00 hr      | 0.9443 $\pm$<br>0.0021             | 0.9536 $\pm$<br>0.0035 | 0.9520 $\pm$<br>0.0024 | 0.9421 $\pm$<br>0.0023             |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 3 : A summary of erythrocytic water ( $\text{Kg} \cdot \text{Kg}^{-1}$ , packed cells) and electrolyte ( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{l}^{-1}$ , packed cells) levels in goldfish acclimated to  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$  at the 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr sampling periods.

Reported as the mean  $\pm$  1 standard error of the mean.

| PARAMETER   | SAMPLING TIME | TEMPERATURE ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) |                      |                      |                            |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|   |               | $20^{\circ}\text{C}$               | $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $30^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $25 \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Erythrocytic $\text{Na}^{+}$<br>( $\text{mmol/l}$ packed cells)             | 03:00 hr      | $12.08 \pm 0.982$                  | $14.91 \pm 1.33$     | $15.86 \pm 0.970$    | $8.00 \pm 0.444$           |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $11.88 \pm 0.726$                  | $17.44 \pm 0.847$    | $16.55 \pm 1.48$     | $12.43 \pm 0.926$          |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $10.69 \pm 0.632$                  | $12.06 \pm 0.913$    | $17.75 \pm 1.01$     | $14.00 \pm 0.770$          |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $11.18 \pm 0.740$                  | $13.09 \pm 1.33$     | $16.93 \pm 1.38$     | $11.63 \pm 1.09$           |
| Erythrocytic $\text{K}^{+}$<br>( $\text{mmol/l}$ packed cells)              | 03:00 hr      | $101.21 \pm 1.63$                  | $97.76 \pm 1.37$     | $101.65 \pm 1.14$    | $103.79 \pm 0.955$         |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $103.85 \pm 1.01$                  | $91.92 \pm 0.952$    | $100.63 \pm 1.56$    | $101.44 \pm 0.584$         |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $103.61 \pm 0.851$                 | $93.20 \pm 1.17$     | $98.15 \pm 1.11$     | $100.41 \pm 0.836$         |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $98.82 \pm 1.35$                   | $95.96 \pm 2.08$     | $99.63 \pm 1.04$     | $101.23 \pm 1.18$          |
| Erythrocytic $\text{Mg}^{2+}$<br>( $\text{mmol/l}$ packed cells)            | 03:00 hr      | $8.00 \pm 0.143$                   | $7.75 \pm 0.610$     | $6.57 \pm 0.182$     | $7.38 \pm 0.230$           |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $7.76 \pm 0.234$                   | $6.86 \pm 0.201$     | $6.57 \pm 0.164$     | $7.45 \pm 0.127$           |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $8.16 \pm 0.325$                   | $6.86 \pm 0.201$     | $6.70 \pm 0.169$     | $7.29 \pm 0.187$           |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $7.76 \pm 0.221$                   | $7.00 \pm 0.140$     | $6.97 \pm 0.201$     | $7.60 \pm 0.135$           |
| Erythrocytic $\text{Ca}^{2+}$<br>( $\text{mmol/l}$ packed cells)            | 03:00 hr      | $0.372 \pm 0.0388$                 | $0.229 \pm 0.0196$   | $0.088 \pm 0.0097$   | $0.100 \pm 0.0071$         |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $0.322 \pm 0.0158$                 | $0.162 \pm 0.0231$   | $0.084 \pm 0.0106$   | $0.095 \pm 0.0040$         |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $0.293 \pm 0.008$                  | $0.179 \pm 0.0422$   | $0.099 \pm 0.0215$   | $0.069 \pm 0.0041$         |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $0.315 \pm 0.0068$                 | $0.227 \pm 0.0305$   | $0.098 \pm 0.0196$   | $0.097 \pm 0.0091$         |
| Erythrocytic $\text{Cl}^{-}$<br>( $\text{mmol/l}$ packed cells)             | 03:00 hr      | $67.65 \pm 1.81$                   | $69.14 \pm 2.84$     | $76.06 \pm 1.12$     | $71.69 \pm 1.01$           |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $72.93 \pm 1.31$                   | $76.75 \pm 1.64$     | $79.54 \pm 1.05$     | $72.50 \pm 1.27$           |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $78.60 \pm 1.78$                   | $76.28 \pm 1.68$     | $78.29 \pm 0.903$    | $74.08 \pm 1.07$           |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $75.64 \pm 1.81$                   | $77.49 \pm 1.48$     | $77.91 \pm 2.12$     | $71.33 \pm 1.15$           |
| Erythrocytic $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ content<br>( $\text{Kg/Kg}$ packed cells) | 03:00 hr      | $0.6908 \pm 0.0095$                | $0.6891 \pm 0.0086$  | $0.7014 \pm 0.0086$  | $0.6905 \pm 0.0063$        |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $0.6879 \pm 0.0153$                | $0.6949 \pm 0.0074$  | $0.6810 \pm 0.0082$  | $0.7011 \pm 0.0113$        |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $0.6965 \pm 0.0129$                | $0.6959 \pm 0.0067$  | $0.7043 \pm 0.0045$  | $0.7148 \pm 0.0049$        |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $0.7032 \pm 0.0097$                | $0.6837 \pm 0.0106$  | $0.6940 \pm 0.0111$  | $0.6795 \pm 0.0111$        |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 4 : A summary of erythrocytic electrolyte ( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{l}^{-1}$ , cell  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) levels in goldfish acclimated to  $20^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$  at the 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr sampling periods.

Reported as the mean  $\pm$  1 standard error of the mean.

| PARAMETER  | SAMPLING TIME | TEMPERATURE ( $^\circ\text{C}$ ) |                    |                    |  |
|--|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
|  |               | $20^\circ\text{C}$               | $25^\circ\text{C}$ | $30^\circ\text{C}$ | $25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$ |
| $\text{Na}^+$<br>Erythro-<br>cytic<br>Electro-<br>lytes<br>( $\text{mmol/l}$<br>cell $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ )    | 03:00 hr      | $17.57 \pm 1.44$                 | $21.52 \pm 2.05$   | $23.62 \pm 2.93$   | $11.61 \pm 1.28$                       |
|  | 09:00 hr      | $17.92 \pm 1.17$                 | $25.26 \pm 1.25$   | $23.95 \pm 2.00$   | $17.83 \pm 1.38$                       |
|  | 15:00 hr      | $15.62 \pm 1.04$                 | $18.03 \pm 1.38$   | $25.24 \pm 1.49$   | $19.61 \pm 1.10$                       |
|  | 21:00 hr      | $15.80 \pm 1.08$                 | $19.32 \pm 1.96$   | $23.84 \pm 1.70$   | $16.40 \pm 1.54$                       |
| $\text{K}^+$<br>Erythro-<br>cytic<br>Electro-<br>lytes<br>( $\text{mmol/l}$<br>cell $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ )     | 03:00 hr      | $147.44 \pm 2.96$                | $140.64 \pm 1.56$  | $145.26 \pm 4.99$  | $150.60 \pm 2.19$                      |
|  | 09:00 hr      | $152.88 \pm 3.62$                | $132.90 \pm 1.65$  | $149.71 \pm 3.13$  | $144.01 \pm 1.47$                      |
|  | 15:00 hr      | $148.76 \pm 3.55$                | $134.26 \pm 1.62$  | $139.31 \pm 1.70$  | $140.57 \pm 1.57$                      |
|  | 21:00 hr      | $137.99 \pm 2.71$                | $141.06 \pm 3.94$  | $144.24 \pm 2.42$  | $149.12 \pm 1.68$                      |
| $\text{Mg}^{2+}$<br>Erythro-<br>cytic<br>Electro-<br>lytes<br>( $\text{mmol/l}$<br>cell $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) | 03:00 hr      | $11.46 \pm 0.25$                 | $11.11 \pm 0.41$   | $9.37 \pm 0.27$    | $10.71 \pm 0.36$                       |
|  | 09:00 hr      | $11.65 \pm 0.37$                 | $9.96 \pm 0.28$    | $9.59 \pm 0.28$    | $10.68 \pm 0.22$                       |
|  | 15:00 hr      | $11.91 \pm 0.54$                 | $9.88 \pm 0.28$    | $9.48 \pm 0.22$    | $10.07 \pm 0.31$                       |
|  | 21:00 hr      | $11.14 \pm 0.34$                 | $10.28 \pm 0.20$   | $9.92 \pm 0.25$    | $11.31 \pm 0.24$                       |
| $\text{Ca}^{2+}$<br>Erythro-<br>cytic<br>Electro-<br>lytes<br>( $\text{mmol/l}$<br>cell $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) | 03:00 hr      | $0.54 \pm 0.055$                 | $0.33 \pm 0.032$   | $0.13 \pm 0.014$   | $0.15 \pm 0.010$                       |
|  | 09:00 hr      | $0.50 \pm 0.034$                 | $0.23 \pm 0.033$   | $0.12 \pm 0.015$   | $0.14 \pm 0.006$                       |
|  | 15:00 hr      | $0.43 \pm 0.020$                 | $0.26 \pm 0.061$   | $0.16 \pm 0.035$   | $0.096 \pm 0.006$                      |
|  | 21:00 hr      | $0.44 \pm 0.012$                 | $0.34 \pm 0.045$   | $0.16 \pm 0.030$   | $0.14 \pm 0.014$                       |
| $\text{Cl}^-$<br>Erythro-<br>cytic<br>Electro-<br>lytes<br>( $\text{mmol/l}$<br>cell $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ )    | 03:00 hr      | $97.93 \pm 2.77$                 | $100.13 \pm 4.84$  | $107.52 \pm 1.49$  | $102.72 \pm 2.21$                      |
|  | 09:00 hr      | $105.10 \pm 3.86$                | $110.51 \pm 2.32$  | $114.90 \pm 1.18$  | $103.55 \pm 2.01$                      |
|  | 15:00 hr      | $111.53 \pm 4.13$                | $111.22 \pm 2.28$  | $111.76 \pm 1.48$  | $104.53 \pm 1.76$                      |
|  | 21:00 hr      | $106.24 \pm 2.96$                | $115.40 \pm 1.84$  | $111.49 \pm 3.44$  | $106.39 \pm 2.56$                      |



## APPENDIX

TABLE 5 : A summary of ion : hemoglobin ratios ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ , packed cells/ $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ , packed cells) in goldfish acclimated to  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^{\circ}\pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$  at the 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr sampling periods.

Reported as the mean  $\pm$  1 standard error of the mean.

| PARAMETER   | SAMPLING TIME | TEMPERATURE ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) |                      |                      |                            |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|   |               | $20^{\circ}\text{C}$               | $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $30^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $25 \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| $\text{Na}^{+}/\text{Hb}$<br>Ratio<br>( $\text{mmol}/\text{l}$<br>$\text{pc}/\text{mmol}/$<br>$1 \text{ pc}$ )  | 03:00 hr      | $2.73 \pm 0.224$                   | $3.27 \pm 0.297$     | $3.69 \pm 0.263$     | $1.84 \pm 0.095$           |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $2.92 \pm 0.220$                   | $4.32 \pm 0.344$     | $3.72 \pm 0.285$     | $2.98 \pm 0.251$           |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $2.48 \pm 0.168$                   | $3.19 \pm 0.269$     | $4.27 \pm 0.227$     | $3.41 \pm 0.179$           |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $2.73 \pm 0.188$                   | $3.49 \pm 0.371$     | $3.65 \pm 0.272$     | $2.71 \pm 0.264$           |
| $\text{K}^{+}/\text{Hb}$<br>Ratio<br>( $\text{mmol}/\text{l}$<br>$\text{pc}/\text{mmol}/$<br>$1 \text{ pc}$ )   | 03:00 hr      | $23.71 \pm 0.534$                  | $21.72 \pm 0.966$    | $22.65 \pm 0.750$    | $24.23 \pm 0.547$          |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $25.38 \pm 0.486$                  | $23.31 \pm 1.14$     | $24.79 \pm 0.933$    | $23.32 \pm 0.324$          |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $23.82 \pm 0.600$                  | $23.52 \pm 0.700$    | $22.78 \pm 0.745$    | $24.29 \pm 0.289$          |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $23.65 \pm 0.489$                  | $24.94 \pm 0.457$    | $22.65 \pm 0.687$    | $23.22 \pm 0.401$          |
| $\text{Mg}^{2+}/\text{Hb}$<br>Ratio<br>( $\text{mmol}/\text{l}$<br>$\text{pc}/\text{mmol}/$<br>$1 \text{ pc}$ ) | 03:00 hr      | $1.82 \pm 0.039$                   | $1.77 \pm 0.125$     | $1.49 \pm 0.040$     | $1.69 \pm 0.061$           |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $1.89 \pm 0.078$                   | $1.66 \pm 0.123$     | $1.57 \pm 0.063$     | $1.71 \pm 0.036$           |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $1.92 \pm 0.087$                   | $1.76 \pm 0.095$     | $1.58 \pm 0.063$     | $1.76 \pm 0.055$           |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $1.86 \pm 0.062$                   | $1.86 \pm 0.081$     | $1.59 \pm 0.053$     | $1.78 \pm 0.026$           |
| $\text{Ca}^{2+}/\text{Hb}$<br>Ratio<br>( $\text{mmol}/\text{l}$<br>$\text{pc}/\text{mmol}/$<br>$1 \text{ pc}$ ) | 03:00 hr      | $0.084 \pm 0.0098$                 | $0.053 \pm 0.0069$   | $0.020 \pm 0.0021$   | $0.024 \pm 0.0020$         |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $0.082 \pm 0.0059$                 | $0.039 \pm 0.0073$   | $0.021 \pm 0.0026$   | $0.022 \pm 0.0012$         |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $0.068 \pm 0.0029$                 | $0.052 \pm 0.0131$   | $0.033 \pm 0.0079$   | $0.017 \pm 0.0010$         |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $0.077 \pm 0.0030$                 | $0.063 \pm 0.0096$   | $0.022 \pm 0.0039$   | $0.022 \pm 0.0019$         |
| $\text{Cl}^{-}/\text{Hb}$<br>Ratio<br>( $\text{mmol}/\text{l}$<br>$\text{pc}/\text{mmol}/$<br>$1 \text{ pc}$ )  | 03:00 hr      | $16.15 \pm 0.546$                  | $15.38 \pm 1.16$     | $17.15 \pm 0.376$    | $16.41 \pm 0.502$          |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $17.57 \pm 0.596$                  | $19.74 \pm 1.17$     | $19.28 \pm 0.637$    | $16.16 \pm 0.378$          |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $18.26 \pm 0.576$                  | $19.19 \pm 0.915$    | $18.72 \pm 0.465$    | $18.27 \pm 0.406$          |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $18.23 \pm 0.580$                  | $20.40 \pm 1.04$     | $17.69 \pm 0.833$    | $16.56 \pm 0.495$          |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 6 : A summary of muscle water ( $\text{Kg} \cdot \text{Kg}^{-1}$ ) and electrolyte ( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{Kg}^{-1}$ ) levels in goldfish acclimated to  $20^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^\circ \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$  at the 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr sampling periods.

Reported as the mean  $\pm$  1 standard error of the mean.

| PARAMETER                                      | SAMPLING TIME | TEMPERATURE ( $^\circ\text{C}$ ) |                        |                        |                          |
|--|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
|  |               | $20^\circ\text{C}$               | $25^\circ\text{C}$     | $30^\circ\text{C}$     | $25 \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$ |
| Tissue $\text{Na}^+$<br>( $\text{mmol/Kg}$ )   | 03:00 hr      | 26.17 $\pm$<br>1.32              | 25.01 $\pm$<br>1.90    | 24.33 $\pm$<br>1.09    | 26.56 $\pm$<br>1.24      |
|  | 09:00 hr      | 21.78 $\pm$<br>0.872             | 28.78 $\pm$<br>1.41    | 25.90 $\pm$<br>1.16    | 29.36 $\pm$<br>1.09      |
|  | 15:00 hr      | 19.55 $\pm$<br>0.672             | 24.19 $\pm$<br>2.21    | 23.93 $\pm$<br>1.17    | 24.99 $\pm$<br>0.928     |
|  | 21:00 hr      | 20.00 $\pm$<br>0.578             | 27.74 $\pm$<br>1.54    | 22.70 $\pm$<br>0.987   | 26.40 $\pm$<br>1.49      |
| Tissue $\text{K}^+$<br>( $\text{mmol/Kg}$ )    | 03:00 hr      | 110.36 $\pm$<br>2.19             | 109.11 $\pm$<br>2.45   | 106.15 $\pm$<br>2.08   | 102.41 $\pm$<br>1.97     |
|  | 09:00 hr      | 106.01 $\pm$<br>3.43             | 113.19 $\pm$<br>1.86   | 104.96 $\pm$<br>1.81   | 96.19 $\pm$<br>1.89      |
|  | 15:00 hr      | 105.69 $\pm$<br>2.37             | 113.73 $\pm$<br>1.51   | 107.09 $\pm$<br>1.63   | 109.26 $\pm$<br>2.16     |
|  | 21:00 hr      | 106.21 $\pm$<br>2.82             | 109.47 $\pm$<br>6.56   | 106.41 $\pm$<br>5.24   | 98.70 $\pm$<br>2.63      |
| Tissue $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ( $\text{mmol/Kg}$ )   | 03:00 hr      | 12.10 $\pm$<br>0.495             | 14.20 $\pm$<br>0.351   | 13.67 $\pm$<br>0.266   | 12.62 $\pm$<br>0.198     |
|  | 09:00 hr      | 13.11 $\pm$<br>0.270             | 14.05 $\pm$<br>0.351   | 13.63 $\pm$<br>0.217   | 12.22 $\pm$<br>0.166     |
|  | 15:00 hr      | 13.32 $\pm$<br>0.365             | 14.59 $\pm$<br>0.284   | 13.52 $\pm$<br>0.332   | 12.30 $\pm$<br>0.170     |
|  | 21:00 hr      | 13.48 $\pm$<br>0.319             | 14.65 $\pm$<br>0.327   | 13.74 $\pm$<br>0.273   | 12.93 $\pm$<br>0.190     |
| Tissue $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ( $\text{mmol/Kg}$ )   | 03:00 hr      | 7.18 $\pm$<br>0.671              | 8.33 $\pm$<br>1.21     | 8.33 $\pm$<br>1.00     | 3.19 $\pm$<br>0.199      |
|  | 09:00 hr      | 4.18 $\pm$<br>0.340              | 11.37 $\pm$<br>1.47    | 8.25 $\pm$<br>0.968    | 2.95 $\pm$<br>0.242      |
|  | 15:00 hr      | 4.05 $\pm$<br>0.340              | 10.53 $\pm$<br>1.53    | 9.95 $\pm$<br>0.729    | 4.22 $\pm$<br>0.412      |
|  | 21:00 hr      | 4.28 $\pm$<br>0.468              | 11.31 $\pm$<br>1.19    | 8.46 $\pm$<br>0.837    | 3.65 $\pm$<br>0.347      |
| Tissue $\text{Cl}^-$<br>( $\text{mmol/Kg}$ )   | 03:00 hr      | 12.94 $\pm$<br>0.642             | 12.01 $\pm$<br>0.561   | 11.42 $\pm$<br>0.526   | 13.14 $\pm$<br>0.432     |
|  | 09:00 hr      | 13.85 $\pm$<br>0.595             | 12.25 $\pm$<br>0.426   | 12.95 $\pm$<br>0.691   | 14.53 $\pm$<br>0.389     |
|  | 15:00 hr      | 12.39 $\pm$<br>0.489             | 10.67 $\pm$<br>0.411   | 11.76 $\pm$<br>0.659   | 14.01 $\pm$<br>0.503     |
|  | 21:00 hr      | 12.31 $\pm$<br>0.495             | 11.95 $\pm$<br>0.454   | 11.74 $\pm$<br>0.597   | 13.40 $\pm$<br>0.460     |
| Tissue $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ( $\text{kg/kg}$ ) | 03:00 hr      | 0.8010 $\pm$<br>0.0038           | 0.7803 $\pm$<br>0.0036 | 0.7955 $\pm$<br>0.0016 | 0.7859 $\pm$<br>0.0018   |
|  | 09:00 hr      | 0.7852 $\pm$<br>0.0019           | 0.7954 $\pm$<br>0.0022 | 0.7965 $\pm$<br>0.0034 | 0.7856 $\pm$<br>0.0037   |
|  | 15:00 hr      | 0.7865 $\pm$<br>0.0018           | 0.7848 $\pm$<br>0.0029 | 0.7996 $\pm$<br>0.0030 | 0.7895 $\pm$<br>0.0013   |
|  | 21:00 hr      | 0.7832 $\pm$<br>0.0021           | 0.7871 $\pm$<br>0.0022 | 0.7959 $\pm$<br>0.0021 | 0.7832 $\pm$<br>0.0026   |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 7 : A summary of plasma total cation ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ) and total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  ( $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}$ ) levels in goldfish acclimated to  $20^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^\circ\pm 5^\circ\text{C}$  at the 0300 hr, 0900 hr, 1500 hr and 2100 hr sampling periods.

Reported as the mean  $\pm$  1 standard error of the mean.

| PARAMETER  | SAMPLING TIME | TEMPERATURE ( $^\circ\text{C}$ ) |                    |                    |                               |
|--|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|  |               | $20^\circ\text{C}$               | $25^\circ\text{C}$ | $30^\circ\text{C}$ | $25^\circ\pm 5^\circ\text{C}$ |
| Total Plasma Cations ( $\text{mmol/l}$ )                 | 03:00 hr      | $139.63\pm 1.12$                 | $135.90\pm 1.32$   | $139.76\pm 1.18$   | $133.98\pm 1.55$              |
|  | 09:00 hr      | $141.71\pm 0.90$                 | $141.97\pm 1.17$   | $140.78\pm 0.72$   | $134.07\pm 2.41$              |
|  | 15:00 hr      | $141.55\pm 0.82$                 | $137.47\pm 0.92$   | $136.91\pm 0.94$   | $134.43\pm 2.47$              |
|  | 21:00 hr      | $142.12\pm 1.20$                 | $139.60\pm 1.37$   | $138.52\pm 0.93$   | $137.86\pm 1.47$              |
| Total Plasma Cations + $\text{Cl}^-$ ( $\text{mmol/l}$ ) | 03:00 hr      | $248.34\pm 2.18$                 | $246.92\pm 1.49$   | $252.58\pm 1.40$   | $233.66\pm 4.01$              |
|  | 09:00 hr      | $253.81\pm 1.39$                 | $255.87\pm 1.02$   | $256.65\pm 1.68$   | $241.03\pm 3.07$              |
|  | 15:00 hr      | $254.46\pm 1.24$                 | $250.41\pm 1.41$   | $253.19\pm 1.16$   | $236.84\pm 4.32$              |
|  | 21:00 hr      | $252.15\pm 1.60$                 | $252.44\pm 1.38$   | $252.74\pm 1.20$   | $243.69\pm 2.13$              |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 8 : A summary of erythrocytic total cation ( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{l}^{-1}$ , cell  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) and total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  ( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{l}^{-1}$ , cell  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) levels in goldfish acclimated to  $20^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^\circ \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$  at the 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr sampling periods. Reported as the mean  $\pm$  1 standard error of the mean.

| PARAMETER  | SAMPLING TIME | TEMPERATURE ( $^\circ\text{C}$ ) |                    |                    |                                |
|--|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
|  |               | $20^\circ\text{C}$               | $25^\circ\text{C}$ | $30^\circ\text{C}$ | $25^\circ \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$ |
| Total Erythrocytic Cations ( $\text{mmol/l}$ cell $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ )                 | 03:00 hr      | $175.25 \pm 3.56$                | $169.50 \pm 1.39$  | $181.64 \pm 2.45$  | $174.33 \pm 2.61$              |
|  | 09:00 hr      | $179.80 \pm 3.40$                | $165.64 \pm 2.97$  | $182.32 \pm 2.40$  | $174.24 \pm 1.86$              |
|  | 15:00 hr      | $179.80 \pm 5.30$                | $162.28 \pm 3.08$  | $173.04 \pm 2.43$  | $170.03 \pm 2.44$              |
|  | 21:00 hr      | $166.98 \pm 3.91$                | $169.49 \pm 4.34$  | $174.31 \pm 2.68$  | $177.36 \pm 1.92$              |
| Total Erythrocytic Cations + $\text{Cl}^-$ ( $\text{mmol/l}$ cell $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) | 03:00 hr      | $281.53 \pm 4.33$                | $271.41 \pm 7.52$  | $290.34 \pm 2.77$  | $276.90 \pm 4.77$              |
|  | 09:00 hr      | $283.90 \pm 6.01$                | $277.43 \pm 4.24$  | $298.52 \pm 3.32$  | $279.88 \pm 3.42$              |
|  | 15:00 hr      | $293.55 \pm 10.37$               | $276.10 \pm 4.43$  | $285.80 \pm 3.20$  | $274.56 \pm 3.80$              |
|  | 21:00 hr      | $276.02 \pm 6.58$                | $287.41 \pm 4.75$  | $286.26 \pm 5.52$  | $281.46 \pm 4.00$              |

TABLE 9 : A summary of muscle total cation ( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{Kg}^{-1}$ ) and total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  ( $\text{mmol} \cdot \text{Kg}^{-1}$ ) levels in goldfish acclimated to  $20^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and a cycling temperature of  $25^\circ \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$  at the 03:00 hr, 09:00 hr, 15:00 hr and 21:00 hr sampling periods. Reported as the mean  $\pm$  1 standard error of the mean.

| PARAMETER   | SAMPLING TIME | TEMPERATURE ( $^\circ\text{C}$ ) |                    |                    |                                |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
|   |               | $20^\circ\text{C}$               | $25^\circ\text{C}$ | $30^\circ\text{C}$ | $25^\circ \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$ |
| Total Tissue Cations ( $\text{mmol/kg}$ )                 | 03:00 hr      | $140.09 \pm 7.09$                | $151.99 \pm 3.39$  | $152.63 \pm 2.69$  | $143.08 \pm 3.18$              |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $141.97 \pm 4.39$                | $163.43 \pm 2.26$  | $152.49 \pm 2.59$  | $140.86 \pm 1.38$              |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $142.37 \pm 3.36$                | $159.99 \pm 2.96$  | $154.25 \pm 1.52$  | $149.74 \pm 2.32$              |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $144.90 \pm 3.58$                | $166.22 \pm 4.54$  | $153.62 \pm 2.32$  | $142.63 \pm 2.42$              |
| Total Tissue Cations + $\text{Cl}^-$ ( $\text{mmol/kg}$ ) | 03:00 hr      | $156.25 \pm 6.52$                | $164.17 \pm 3.19$  | $164.51 \pm 2.53$  | $157.11 \pm 2.72$              |
|   | 09:00 hr      | $155.83 \pm 4.02$                | $176.07 \pm 2.17$  | $165.75 \pm 2.62$  | $155.43 \pm 1.16$              |
|   | 15:00 hr      | $153.12 \pm 3.40$                | $170.78 \pm 3.13$  | $168.19 \pm 1.59$  | $164.37 \pm 2.55$              |
|   | 21:00 hr      | $157.22 \pm 3.27$                | $178.62 \pm 4.52$  | $164.14 \pm 2.44$  | $156.02 \pm 2.62$              |

### APPENDIX III

## APPENDIX

TABLE 10 : Length, weight, hemoglobin content and packed cell volume raw data for goldfish acclimated to 20°C.

| SAMPLING TIME | CODE NO. | FORK LENGTH (cm) | WEIGHT (gm) | Hb CONTENT (gm/100 ml) | PCV (%) |
|---------------|----------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
| 03:00 h       | 203      | 9.4              | 14.90       | 2.94                   | 13.9    |
|               | 204      | 9.0              | 12.10       | 6.57                   | 28.7    |
|               | 2015     | 8.0              | 9.25        | 6.76                   | 26.3    |
|               | 2016     | 8.9              | 11.60       | 4.95                   | 16.3    |
|               | 2021     | 11.2             | 22.61       | 5.33                   | 22.9    |
|               | 2022     | 12.7             | 34.40       | 7.60                   | 26.7    |
|               | 2023     | 15.9             | 74.31       | 8.05                   | 27.3    |
|               | 2024     | 15.1             | 58.41       | 7.32                   | 23.7    |
|               | 2025     | 14.4             | 57.62       | 7.63                   | 25.1    |
|               | 2026     | 15.4             | 77.97       | 7.74                   | 26.2    |
|               | 2027     | 16.4             | 86.62       | 9.21                   | 33.9    |
|               | 2028     | 11.5             | 24.47       | 5.41                   | 21.2    |
|               | 2029     | 12.1             | 27.33       | 6.04                   | 23.9    |
|               | 2030     | 14.8             | 68.76       | 7.64                   | 26.7    |
|               | 2031     | 12.2             | 27.66       | 5.83                   | 18.7    |
|               | 2032     | 11.1             | 27.57       | 6.65                   | 24.8    |
|               | 2033     | 12.3             | 28.40       | 5.83                   | 18.3    |
|               | 2034     | 9.7              | 17.66       | 1.65                   | 9.0     |
|               | 2035     | 12.3             | 29.45       | 6.22                   | 21.6    |
| 09:00 h       | 205      | 8.9              | 12.90       | 5.96                   | 24.7    |
|               | 206      | 9.1              | 13.80       | 7.40                   | 32.0    |
|               | 2017     | 8.9              | 14.27       | 3.48                   | 8.3     |
|               | 2018     | 8.3              | 10.05       | 7.53                   | 27.2    |
|               | 2036     | 12.8             | 33.22       | 6.74                   | 21.7    |
|               | 2037     | 12.7             | 36.78       | 8.06                   | 26.2    |
|               | 2038     | 11.0             | 26.94       | 4.30                   | 17.0    |
|               | 2039     | 10.6             | 23.98       | 8.60                   | 30.1    |
|               | 2040     | 13.4             | 31.49       | 5.39                   | 21.1    |
|               | 2041     | 12.8             | 35.87       | 4.15                   | 15.6    |
|               | 2047     | 12.1             | 41.18       | 5.44                   | 21.2    |
|               | 2048     | 10.7             | 25.77       | 7.43                   | 25.8    |
|               | 2049     | 12.7             | 37.71       | 10.40                  | 30.4    |
|               | 2050     | 11.8             | 34.60       | 7.78                   | 30.0    |
|               | 2051     | 11.7             | 30.65       | 5.16                   | 20.3    |
|               | 2052     | 12.3             | 39.53       | 8.61                   | 31.9    |
|               | 2070     | 10.8             | 26.06       | 8.87                   | 35.5    |
|               | 2071     | 10.8             | 25.79       | 8.39                   | 30.1    |
| 15:00 h       | 207      | 9.1              | 14.60       | 6.09                   | 18.7    |
|               | 208      | 8.7              | 12.10       | 3.60                   | 14.1    |
|               | 2011     | 9.0              | 13.50       | 8.64                   | 31.9    |
|               | 2012     | 8.5              | 10.70       | 5.43                   | 20.0    |
|               | 2019     | 9.0              | 10.40       | 7.77                   | 26.8    |
|               | 2020     | 8.3              | 11.30       | 8.96                   | 34.5    |
|               | 2053     | 12.1             | 30.99       | 8.06                   | 29.4    |
|               | 2054     | 11.8             | 40.83       | 10.56                  | 36.3    |
|               | 2055     | 11.7             | 28.08       | 8.57                   | 27.3    |
|               | 2056     | 12.0             | 35.77       | 7.82                   | 31.0    |
|               | 2057     | 12.5             | 33.04       | 8.50                   | 28.3    |
|               | 2063     | 10.8             | 26.06       | 7.07                   | 26.1    |
|               | 2064     | 10.4             | 24.29       | 8.48                   | 28.5    |
|               | 2065     | 11.9             | 35.20       | 9.20                   | 32.6    |
|               | 2066     | 11.1             | 37.60       | 10.97                  | 35.3    |
|               | 2067     | 11.2             | 32.81       | 8.68                   | 28.9    |
|               | 2072     | 10.8             | 27.67       | 6.55                   | 24.2    |
|               | 2073     | 10.7             | 25.07       | 5.36                   | 21.3    |
| 21:00 h       | 201      | 10.1             | 16.00       | 6.40                   | 25.3    |
|               | 202      | 9.2              | 14.50       | 7.71                   | 28.1    |
|               | 209      | 9.2              | 14.60       | 9.58                   | 33.9    |
|               | 2010     | 8.8              | 12.90       | 7.92                   | 32.1    |
|               | 2013     | 9.1              | 13.20       | 6.76                   | 28.9    |
|               | 2014     | 8.1              | 10.90       | 7.71                   | 31.2    |
|               | 2042     | 12.0             | 40.20       | 5.89                   | 16.1    |
|               | 2043     | 12.1             | 28.47       | 5.74                   | 19.8    |
|               | 2044     | 11.3             | 32.84       | 10.30                  | 35.3    |
|               | 2045     | 11.1             | 31.40       | 6.98                   | 25.2    |
|               | 2046     | 10.8             | 24.55       | 9.22                   | 28.0    |
|               | 2058     | 11.5             | 31.52       | 8.30                   | 30.8    |
|               | 2059     | 11.5             | 37.19       | 8.45                   | 33.1    |
|               | 2060     | 11.4             | 29.79       | 8.06                   | 29.6    |
|               | 2061     | 11.7             | 39.86       | 8.89                   | 30.8    |
|               | 2062     | 11.7             | 38.42       | 10.05                  | 37.1    |
|               | 2068     | 11.2             | 30.40       | 6.26                   | 29.5    |
|               | 2069     | 11.9             | 32.79       | 7.83                   | 29.5    |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 11 : Length, weight hemoglobin content and packed cell volume raw data for goldfish acclimated to 25°C.

| SAMPLING<br>TIME | CODE<br>NO | FORK<br>LENGTH<br>(cm) | WEIGHT<br>(gm) | Hb<br>CONTENT<br>(gm/100 ml) | PCV<br>(%) |
|------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|
| 03:00 h          | 254        | 9.4                    | 16.90          | 6.06                         | 27.4       |
|                  | 255        | 8.8                    | 14.40          | 4.79                         | 30.1       |
|                  | 256        | 10.05                  | 18.90          | 8.09                         | 20.8       |
|                  | 2522       | 8.7                    | 12.65          | 6.38                         | 27.6       |
|                  | 2523       | 8.8                    | 13.85          | 5.92                         | 25.5       |
|                  | 2524       | 8.7                    | 10.80          | 6.35                         | 27.5       |
|                  | 2535       | 12.9                   | 38.69          | 9.75                         | 30.5       |
|                  | 2536       | 11.2                   | 25.65          | 10.85                        | 33.1       |
|                  | 2537       | 12.8                   | 37.17          | 10.14                        | 38.3       |
|                  | 2564       | 15.3                   | 77.94          | 7.49                         | 24.5       |
|                  | 2565       | 14.6                   | 71.80          | 8.03                         | 24.4       |
|                  | 2566       | 13.5                   | 52.58          | 8.11                         | 26.7       |
|                  | 2567       | 11.2                   | 32.52          | 8.07                         | 27.0       |
|                  | 2568       | 13.1                   | 54.65          | 9.56                         | 31.4       |
|                  | 2569       | 10.8                   | 28.46          | 10.21                        | 31.2       |
|                  | 2570       | 14.3                   | 69.67          | 12.47                        | 35.1       |
|                  | 2571       | 13.3                   | 53.67          | 11.64                        | 32.8       |
| 09:00 h          | 257        | 9.1                    | 14.20          | 7.05                         | 34.7       |
|                  | 258        | 9.1                    | 15.00          | 6.91                         | 31.4       |
|                  | 259        | 8.6                    | 10.45          | 5.41                         | 24.0       |
|                  | 2525       | 8.2                    | 10.50          | 4.72                         | 24.1       |
|                  | 2526       | 8.1                    | 9.90           | 6.22                         | 29.8       |
|                  | 2527       | 8.7                    | 12.45          | 6.55                         | 29.2       |
|                  | 2538       | 10.6                   | 24.05          | 7.18                         | 27.9       |
|                  | 2539       | 12.3                   | 32.46          | 8.00                         | 24.0       |
|                  | 2540       | 12.5                   | 30.29          | 7.26                         | 20.2       |
|                  | 2544       | 12.7                   | 39.94          | 7.11                         | 23.8       |
|                  | 2545       | 12.4                   | 36.90          | 7.43                         | 26.0       |
|                  | 2546       | 13.8                   | 45.82          | 7.46                         | 25.6       |
|                  | 2547       | 12.8                   | 36.81          | 6.80                         | 25.6       |
|                  | 2548       | 15.9                   | 72.04          | 8.34                         | 23.2       |
|                  | 2549       | 11.8                   | 29.21          | 7.44                         | 25.1       |
|                  | 2550       | 10.9                   | 20.16          | 4.29                         | 19.8       |
|                  | 2551       | 11.6                   | 19.65          | 4.35                         | 18.8       |
|                  | 2552       | 12.6                   | 35.51          | 8.66                         | 30.8       |
|                  | 2553       | 11.7                   | 26.45          | 7.15                         | 28.1       |
| 15:00 h          | 2510       | 8.4                    | 10.55          | 6.55                         | 28.3       |
|                  | 2511       | 9.3                    | 14.40          | 4.28                         | 20.4       |
|                  | 2512       | 9.1                    | 13.40          | 8.59                         | 34.5       |
|                  | 2516       | 8.4                    | 11.25          | 7.33                         | 26.3       |
|                  | 2517       | 9.1                    | 15.10          | 7.39                         | 32.5       |
|                  | 2518       | 8.5                    | 9.42           | 5.34                         | 26.5       |
|                  | 2528       | 8.8                    | 11.60          | 6.91                         | 30.5       |
|                  | 2529       | 8.2                    | 9.80           | 7.59                         | 34.3       |
|                  | 2530       | 11.0                   | 27.54          | 7.84                         | 25.4       |
|                  | 2531       | 12.3                   | 34.50          | 12.21                        | 40.9       |
|                  | 2541       | 12.5                   | 36.32          | 10.49                        | 33.7       |
|                  | 2542       | 11.9                   | 30.80          | 9.48                         | 31.5       |
|                  | 2543       | 13.7                   | 53.52          | 9.05                         | 30.7       |
|                  | 2554       | 14.6                   | 67.96          | 7.58                         | 27.3       |
|                  | 2555       | 13.6                   | 49.30          | 7.05                         | 27.0       |
|                  | 2556       | 13.3                   | 49.14          | 7.65                         | 27.9       |
|                  | 2557       | 12.8                   | 47.59          | 7.90                         | 29.2       |
|                  | 2558       | 13.7                   | 52.90          | 7.76                         | 29.3       |
| 21:00 h          | 251        | 10.0                   | 19.40          | 8.83                         | 38.1       |
|                  | 252        | 9.2                    | 11.00          | 5.49                         | 17.9       |
|                  | 253        | 8.9                    | 13.90          | 5.56                         | 27.2       |
|                  | 2513       | 9.8                    | 16.10          | 6.20                         | 25.2       |
|                  | 2514       | 8.7                    | 12.97          | 6.91                         | 28.4       |
|                  | 2515       | 9.2                    | 13.80          | 7.63                         | 31.1       |
|                  | 2519       | 8.0                    | 10.10          | 5.83                         | 28.0       |
|                  | 2520       | 9.8                    | 17.45          | 6.74                         | 31.0       |
|                  | 2521       | 8.5                    | 9.75           | 5.57                         | 26.8       |
|                  | 2532       | 13.9                   | 50.98          | 9.32                         | 33.7       |
|                  | 2533       | 10.9                   | 24.13          | 8.74                         | 30.8       |
|                  | 2534       | 11.2                   | 27.12          | 7.22                         | 27.2       |
|                  | 2559       | 11.2                   | 25.90          | 7.76                         | 28.0       |
|                  | 2560       | 13.3                   | 54.85          | 7.80                         | 25.2       |
|                  | 2561       | 13.9                   | 58.87          | 7.57                         | 26.3       |
|                  | 2562       | 12.6                   | 44.07          | 8.86                         | 30.7       |
|                  | 2563       | 12.7                   | 41.65          | 8.22                         | 28.9       |



## APPENDIX

TABLE 12 : Length, weight, hemoglobin content and packed cell volume raw data for goldfish acclimated to 30°C.

| SAMPLING TIME | CODE NO | FORK LENGTH (cm) | WEIGHT (gm) | Hb CONTENT (gm/100ml) | PCV (%) |
|---------------|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 03:00 h       | 3011    | 10.5             | 27.91       | 9.65                  | 29.1    |
|               | 3012    | 10.7             | 21.83       | 10.73                 | 31.6    |
|               | 3013    | 11.7             | 22.50       | 9.75                  | 31.9    |
|               | 3014    | 12.9             | 33.44       | 9.24                  | 25.2    |
|               | 3015    | 12.1             | 31.68       | 13.37                 | 39.8    |
|               | 3032    | 12.5             | 37.60       | 8.94                  | 32.0    |
|               | 3033    | 12.4             | 35.79       | 6.76                  | 20.9    |
|               | 3034    | 13.4             | 40.63       | 10.18                 | 35.7    |
|               | 3035    | 10.1             | 18.49       | 9.84                  | 35.0    |
|               | 3059    | 11.3             | 32.52       | 6.40                  | 24.1    |
|               | 3060    | 12.0             | 36.00       | 7.69                  | 27.6    |
|               | 3061    | 12.8             | 42.84       | 8.24                  | 29.8    |
|               | 3062    | 16.5             | 75.98       | 7.61                  | 25.5    |
|               | 3063    | 12.3             | 38.33       | 7.32                  | 28.4    |
|               | 3064    | 12.7             | 42.77       | 7.87                  | 28.4    |
| 09:00 h       | 3016    | 10.9             | 19.61       | 3.10                  | 14.4    |
|               | 3017    | 11.4             | 26.33       | 10.03                 | 31.0    |
|               | 3018    | 10.9             | 19.01       | 9.70                  | 34.1    |
|               | 3019    | 11.5             | 28.43       | 9.75                  | 31.8    |
|               | 3036    | 10.6             | 19.22       | 4.47                  | 22.9    |
|               | 3037    | 10.8             | 21.95       | 8.49                  | 32.1    |
|               | 3038    | 12.7             | 36.68       | 11.60                 | 42.2    |
|               | 3039    | 12.7             | 22.20       | 9.69                  | 30.9    |
|               | 3040    | 11.6             | 27.48       | 10.40                 | 34.0    |
|               | 3065    | 15.0             | 66.20       | 6.62                  | 25.1    |
|               | 3066    | 13.5             | 44.82       | 6.73                  | 25.2    |
|               | 3067    | 12.7             | 41.70       | 6.51                  | 23.8    |
|               | 3068    | 13.0             | 41.58       | 5.63                  | 23.3    |
|               | 3069    | 12.9             | 39.00       | 7.18                  | 29.6    |
|               | 3070    | 11.9             | 39.37       | 6.84                  | 26.6    |
| 15:00 h       | 301     | 11.7             | 31.58       | 8.73                  | 26.4    |
|               | 302     | 11.8             | 29.85       | 5.70                  | 18.8    |
|               | 303     | 12.2             | 32.65       | 11.38                 | 33.1    |
|               | 304     | 13.3             | 34.72       | 10.68                 | 32.8    |
|               | 305     | 12.8             | 32.22       | 11.51                 | 35.7    |
|               | 3020    | 10.7             | 15.40       | 7.19                  | 29.5    |
|               | 3021    | 11.4             | 25.53       | 8.77                  | 28.7    |
|               | 3022    | 12.2             | 26.74       | 8.31                  | 27.3    |
|               | 3023    | 11.2             | 17.08       | 7.10                  | 30.5    |
|               | 3024    | 13.1             | 43.46       | 9.16                  | 29.3    |
|               | 3025    | 10.1             | 19.04       | 7.13                  | 29.1    |
|               | 3026    | 13.3             | 43.45       | 3.60                  | 14.3    |
|               | 3027    | 13.0             | 41.10       | 10.02                 | 32.1    |
|               | 3041    | 11.0             | 23.49       | 6.46                  | 23.3    |
|               | 3042    | 11.2             | 19.33       | 11.15                 | 44.0    |
|               | 3043    | 10.4             | 18.02       | 9.84                  | 33.0    |
|               | 3044    | 10.2             | 17.89       | 6.16                  | 23.4    |
|               | 3045    | 11.6             | 22.28       | 7.17                  | 28.2    |
|               | 3046    | 14.5             | 53.77       | 5.57                  | 19.7    |
|               | 3047    | 15.3             | 76.25       | 6.62                  | 23.9    |
|               | 3048    | 20.0             | 157.57      | 5.99                  | 22.0    |
|               | 3049    | 15.9             | 89.55       | 6.90                  | 25.9    |
|               | 3050    | 13.0             | 38.39       | 7.38                  | 26.0    |
|               | 3051    | 21.3             | 164.94      | 11.10                 | 22.0    |
|               | 3052    | 15.6             | 76.42       | 5.96                  | 41.1    |
| 21:00 h       | 306     | 12.8             | 34.24       | 7.10                  | 21.8    |
|               | 307     | 13.5             | 41.27       | 8.77                  | 24.9    |
|               | 308     | 13.6             | 42.03       | 7.56                  | 23.0    |
|               | 309     | 11.8             | 25.86       | 10.54                 | 28.5    |
|               | 3010    | 10.4             | 23.32       | 7.89                  | 25.6    |
|               | 3028    | 12.1             | 30.78       | 4.28                  | 23.3    |
|               | 3029    | 12.0             | 26.65       | 5.63                  | 19.5    |
|               | 3030    | 10.8             | 23.29       | 11.83                 | 47.1    |
|               | 3031    | 11.6             | 26.40       | 6.53                  | 22.2    |
|               | 3053    | 12.3             | 39.31       | 4.91                  | 19.6    |
|               | 3054    | 11.5             | 31.97       | 7.69                  | 26.7    |
|               | 3055    | 13.6             | 48.16       | 6.77                  | 24.7    |
|               | 3056    | 12.1             | 34.06       | 6.44                  | 25.1    |
|               | 3057    | 14.4             | 55.36       | 6.45                  | 22.5    |
|               | 3058    | 13.7             | 50.74       | 7.57                  | 28.7    |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 13 : Length, weight, hemoglobin content and packed cell volume raw data for goldfish acclimated to a cycling temperature of  $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

| SAMPLING TIME | CODE NO. | FORK LENGTH (cm) | WEIGHT (gm) | Hb CONTENT (gm/100ml) | PCV (%) |
|---------------|----------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 03:00 h       | cy 11    | 13.5             | 37.83       | 7.39                  | 20.7    |
|               | cy 12    | 13.5             | 44.85       | 8.58                  | 27.7    |
|               | cy 13    | 12.4             | 31.14       | 7.64                  | 27.5    |
|               | cy 14    | 14.4             | 47.44       | 7.87                  | 2.69    |
|               | cy 15    | 12.2             | 33.86       | 7.72                  | 25.6    |
|               | cy 36    | 11.1             | 26.52       | 6.72                  | 22.6    |
|               | cy 37    | 11.2             | 28.06       | 8.03                  | 29.4    |
|               | cy 38    | 11.2             | 28.56       | 7.71                  | 26.9    |
|               | cy 39    | 12.2             | 37.25       | 8.85                  | 30.4    |
|               | cy 40    | 12.0             | 31.88       | 10.58                 | 36.5    |
|               | cy 59    | 11.1             | 30.50       | 8.22                  | 30.8    |
|               | cy 60    | 11.4             | 32.37       | 8.55                  | 33.2    |
|               | cy 61    | 10.5             | 22.01       | 8.35                  | 30.8    |
|               | cy 62    | 11.8             | 30.82       | 9.20                  | 33.9    |
|               | cy 63    | 11.6             | 30.96       | 7.47                  | 30.1    |
|               | cy 67    | 10.8             | 23.47       | 8.96                  | 29.7    |
|               | cy 68    | 10.5             | 20.87       | 8.35                  | 26.5    |
| 09:00 h       | cy 16    | 15.0             | 50.98       | 9.14                  | 29.1    |
|               | cy 17    | 14.1             | 46.11       | 8.88                  | 28.3    |
|               | cy 18    | 13.9             | 39.74       | 8.39                  | 28.7    |
|               | cy 19    | 12.0             | 27.06       | 8.91                  | 31.3    |
|               | cy 20    | 11.8             | 26.06       | 8.54                  | 25.5    |
|               | cy 41    | 12.2             | 37.63       | 9.80                  | 33.3    |
|               | cy 42    | 10.2             | 21.21       | 9.41                  | 32.5    |
|               | cy 43    | 11.5             | 29.66       | 8.35                  | 28.3    |
|               | cy 44    | 11.4             | 27.61       | 9.13                  | 29.7    |
|               | cy 45    | 11.0             | 24.51       | 10.23                 | 34.8    |
|               | cy 54    | 11.4             | 29.52       | 6.03                  | 23.4    |
|               | cy 55    | 11.3             | 27.87       | 6.10                  | 22.0    |
|               | cy 56    | 10.3             | 20.93       | 7.31                  | 28.4    |
|               | cy 57    | 11.9             | 42.26       | 7.91                  | 29.1    |
|               | cy 58    | 11.1             | 29.56       | 7.91                  | 29.5    |
|               | cy 69    | 10.5             | 28.78       | 8.10                  | 26.9    |
|               | cy 70    | 11.1             | 24.98       | 8.74                  | 29.9    |
|               | cy 71    | 10.3             | 21.69       | 10.19                 | 35.1    |
| 15:00 h       | cy 1     | 11.9             | 27.42       | 8.99                  | 33.9    |
|               | cy 2     | 15.4             | 77.62       | 7.12                  | 23.4    |
|               | cy 3     | 13.9             | 39.51       | 8.17                  | 28.1    |
|               | cy 4     | 10.8             | 18.63       | 7.42                  | 29.9    |
|               | cy 5     | 12.3             | 33.20       | 7.49                  | 26.7    |
|               | cy 21    | 12.4             | 24.67       | 8.08                  | 30.6    |
|               | cy 22    | 12.9             | 32.59       | 7.56                  | 30.2    |
|               | cy 23    | 12.9             | 35.66       | 7.13                  | 27.0    |
|               | cy 24    | 13.0             | 36.05       | 5.92                  | 25.0    |
|               | cy 25    | 12.8             | 32.39       | 8.30                  | 29.0    |
|               | cy 26    | 13.1             | 43.78       | 8.33                  | 30.6    |
|               | cy 27    | 12.1             | 33.25       | 8.61                  | 32.0    |
|               | cy 28    | 10.3             | 21.25       | 8.09                  | 29.2    |
|               | cy 29    | 12.3             | 36.62       | 8.25                  | 31.0    |
|               | cy 30    | 12.6             | 46.60       | 9.98                  | 38.2    |
|               | cy 46    | 12.2             | 25.16       | 9.34                  | 33.4    |
|               | cy 47    | 11.0             | 25.73       | 7.97                  | 27.0    |
|               | cy 48    | 12.2             | 37.12       | 9.52                  | 35.3    |
| 21:00 h       | cy 6     | 12.1             | 26.89       | 7.79                  | 29.0    |
|               | cy 7     | 12.2             | 34.05       | 7.27                  | 25.2    |
|               | cy 8     | 12.0             | 30.72       | 10.26                 | 35.7    |
|               | cy 9     | 14.0             | 48.73       | 8.20                  | 24.8    |
|               | cy 10    | 13.9             | 44.80       | 5.26                  | 21.9    |
|               | cy 31    | 12.1             | 38.93       | 9.02                  | 29.4    |
|               | cy 32    | 11.5             | 29.06       | 8.57                  | 31.0    |
|               | cy 33    | 11.6             | 27.06       | 9.62                  | 31.5    |
|               | cy 34    | 11.2             | 26.05       | 7.33                  | 27.9    |
|               | cy 35    | 11.6             | 29.92       | 8.49                  | 31.9    |
|               | cy 49    | 12.1             | 42.73       | 9.43                  | 33.5    |
|               | cy 50    | 10.8             | 23.39       | 7.27                  | 27.9    |
|               | cy 51    | 11.7             | 27.74       | 8.55                  | 29.9    |
|               | cy 52    | 11.8             | 31.06       | 7.55                  | 26.9    |
|               | cy 53    | 10.7             | 26.64       | 8.01                  | 30.9    |
|               | cy 64    | 11.1             | 25.48       | 7.77                  | 24.7    |
|               | cy 65    | 10.9             | 23.18       | 8.90                  | 29.0    |
|               | cy 66    | 11.1             | 26.81       | 9.13                  | 28.8    |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 14 : Plasma water, electrolyte, total cation and total cation + Cl<sup>-</sup> raw data for goldfish acclimated to 20°C.

| SAMPLING TIME | CODE NO | Na <sup>+</sup> | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS<br>(mmol/l) | Cl <sup>-</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS + Cl <sup>-</sup> | H <sub>2</sub> O CONTENT<br>(kg/l) |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 03:00 h       | 203     | 132.29          | 2.98           | 0.73             | 2.08             | 138.08                    | 114.75          | 252.83                          | 0.9570                             |
|               | 204     | 133.71          | 2.88           | 0.61             | 1.71             | 138.91                    | 108.20          | 247.11                          | 0.9565                             |
|               | 2015    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -                         | 115.10          | -                               | -                                  |
|               | 2016    | 131.16          | 4.89           | 0.59             | 1.88             | 138.52                    | 119.57          | 258.09                          | 0.9457                             |
|               | 2021    | 135.47          | 3.29           | 0.90             | 2.04             | 141.70                    | 106.50          | 248.20                          | 0.9575                             |
|               | 2022    | 137.05          | 3.34           | 1.00             | 2.32             | 143.71                    | 109.68          | 253.39                          | 0.9792                             |
|               | 2023    | 139.42          | 3.18           | 1.04             | 2.10             | 145.74                    | 113.49          | 259.23                          | 0.9579                             |
|               | 2024    | 139.42          | 2.60           | 0.98             | 2.10             | 145.10                    | 109.99          | 255.09                          | 0.9681                             |
|               | 2025    | 141.00          | 3.32           | 0.99             | 2.69             | 148.00                    | 113.17          | 261.17                          | 0.9684                             |
|               | 2026    | 131.53          | 2.37           | 1.11             | 2.78             | 137.79                    | 108.40          | 246.19                          | 0.9570                             |
|               | 2027    | 135.47          | 2.16           | 1.00             | 2.69             | 141.32                    | 109.99          | 251.31                          | 0.9688                             |
|               | 2028    | 129.95          | 2.82           | 0.91             | 2.60             | 136.28                    | 103.00          | 239.28                          | 0.9579                             |
|               | 2029    | 133.89          | 3.47           | 1.04             | 2.87             | 141.27                    | 109.04          | 250.31                          | 0.9588                             |
|               | 2030    | 135.47          | 2.65           | 1.03             | 2.41             | 141.56                    | 114.44          | 256.00                          | 0.9677                             |
|               | 2031    | 128.59          | 1.70           | 0.99             | 2.64             | 133.92                    | 106.84          | 240.76                          | 0.9681                             |
|               | 2032    | 126.85          | 2.32           | 0.82             | 2.58             | 132.57                    | 101.40          | 233.97                          | 0.9688                             |
|               | 2033    | 125.99          | 2.16           | 0.74             | 2.42             | 131.32                    | 100.76          | 232.08                          | 0.9579                             |
|               | 2034    | 107.77          | 2.14           | 0.61             | 1.37             | 111.89                    | 91.48           | 203.37                          | 0.9792                             |
|               | 2035    | 129.46          | 2.39           | 0.79             | 5.29             | 137.93                    | 98.80           | 236.73                          | 0.9579                             |
| 09:00 h       | 205     | 133.15          | 3.34           | 0.55             | 2.10             | 139.14                    | 111.99          | 251.13                          | 0.9070                             |
|               | 206     | -               | -              | -                | -                | -                         | -               | -                               | -                                  |
|               | 2017    | 133.15          | 3.28           | 0.84             | 2.13             | 139.40                    | 125.43          | 264.83                          | 0.9479                             |
|               | 2018    | 132.20          | 3.02           | 0.58             | 1.86             | 137.75                    | 119.92          | 257.67                          | 0.9247                             |
|               | 2036    | 137.26          | 2.60           | 0.96             | 2.34             | 143.16                    | 110.36          | 253.52                          | 0.9579                             |
|               | 2037    | 137.26          | 2.73           | 0.93             | 2.34             | 143.26                    | 107.80          | 251.06                          | 0.9579                             |
|               | 2038    | 137.26          | 3.18           | 0.88             | 2.46             | 143.78                    | 115.16          | 258.94                          | 0.9479                             |
|               | 2039    | 137.26          | 2.98           | 0.94             | 2.19             | 143.37                    | 111.00          | 254.37                          | 0.9688                             |
|               | 2040    | 126.85          | 2.24           | 0.90             | 1.89             | 131.88                    | 105.24          | 237.12                          | 0.9688                             |
|               | 2041    | 135.52          | 2.91           | 0.96             | 2.21             | 141.60                    | 109.12          | 250.72                          | 0.9579                             |
|               | 2047    | 134.64          | 2.56           | 0.95             | 2.28             | 140.43                    | 106.54          | 246.97                          | 0.9474                             |
|               | 2048    | 134.64          | 3.22           | 1.01             | 2.21             | 141.08                    | 110.08          | 251.16                          | 0.9479                             |
|               | 2049    | 135.52          | 2.43           | 0.93             | 2.24             | 141.12                    | 107.51          | 248.63                          | 0.9381                             |
|               | 2050    | 139.04          | 3.16           | 1.01             | 2.68             | 145.89                    | 114.59          | 260.48                          | 0.9381                             |
|               | 2051    | 128.20          | 2.41           | 0.95             | 2.22             | 133.78                    | 110.08          | 243.86                          | 0.9375                             |
|               | 2052    | 133.39          | 2.65           | 0.94             | 2.16             | 139.14                    | 112.66          | 251.80                          | 0.9579                             |
|               | 2070    | 139.20          | 3.03           | 0.81             | 2.38             | 145.42                    | 109.68          | 255.10                          | 0.9368                             |
|               | 2071    | 142.68          | 3.01           | 0.86             | 2.51             | 149.06                    | 111.58          | 260.64                          | 0.9271                             |
| 15:00 h       | 207     | 137.40          | 2.79           | 0.73             | 1.91             | 142.83                    | 117.16          | 259.99                          | 0.9263                             |
|               | 208     | 132.29          | 2.92           | 0.68             | 1.78             | 137.67                    | 116.47          | 254.14                          | 0.9579                             |
|               | 2011    | 138.54          | 1.42           | 0.84             | 1.67             | 144.47                    | 113.72          | 258.19                          | 0.9474                             |
|               | 2012    | 139.11          | 3.18           | 0.70             | 1.97             | 144.96                    | 117.51          | 262.47                          | 0.9684                             |
|               | 2019    | 130.88          | 2.53           | 0.74             | 1.76             | 135.91                    | 123.02          | 258.93                          | 0.9326                             |
|               | 2020    | 133.43          | 2.82           | 0.92             | 1.83             | 139.00                    | 118.20          | 257.20                          | 0.9579                             |
|               | 2053    | 144.64          | 2.75           | 1.07             | 2.55             | 151.01                    | 105.58          | 256.59                          | 0.9479                             |
|               | 2054    | 131.66          | 2.93           | 1.20             | 4.01             | 139.80                    | 103.32          | 243.12                          | 0.9375                             |
|               | 2055    | 134.25          | 2.41           | 1.02             | 2.28             | 139.96                    | 112.98          | 252.94                          | 0.9388                             |
|               | 2056    | 132.52          | 3.20           | 1.00             | 2.31             | 139.03                    | 110.08          | 249.11                          | 0.9362                             |
|               | 2057    | 132.52          | 3.09           | 1.10             | 2.22             | 138.93                    | 111.69          | 250.62                          | 0.9681                             |
|               | 2063    | 136.59          | 2.98           | 1.02             | 2.51             | 143.10                    | 109.68          | 252.78                          | 0.9579                             |
|               | 2064    | 142.68          | 3.03           | 0.97             | 2.54             | 149.22                    | 107.45          | 256.67                          | 0.9158                             |
|               | 2065    | 135.72          | 2.65           | 0.92             | 2.54             | 141.83                    | 111.90          | 253.73                          | 0.9271                             |
|               | 2066    | 134.85          | 2.73           | 1.16             | 3.63             | 142.37                    | 103.22          | 245.69                          | 0.9278                             |
|               | 2067    | 131.37          | 3.74           | 1.04             | 2.76             | 138.91                    | 103.00          | 241.91                          | 0.9368                             |
|               | 2072    | 140.07          | 2.80           | 0.91             | 2.32             | 146.10                    | 112.86          | 258.96                          | 0.9468                             |
|               | 2073    | 134.85          | 3.58           | 0.95             | 2.85             | 142.23                    | 112.54          | 254.77                          | 0.9263                             |
| 21:00 h       | 201     | 133.43          | 2.86           | 0.72             | 1.86             | 138.87                    | 116.47          | 255.34                          | 0.9574                             |
|               | 202     | 133.71          | 3.04           | 0.63             | 2.18             | 139.56                    | 106.82          | 246.38                          | 0.9355                             |
|               | 209     | 136.84          | 3.12           | 1.10             | 2.25             | 143.31                    | -               | -                               | 0.9412                             |
|               | 2010    | 132.01          | 3.38           | 0.70             | 1.83             | 137.92                    | 112.34          | 250.26                          | 0.9474                             |
|               | 2013    | 130.02          | 3.88           | 0.64             | 2.08             | 136.62                    | 106.14          | 242.76                          | 0.9892                             |
|               | 2014    | 134.85          | 3.22           | 0.75             | 2.06             | 140.88                    | 109.58          | 250.46                          | 0.9355                             |
|               | 2042    | 135.52          | 3.03           | 1.08             | 2.95             | 142.58                    | 110.73          | 253.31                          | 0.9479                             |
|               | 2043    | 132.88          | 3.13           | 0.97             | 2.21             | 139.19                    | 102.68          | 241.87                          | 0.9579                             |
|               | 2044    | 135.52          | 3.00           | 1.08             | 2.55             | 142.15                    | 106.86          | 249.01                          | 0.9583                             |
|               | 2045    | 136.40          | 2.82           | 0.97             | 2.49             | 142.68                    | 112.98          | 255.66                          | 0.9368                             |
|               | 2046    | 139.04          | 3.24           | 0.97             | 2.52             | 145.77                    | 115.23          | 261.00                          | 0.9468                             |
|               | 2058    | 125.60          | 3.23           | 0.90             | 2.28             | 132.01                    | 114.91          | 246.92                          | 0.9474                             |
|               | 2059    | 128.20          | 3.64           | 1.08             | 2.55             | 135.47                    | 107.18          | 242.65                          | 0.9479                             |
|               | 2060    | 141.17          | 3.75           | 1.00             | 2.58             | 148.50                    | 108.47          | 256.97                          | 0.9449                             |
|               | 2061    | 145.29          | 2.78           | 0.99             | 2.57             | 151.63                    | 112.66          | 264.29                          | 0.9381                             |
|               | 2062    | 138.33          | 3.87           | 1.02             | 2.60             | 145.82                    | 110.40          | 256.22                          | 0.9263                             |
|               | 2068    | 141.81          | 3.11           | 0.99             | 2.67             | 148.58                    | 108.72          | 257.30                          | 0.9375                             |
|               | 2069    | 140.07          | 3.25           | 0.86             | 2.35             | 146.53                    | 109.68          | 256.21                          | 0.9468                             |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 15 : Plasma water, electrolyte, total cation and total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  raw data for goldfish acclimated to 25°C.

| SAMPLING TIME | CODE NO | $\text{Na}^+$ | $\text{K}^+$ | $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ | $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ | TOTAL CATIONS<br>(mmol/l) | $\text{Cl}^-$ | TOTAL CATIONS + $\text{Cl}^-$ | $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ CONTENT<br>(kg/l) |
|---------------|---------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| <hr/>         |         |               |              |                  |                  |                           |               |                               |  |
| 03:00 h       | 254     | 120.66        | 2.60         | 0.46             | 2.06             | 125.78                    | 117.13        | 242.91                        | 0.9355                                 |
|               | 255     | 116.12        | 2.77         | 0.52             | 1.87             | 121.28                    | 113.69        | 234.97                        | 0.9574                                 |
|               | 266     | 127.19        | 2.71         | 0.71             | 2.26             | 132.87                    | 120.34        | 253.21                        | 0.9574                                 |
|               | 2522    | 130.59        | 2.95         | 0.55             | 1.77             | 135.86                    | 107.83        | 243.69                        | 0.9674                                 |
|               | 2523    | 131.73        | 3.28         | 0.57             | 2.00             | 137.58                    | 113.69        | 251.27                        | 0.9574                                 |
|               | 2524    | 51.131        | 1.48         | 0.29             | 2.27             | 55.17                     | 119.20        | 174.37                        | -                                      |
|               | 2535    | 127.98        | 2.68         | 0.68             | 5.63             | 136.97                    | 106.69        | 243.66                        | 0.9293                                 |
|               | 2536    | 132.52        | 3.01         | -                | -                | -                         | 114.41        | -                             | 0.9462                                 |
|               | 2537    | 120.60        | 2.98         | 0.68             | 1.88             | 126.14                    | 102.33        | 228.47                        | 0.9271                                 |
|               | 2564    | 128.71        | 2.69         | 0.74             | 2.08             | 134.22                    | 111.19        | 245.41                        | 0.9171                                 |
|               | 2565    | 129.26        | 2.25         | 0.83             | 2.06             | 134.40                    | 114.35        | 248.75                        | 0.9255                                 |
|               | 2566    | 135.79        | 2.38         | 0.74             | 2.46             | 141.37                    | 113.09        | 254.46                        | 0.9579                                 |
|               | 2567    | 134.70        | 2.66         | 0.78             | 2.13             | 140.27                    | 114.67        | 254.94                        | 0.9263                                 |
|               | 2568    | 135.25        | 2.47         | 0.88             | 2.31             | 140.91                    | 109.92        | 250.83                        | 0.9355                                 |
|               | 2569    | 133.62        | 2.09         | 0.67             | 2.42             | 138.80                    | 105.49        | 244.29                        | 0.9341                                 |
|               | 2570    | 134.70        | 1.89         | 0.74             | 2.48             | 139.81                    | 105.17        | 244.98                        | 0.9457                                 |
|               | 2571    | 131.98        | 2.38         | 0.85             | 2.44             | 137.65                    | 105.80        | 243.45                        | 0.9255                                 |
| <hr/>         |         |               |              |                  |                  |                           |               |                               |  |
| 09:00 h       | 257     | 135.13        | 2.54         | 0.52             | 2.53             | 140.72                    | 120.58        | 261.30                        | 0.9787                                 |
|               | 258     | 57.37         | 1.56         | 0.29             | 3.19             | 62.41                     | -             | -                             | 0.9130                                 |
|               | 259     | 126.90        | 2.93         | 0.86             | 2.57             | 133.26                    | 108.52        | 241.78                        | 0.9667                                 |
|               | 2525    | 127.75        | 3.71         | 0.51             | 2.28             | 134.25                    | 114.38        | 248.63                        | 0.9570                                 |
|               | 2526    | 48.01         | 1.83         | 0.11             | 3.04             | 52.99                     | 109.55        | 162.54                        | 0.9833                                 |
|               | 2527    | 128.89        | 3.32         | 0.51             | 2.31             | 135.03                    | 115.41        | 250.44                        | 0.9681                                 |
|               | 2538    | 131.95        | 3.22         | 0.69             | 1.45             | 137.31                    | 113.74        | 251.05                        | 0.9485                                 |
|               | 2539    | 131.39        | 3.45         | 0.31             | 1.64             | 136.79                    | 115.08        | 251.87                        | 0.9674                                 |
|               | 2540    | 137.06        | 3.20         | 0.79             | 2.51             | 143.56                    | 117.43        | 260.99                        | 0.9462                                 |
|               | 2544    | 138.64        | 2.44         | 0.92             | 2.20             | 144.20                    | 112.39        | 256.59                        | 0.9574                                 |
|               | 2545    | 141.89        | 2.67         | 0.93             | 2.42             | 147.91                    | 115.54        | 263.45                        | 0.9479                                 |
|               | 2546    | 138.10        | 2.46         | 0.93             | 2.25             | 143.74                    | 113.33        | 257.07                        | 0.9451                                 |
|               | 2547    | 138.10        | 2.49         | 0.92             | 2.05             | 143.56                    | 112.07        | 255.63                        | 0.9565                                 |
|               | 2548    | 138.64        | 2.83         | 0.81             | 2.03             | 144.31                    | 112.07        | 256.38                        | 0.9681                                 |
|               | 2549    | 139.73        | 3.07         | 0.88             | 2.18             | 145.86                    | 110.81        | 256.67                        | 0.9574                                 |
|               | 2550    | 138.64        | 3.21         | 0.67             | 2.14             | 144.66                    | 110.19        | 254.85                        | 0.9462                                 |
|               | 2551    | 138.10        | 2.97         | 0.81             | 2.29             | 144.17                    | 109.87        | 254.04                        | 0.9355                                 |
|               | 2552    | 142.43        | 2.91         | 0.90             | 2.03             | 148.27                    | 110.19        | 258.46                        | 0.9570                                 |
|               | 2553    | 140.27        | 2.94         | 0.66             | 2.10             | 145.97                    | 110.50        | 256.47                        | 0.9780                                 |
| <hr/>         |         |               |              |                  |                  |                           |               |                               |  |
| 15:00 h       | 2510    | 135.70        | 4.08         | 0.68             | 2.88             | 143.34                    | 120.58        | 263.92                        | -                                      |
|               | 2511    | 128.61        | 3.63         | 0.57             | 2.28             | 135.09                    | 116.10        | 251.19                        | 0.9468                                 |
|               | 2512    | 129.46        | 3.44         | 0.57             | 2.24             | 135.71                    | 114.38        | 250.09                        | 0.8421                                 |
|               | 2516    | 128.04        | 3.18         | 0.59             | 2.04             | 133.85                    | 109.21        | 243.06                        | 0.8462                                 |
|               | 2517    | 129.74        | 2.85         | 0.82             | 2.24             | 135.65                    | 115.06        | 250.71                        | 0.9681                                 |
|               | 2518    | -             | -            | -                | -                | -                         | -             | -                             | -                                      |
|               | 2528    | 128.61        | 4.73         | 0.57             | 2.31             | 136.22                    | 112.31        | 248.53                        | 0.9362                                 |
|               | 2529    | 129.46        | 4.08         | 0.71             | 2.52             | 136.77                    | 107.83        | 244.60                        | 0.9429                                 |
|               | 2530    | 138.77        | 4.36         | 0.63             | -                | -                         | 113.40        | -                             | 0.8355                                 |
|               | 2531    | 138.48        | 3.23         | 0.92             | 1.64             | 144.27                    | 106.02        | 250.29                        | 0.9375                                 |
|               | 2541    | 140.18        | 2.60         | 0.82             | 2.72             | 146.32                    | 116.08        | 262.40                        | 0.9255                                 |
|               | 2542    | 134.79        | 3.14         | 0.58             | 1.80             | 140.31                    | 117.43        | 257.74                        | 0.9485                                 |
|               | 2543    | 134.79        | 3.94         | 0.76             | 3.10             | 142.59                    | 114.74        | 257.33                        | 0.9375                                 |
|               | 2554    | 126.76        | 1.88         | 1.02             | 2.56             | 132.22                    | 112.77        | 244.99                        | 0.9348                                 |
|               | 2555    | 132.32        | 2.39         | 1.06             | 2.62             | 138.39                    | 113.72        | 252.11                        | 0.9468                                 |
|               | 2556    | 128.99        | 2.95         | 0.99             | 2.31             | 135.24                    | 111.51        | 246.75                        | 0.9348                                 |
|               | 2557    | 130.10        | 2.37         | 1.01             | 2.45             | 135.93                    | 108.66        | 244.59                        | 0.9043                                 |
|               | 2558    | 130.65        | 2.21         | 1.02             | 2.60             | 136.48                    | 115.30        | 251.78                        | 0.9362                                 |
| <hr/>         |         |               |              |                  |                  |                           |               |                               |  |
| 21:00 h       | 251     | 131.73        | 3.10         | 0.51             | 2.20             | 137.54                    | 116.10        | 253.64                        | 0.9368                                 |
|               | 252     | -             | -            | -                | -                | -                         | -             | -                             | -                                      |
|               | 253     | 118.96        | 3.12         | 0.49             | 1.85             | 124.42                    | 108.86        | 233.28                        | 0.9286                                 |
|               | 2513    | 130.02        | 2.83         | 0.56             | 1.81             | 135.22                    | 115.75        | 250.97                        | 0.9565                                 |
|               | 2514    | 124.06        | 2.77         | 0.55             | 1.87             | 129.25                    | 118.86        | 248.11                        | 0.9555                                 |
|               | 2515    | 125.48        | 3.03         | 0.58             | 2.06             | 131.15                    | 114.72        | 245.87                        | 0.9677                                 |
|               | 2519    | 133.15        | 4.30         | 0.60             | 2.06             | 140.11                    | 113.69        | 253.80                        | 0.9792                                 |
|               | 2520    | 132.29        | 5.57         | 0.69             | 2.47             | 141.02                    | 110.93        | 251.95                        | 0.9583                                 |
|               | 2521    | 128.61        | 4.32         | 0.62             | 1.87             | 135.42                    | 108.17        | 243.59                        | 0.9512                                 |
|               | 2532    | 137.35        | 3.15         | 0.64             | 2.61             | 143.75                    | 109.04        | 252.79                        | 0.9670                                 |
|               | 2533    | 134.23        | 3.33         | 0.95             | 1.50             | 140.01                    | 112.73        | 252.74                        | 0.9583                                 |
|               | 2534    | 132.90        | 3.52         | 0.90             | 1.50             | 138.82                    | 112.74        | 251.56                        | 0.9670                                 |
|               | 2559    | 133.99        | 2.70         | 0.77             | 2.08             | 139.54                    | 105.49        | 245.03                        | 0.9570                                 |
|               | 2560    | 140.10        | 2.04         | 0.92             | 2.25             | 145.31                    | 115.94        | 261.25                        | 0.9570                                 |
|               | 2561    | 142.33        | 2.67         | 0.92             | 2.29             | 148.21                    | 114.04        | 262.25                        | 0.9355                                 |
|               | 2562    | 140.10        | 2.47         | 0.93             | 2.34             | 145.84                    | 110.24        | 256.08                        | 0.9355                                 |
|               | 2563    | 136.77        | 2.87         | 0.93             | 2.27             | 142.84                    | 113.09        | 255.93                        | 0.9457                                 |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 16 : Plasma water, electrolyte, total cation and total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  raw data for goldfish acclimated to 30°C.

| SAMPLING TIME | CODE NO | $\text{Na}^+$ | $\text{K}^+$ | $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ | $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ | TOTAL CATIONS | $\text{Cl}^-$ | TOTAL CATIONS + $\text{Cl}^-$ | $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ CONTENT |
|---------------|---------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
|               |         | (mmol/l)      |              |                  |                  |               |               |                               | (kg/l)                       |
| 03:00 h       | 3011    | 127.23        | 2.73         | 0.85             | 2.40             | 133.21        | 113.69        | 246.90                        | 0.9375                       |
|               | 3012    | 121.21        | 3.73         | 0.98             | 2.82             | 128.74        | 98.19         | 226.93                        | 0.9457                       |
|               | 3013    | 128.95        | 3.07         | 0.86             | 2.71             | 135.59        | 111.28        | 246.87                        | 0.9783                       |
|               | 3014    | 125.51        | 2.51         | 0.94             | 2.54             | 131.50        | 117.13        | 248.63                        | 0.9362                       |
|               | 3015    | 131.54        | 2.73         | 1.00             | 3.11             | 138.38        | 113.69        | 252.07                        | 0.9677                       |
|               | 3032    | 132.68        | 3.08         | 1.14             | 2.07             | 138.97        | 110.24        | 249.21                        | 0.9677                       |
|               | 3033    | 134.41        | 1.80         | 1.03             | 2.84             | 140.08        | 107.14        | 247.22                        | 0.9451                       |
|               | 3034    | 130.68        | 2.33         | 1.03             | 1.80             | 135.84        | 110.24        | 246.08                        | 0.9560                       |
|               | 3035    | 137.28        | 2.47         | 1.02             | 2.51             | 143.28        | 108.86        | 252.14                        | 0.9574                       |
|               | 3059    | 140.29        | 2.74         | 1.04             | 2.65             | 146.72        | 109.91        | 256.63                        | 0.9375                       |
|               | 3060    | 137.11        | 2.95         | 1.04             | 2.65             | 143.75        | 114.60        | 258.35                        | 0.9368                       |
|               | 3061    | 137.11        | 2.85         | 1.04             | 2.39             | 143.39        | 117.93        | 261.32                        | 0.9271                       |
|               | 3062    | 136.31        | 2.85         | 0.92             | 2.32             | 142.40        | 114.91        | 257.31                        | 0.9381                       |
|               | 3063    | 135.51        | 3.47         | 0.98             | 2.22             | 142.18        | 111.88        | 254.06                        | 0.9255                       |
|               | 3064    | 134.72        | 3.26         | 0.95             | 2.43             | 141.36        | 117.93        | 259.29                        | 0.9167                       |
| 09:00 h       | 3016    | 131.25        | 2.85         | 0.98             | 2.62             | 137.70        | 117.82        | 255.52                        | 0.9570                       |
|               | 3017    | 135.84        | 2.51         | 1.12             | 2.48             | 141.95        | 114.03        | 255.98                        | 0.9462                       |
|               | 3018    | 130.68        | 3.10         | 1.23             | 3.45             | 138.46        | 118.51        | 256.97                        | 0.9574                       |
|               | 3019    | 134.41        | 3.45         | 1.13             | 3.30             | 142.29        | 115.07        | 257.36                        | 0.9570                       |
|               | 3036    | 129.53        | 3.11         | 1.04             | 2.32             | 136.00        | 107.83        | 243.83                        | 0.9468                       |
|               | 3037    | 134.12        | 2.61         | 0.82             | 1.84             | 139.39        | 109.90        | 249.29                        | 0.9560                       |
|               | 3038    | 133.55        | 2.27         | 1.18             | 2.25             | 139.25        | 111.28        | 250.53                        | 0.9368                       |
|               | 3039    | 131.25        | 2.94         | 1.09             | 2.41             | 137.69        | 108.86        | 246.55                        | 0.9579                       |
|               | 3040    | 143.02        | 2.89         | 1.14             | 2.57             | 149.62        | 108.69        | 258.31                        | 0.9579                       |
|               | 3065    | 138.70        | 2.74         | 0.95             | 2.34             | 144.73        | 119.61        | 264.34                        | 0.9375                       |
|               | 3066    | 137.11        | 2.83         | 0.98             | 2.36             | 143.28        | 119.61        | 262.89                        | 0.9167                       |
|               | 3067    | 137.90        | 2.74         | 0.95             | 2.32             | 143.91        | 121.28        | 265.19                        | 0.9381                       |
|               | 3068    | 137.11        | 2.74         | 1.02             | 2.29             | 143.16        | 118.93        | 262.09                        | 0.9278                       |
|               | 3069    | 134.72        | 2.88         | 0.93             | 2.22             | 140.75        | 120.61        | 261.36                        | 0.9271                       |
|               | 3070    | 135.51        | 3.43         | 0.96             | 2.41             | 142.31        | 117.26        | 259.57                        | 0.9271                       |
| 15:00 h       | 301     | 125.94        | 3.13         | 1.02             | 3.02             | 133.11        | 120.92        | 254.03                        | 0.9565                       |
|               | 302     | 128.67        | 2.70         | 1.13             | 3.19             | 135.69        | 113.00        | 248.69                        | 0.9681                       |
|               | 303     | 128.38        | 3.38         | 1.06             | 2.99             | 135.81        | 118.86        | 254.67                        | 0.9789                       |
|               | 304     | 128.67        | 2.23         | 0.85             | 2.08             | 133.83        | 116.79        | 250.62                        | 0.9468                       |
|               | 305     | 130.68        | 2.51         | 0.96             | 2.25             | 136.40        | 115.06        | 251.46                        | 0.9583                       |
|               | 3020    | 130.10        | 3.73         | 1.06             | 2.57             | 137.46        | 111.97        | 249.43                        | 0.9457                       |
|               | 3021    | 130.68        | 2.78         | 1.05             | 2.31             | 136.82        | 115.41        | 252.23                        | 0.9462                       |
|               | 3022    | 131.25        | 1.18         | 0.89             | 2.28             | 135.60        | 113.00        | 248.60                        | 0.9355                       |
|               | 3023    | 128.95        | 2.83         | 0.85             | 2.79             | 135.42        | 117.48        | 252.90                        | 0.9457                       |
|               | 3024    | 128.09        | 2.38         | 0.99             | 3.13             | 134.59        | 114.72        | 249.31                        | 0.9474                       |
|               | 3025    | 120.06        | 2.22         | 0.68             | 2.02             | 124.98        | 90.26         | 215.24                        | 0.9468                       |
|               | 3026    | 153.35        | 3.78         | 1.37             | 3.50             | 162.00        | 105.42        | 267.42                        | 0.9588                       |
|               | 3027    | 139.29        | 3.11         | 1.23             | 3.39             | 147.02        | 113.69        | 260.71                        | 0.9670                       |
|               | 3041    | 130.10        | 2.64         | 1.16             | 2.54             | 136.44        | 119.20        | 255.64                        | 0.9565                       |
|               | 3042    | 126.94        | 2.13         | 0.72             | 2.03             | 131.82        | 114.37        | 246.19                        | 0.9574                       |
|               | 3043    | 128.67        | 3.20         | 0.82             | 2.54             | 135.23        | 110.59        | 245.82                        | 0.9570                       |
|               | 3044    | 127.81        | 2.52         | 1.01             | 2.67             | 134.01        | 109.90        | 243.91                        | 0.9468                       |
|               | 3045    | 130.10        | 2.58         | 0.87             | 2.19             | 135.74        | 112.31        | 248.05                        | 0.9681                       |
|               | 3046    | 136.73        | 2.54         | 0.92             | 2.28             | 142.47        | 115.67        | 258.14                        | 0.9588                       |
|               | 3047    | 132.67        | 2.97         | 0.94             | 2.16             | 138.74        | 113.34        | 252.08                        | 0.9575                       |
|               | 3048    | 133.48        | 3.44         | 0.97             | 1.94             | 139.83        | 115.67        | 255.50                        | 0.9783                       |
|               | 3049    | 132.67        | 3.64         | 0.98             | 2.13             | 139.42        | 120.33        | 259.75                        | 0.9681                       |
|               | 3050    | 131.86        | 3.29         | 0.94             | 2.20             | 138.29        | 117.00        | 255.29                        | 0.9570                       |
|               | 3051    | 139.97        | 3.77         | 1.14             | 2.35             | 147.23        | 115.67        | 262.90                        | 0.9479                       |
|               | 3052    | 133.48        | 3.88         | 0.92             | 1.72             | 140.00        | 113.24        | 253.24                        | 0.9790                       |
| 21:00 h       | 306     | 130.96        | 2.26         | 1.05             | 2.82             | 137.09        | 114.72        | 251.81                        | 0.9479                       |
|               | 307     | 126.94        | 2.20         | 0.92             | 2.37             | 132.43        | 108.52        | 240.95                        | 0.9579                       |
|               | 308     | 144.45        | 1.98         | 1.19             | 3.64             | 151.26        | 108.86        | 260.12                        | 0.9457                       |
|               | 309     | 131.82        | 2.98         | 1.26             | 4.24             | 140.30        | 115.75        | 256.05                        | 0.9691                       |
|               | 3010    | 125.80        | 2.76         | 0.91             | 2.54             | 132.01        | 116.45        | 248.46                        | 0.9789                       |
|               | 3028    | 131.25        | 2.89         | 1.10             | 2.29             | 137.53        | 108.17        | 245.70                        | 0.9574                       |
|               | 3029    | 132.68        | 3.36         | 0.99             | 2.26             | 139.29        | 115.41        | 254.70                        | 0.9368                       |
|               | 3030    | 137.56        | 2.97         | 1.18             | 2.04             | 143.75        | 110.24        | 253.99                        | 0.9574                       |
|               | 3031    | 134.98        | 2.83         | 1.32             | 4.80             | 143.93        | 109.55        | 253.48                        | 0.9468                       |
|               | 3053    | 131.86        | 3.07         | 0.94             | 2.42             | 138.29        | 112.67        | 250.96                        | 0.9583                       |
|               | 3054    | 131.86        | 2.63         | 0.88             | 2.54             | 137.91        | 107.33        | 245.24                        | 0.9583                       |
|               | 3055    | 135.91        | 2.64         | 0.87             | 2.16             | 141.58        | 118.34        | 259.92                        | 0.9579                       |
|               | 3056    | 131.86        | 2.74         | 0.93             | 2.30             | 137.83        | 114.93        | 252.76                        | 0.9479                       |
|               | 3057    | 131.05        | 3.22         | 0.97             | 2.16             | 137.40        | 112.93        | 250.32                        | 0.9479                       |
|               | 3058    | 133.48        | 3.14         | 1.02             | 2.32             | 139.96        | 114.93        | 254.89                        | 0.9381                       |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 17 : Plasma water, electrolyte, total cation and total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  raw data for goldfish acclimated to a cycling temperature of  $25 \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$ .

| SAMP-<br>LING<br>TIME | CODE<br>NO | $\text{Na}^+$ | $\text{K}^+$ | $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ | $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ | TOTAL<br>CATIONS<br>(mmol/l) | $\text{Cl}^-$ | TOTAL<br>CATIONS<br>+ $\text{Cl}^-$ | $\text{H}_2\text{O}$<br>CONTENT<br>(kg/l) |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>03:00 h</b>        |            |               |              |                  |                  |                              |               |                                     |   |
|                       | cy 11      | 116.89        | 2.56         | 0.68             | 2.43             | 122.56                       | 81.41         | 203.97                              | 0.9462                                    |
|                       | cy 12      | 127.35        | 2.62         | 1.04             | 2.21             | 133.22                       | 103.64        | 236.86                              | 0.9468                                    |
|                       | cy 13      | 115.62        | 2.60         | 1.05             | 2.05             | 121.32                       | 90.56         | 211.88                              | 0.9468                                    |
|                       | cy 14      | 111.81        | 1.82         | 0.52             | 2.07             | 116.22                       | 87.95         | 204.17                              | 0.9574                                    |
|                       | cy 15      | 118.16        | 2.52         | 1.20             | 2.29             | 124.17                       | 79.45         | 203.62                              | 0.9574                                    |
|                       | cy 36      | 131.35        | 2.75         | 0.72             | 2.22             | 137.04                       | 106.89        | 243.93                              | 0.9583                                    |
|                       | cy 37      | 132.92        | 2.92         | 0.69             | 2.19             | 138.72                       | 106.89        | 245.61                              | 0.9479                                    |
|                       | cy 38      | 131.46        | 2.80         | 0.95             | 2.34             | 137.55                       | 109.80        | 247.35                              | 0.9263                                    |
|                       | cy 39      | 130.57        | 3.00         | 0.92             | 2.55             | 137.04                       | 106.56        | 243.60                              | 0.9158                                    |
|                       | cy 40      | 133.23        | 2.92         | 0.99             | 3.08             | 140.22                       | 109.48        | 249.70                              | 0.9255                                    |
|                       | cy 59      | 133.50        | 2.65         | 0.91             | 2.38             | 139.44                       | 108.51        | 247.95                              | 0.9479                                    |
|                       | cy 60      | 130.90        | 2.83         | 0.85             | 2.22             | 136.80                       | 103.65        | 240.45                              | 0.9381                                    |
|                       | cy 61      | 131.60        | 2.32         | 0.88             | 2.38             | 137.18                       | 107.21        | 244.39                              | 0.9381                                    |
|                       | cy 62      | 122.71        | 2.85         | 0.84             | 2.31             | 128.71                       | 106.89        | 235.60                              | 0.9271                                    |
|                       | cy 63      | 130.71        | 2.82         | 0.78             | 2.28             | 136.59                       | 104.94        | 241.53                              | 0.974                                     |
|                       | cy 67      | 131.60        | 2.17         | 0.95             | 2.05             | 136.77                       | 98.17         | 234.94                              | 0.9362                                    |
|                       | cy 68      | 130.71        | 2.56         | 0.74             | 2.28             | 136.29                       | 100.43        | 236.72                              | 0.9681                                    |
| <b>09:00 h</b>        |            |               |              |                  |                  |                              |               |                                     |   |
|                       | cy 16      | 110.63        | 2.44         | 0.93             | 2.29             | 116.29                       | 97.95         | 214.04                              | 0.9579                                    |
|                       | cy 17      | 120.80        | 2.79         | 1.08             | 2.34             | 127.01                       | 91.87         | 218.88                              | 0.9341                                    |
|                       | cy 18      | 109.04        | 2.38         | 0.66             | 2.12             | 114.20                       | 85.33         | 199.53                              | 0.9457                                    |
|                       | cy 19      | 109.99        | 2.72         | 1.32             | 2.40             | 116.43                       | 79.77         | 196.20                              | 0.9457                                    |
|                       | cy 20      | 126.84        | 3.18         | 1.35             | 2.38             | 133.75                       | 100.04        | 233.79                              | 0.9677                                    |
|                       | cy 41      | 127.01        | 2.65         | 0.91             | 2.34             | 132.91                       | 103.97        | 236.88                              | 0.9167                                    |
|                       | cy 42      | 133.23        | 2.93         | 0.88             | 2.39             | 139.43                       | 111.42        | 250.85                              | 0.9278                                    |
|                       | cy 43      | 122.57        | 2.68         | 0.79             | 2.02             | 128.06                       | 106.24        | 234.30                              | 0.9375                                    |
|                       | cy 44      | 131.46        | 2.82         | 0.87             | 2.78             | 137.93                       | 111.10        | 249.03                              | 0.9271                                    |
|                       | cy 45      | 133.23        | 3.54         | 0.88             | 2.76             | 140.41                       | 108.51        | 248.92                              | 0.9375                                    |
|                       | cy 54      | 142.15        | 2.68         | 0.69             | 2.45             | 147.97                       | 107.16        | 255.13                              | 0.9479                                    |
|                       | cy 55      | 140.42        | 2.78         | 0.84             | 2.36             | 146.40                       | 105.24        | 251.64                              | 0.9479                                    |
|                       | cy 56      | 136.96        | 3.18         | 0.68             | 2.10             | 142.92                       | 105.92        | 248.84                              | 0.9381                                    |
|                       | cy 57      | 135.23        | 2.75         | 0.91             | 2.33             | 141.22                       | 108.83        | 250.05                              | 0.9368                                    |
|                       | cy 58      | 136.96        | 3.15         | 0.67             | 2.38             | 143.16                       | 109.48        | 252.64                              | 0.9375                                    |
|                       | cy 69      | 131.60        | 2.56         | 0.67             | 2.43             | 137.26                       | 99.78         | 237.04                              | 0.9368                                    |
|                       | cy 70      | 131.60        | 2.71         | 0.75             | 2.28             | 137.34                       | 106.22        | 243.56                              | 0.9375                                    |
|                       | cy 71      | 124.49        | 3.15         | 0.61             | 2.28             | 130.53                       | 100.43        | 230.96                              | 0.9362                                    |
| <b>15:00 h</b>        |            |               |              |                  |                  |                              |               |                                     |   |
|                       | cy 1       | 119.66        | 2.97         | 0.48             | 2.72             | 125.83                       | 78.14         | 203.97                              | 0.9565                                    |
|                       | cy 2       | 133.87        | 2.37         | 0.75             | 2.43             | 139.42                       | 110.83        | 250.25                              | 0.9574                                    |
|                       | cy 3       | 128.65        | 1.93         | 0.64             | 2.76             | 133.98                       | 100.04        | 234.02                              | 0.9438                                    |
|                       | cy 4       | 117.63        | 2.39         | 0.69             | 3.02             | 123.73                       | 88.27         | 212.00                              | 0.9462                                    |
|                       | cy 5       | 137.35        | 3.23         | 0.93             | 2.84             | 144.35                       | 104.62        | 248.97                              | 0.9444                                    |
|                       | cy 21      | 103.95        | 2.46         | 0.65             | 2.54             | 109.60                       | 84.35         | 193.95                              | 0.9239                                    |
|                       | cy 22      | 120.48        | 2.52         | 1.37             | 2.34             | 126.71                       | 88.27         | 214.98                              | 0.9348                                    |
|                       | cy 23      | 117.94        | 2.99         | 0.90             | 2.10             | 123.93                       | 104.95        | 228.88                              | 0.9560                                    |
|                       | cy 24      | 126.52        | 2.60         | 1.16             | 2.32             | 132.60                       | 104.62        | 237.22                              | 0.9362                                    |
|                       | cy 25      | 123.35        | 2.75         | 1.18             | 2.78             | 130.06                       | 98.73         | 228.79                              | 0.9355                                    |
|                       | cy 26      | 141.58        | 3.04         | 0.97             | 3.43             | 149.02                       | 109.56        | 258.58                              | 0.9375                                    |
|                       | cy 27      | 137.64        | 2.66         | 0.95             | 2.50             | 143.75                       | 111.20        | 254.95                              | 0.9479                                    |
|                       | cy 28      | 95.14         | 3.85         | 0.68             | 2.33             | 102.00                       | 106.94        | 208.94                              | 0.9479                                    |
|                       | cy 29      | 136.86        | 3.22         | 0.85             | 3.00             | 143.93                       | 110.22        | 254.15                              | 0.9375                                    |
|                       | cy 30      | 137.64        | 3.20         | 0.91             | 2.98             | 144.73                       | 109.89        | 254.62                              | 0.9362                                    |
|                       | cy 46      | 130.57        | 2.82         | 0.74             | 2.34             | 136.47                       | 106.84        | 243.31                              | 0.9474                                    |
|                       | cy 47      | 131.46        | 2.93         | 0.80             | 2.83             | 138.02                       | 106.20        | 244.22                              | 0.9479                                    |
|                       | cy 48      | 132.34        | 3.33         | 0.86             | 2.57             | 139.10                       | 109.40        | 248.50                              | 0.9479                                    |
| <b>21:00 h</b>        |            |               |              |                  |                  |                              |               |                                     |   |
|                       | cy 6       | 120.24        | 2.90         | 1.04             | 2.31             | 126.49                       | 83.04         | 209.53                              | 0.9457                                    |
|                       | cy 7       | 134.16        | 2.77         | 0.99             | 2.23             | 140.15                       | 105.60        | 245.75                              | 0.9583                                    |
|                       | cy 8       | 126.04        | 2.66         | 1.24             | 2.29             | 132.23                       | 77.48         | 209.71                              | 0.9355                                    |
|                       | cy 9       | 132.13        | 2.26         | 0.92             | 2.05             | 137.36                       | 100.04        | 237.40                              | 0.9362                                    |
|                       | cy 10      | 143.15        | 2.64         | 0.93             | 2.25             | 148.97                       | 106.91        | 255.88                              | 0.9457                                    |
|                       | cy 31      | 133.71        | 2.45         | 0.99             | 3.02             | 140.17                       | 103.98        | 244.15                              | 0.9375                                    |
|                       | cy 32      | 132.92        | 2.79         | 0.74             | 2.10             | 138.55                       | 109.23        | 247.78                              | 0.9583                                    |
|                       | cy 33      | 129.77        | 3.02         | 0.88             | 2.31             | 135.98                       | 107.26        | 243.24                              | 0.9579                                    |
|                       | cy 34      | 132.92        | 2.94         | 0.95             | 3.17             | 139.98                       | 107.92        | 247.90                              | 0.9479                                    |
|                       | cy 35      | 123.47        | 3.05         | 0.69             | 2.07             | 129.28                       | 108.92        | 238.18                              | 0.9263                                    |
|                       | cy 49      | 127.01        | 1.99         | 0.87             | 2.32             | 132.19                       | 105.88        | 238.07                              | 0.9474                                    |
|                       | cy 50      | 137.82        | 2.90         | 0.97             | 2.15             | 143.84                       | 109.08        | 252.92                              | 0.9381                                    |
|                       | cy 51      | 139.55        | 3.00         | 1.11             | 4.17             | 147.83                       | 107.48        | 255.31                              | 0.9271                                    |
|                       | cy 52      | 136.96        | 2.82         | 0.73             | 2.45             | 142.96                       | 105.56        | 248.52                              | 0.9368                                    |
|                       | cy 53      | 136.96        | 3.18         | 0.66             | 2.33             | 143.13                       | 106.84        | 249.97                              | 0.9375                                    |
|                       | cy 64      | 131.60        | 2.40         | 0.65             | 2.52             | 137.17                       | 99.44         | 236.61                              | 0.9474                                    |
|                       | cy 65      | 125.38        | 2.41         | 0.84             | 2.33             | 130.96                       | 95.55         | 226.51                              | 0.9368                                    |
|                       | cy 66      | 128.05        | 2.82         | 0.73             | 2.61             | 134.21                       | 96.56         | 230.77                              | 0.9368                                    |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 18 : Erythrocytic water, electrolyte, total cation and total cation + Cl<sup>-</sup> raw data for packed cells in goldfish acclimated to 20°C.

| SAMPLING TIME         | CODE NO | Na <sup>+</sup> | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS | Cl <sup>-</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS + Cl <sup>-</sup> | H <sub>2</sub> O CONTENT (kg/kg) |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (mmol/l packed cells) |         |                 |                |                  |                  |               |                 |                                 |                                  |
| 03:00 h               | 203     | 16.64           | 106.02         | 9.21             | 0.261            | 132.13        | 64.05           | 196.18                          | 0.6821                           |
|                       | 204     | 12.61           | 90.05          | 7.26             | 0.807            | 110.73        | 57.43           | 168.16                          | 0.7181                           |
|                       | 2015    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2016    | 13.38           | 89.47          | 8.82             | 0.444            | 112.11        | 72.99           | 185.10                          | -                                |
|                       | 2021    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | 55.88           | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2022    | 11.49           | 100.21         | 6.82             | 0.262            | 118.78        | 70.34           | 189.12                          | 0.7147                           |
|                       | 2023    | 11.42           | 104.14         | 8.16             | 0.249            | 123.97        | 66.49           | 190.46                          | 0.7086                           |
|                       | 2024    | 7.66            | 110.05         | 7.93             | 0.305            | 125.95        | 67.22           | 193.67                          | 0.7271                           |
|                       | 2025    | 16.47           | 102.17         | 7.61             | 0.270            | 126.52        | 66.88           | 193.40                          | 0.6394                           |
|                       | 2026    | 6.11            | 111.53         | 8.48             | 0.315            | 126.44        | 68.51           | 194.95                          | 0.6925                           |
|                       | 2027    | 11.54           | 106.13         | 7.77             | 0.251            | 125.69        | 71.45           | 197.14                          | 0.6242                           |
|                       | 2028    | 5.20            | 91.78          | 6.45             | 0.603            | 104.03        | 86.58           | 190.61                          | 0.6286                           |
|                       | 2029    | 9.31            | 101.68         | 7.59             | 0.683            | 119.26        | 80.81           | 200.07                          | 0.7206                           |
|                       | 2030    | 7.99            | 106.12         | 7.69             | 0.316            | 122.12        | 71.32           | 193.44                          | 0.6641                           |
|                       | 2031    | 15.06           | 101.73         | 8.01             | 0.328            | 125.13        | 71.91           | 197.04                          | 0.7194                           |
|                       | 2032    | 16.44           | 101.71         | 8.09             | 0.330            | 126.57        | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2033    | 17.31           | 96.76          | 8.10             | 0.518            | 122.69        | 73.21           | 195.90                          | 0.7059                           |
|                       | 2034    | 26.28           | 72.88          | 8.07             | 0.638            | 107.87        | -               | -                               | 0.7364                           |
|                       | 2035    | 14.59           | 99.75          | 8.32             | 0.185            | 122.85        | 55.73           | 178.58                          | 0.6738                           |
| 09:00 h               | 205     | 16.84           | 94.03          | 7.60             | 0.438            | 118.91        | -               | -                               | 0.6834                           |
|                       | 206     | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2027    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | 63.74           | -                               | 0.8024                           |
|                       | 2018    | 11.13           | 94.48          | 7.86             | 0.535            | 114.01        | 72.23           | 186.24                          | 0.6837                           |
|                       | 2036    | 11.26           | 102.69         | 7.17             | -                | -             | 73.30           | -                               | 0.5284                           |
|                       | 2037    | 7.39            | 107.59         | 7.48             | 0.307            | 122.77        | 68.53           | 191.30                          | 0.7112                           |
|                       | 2038    | 15.43           | 103.49         | 5.95             | 0.071            | 124.94        | 67.57           | 192.51                          | 0.6204                           |
|                       | 2039    | 15.16           | 106.43         | 6.56             | 0.320            | 128.47        | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2040    | 13.73           | 102.61         | 6.98             | 0.266            | 123.59        | 69.72           | 193.31                          | 0.6268                           |
|                       | 2041    | 13.26           | 111.60         | 8.09             | 0.435            | 133.39        | 79.40           | 212.79                          | 0.6738                           |
|                       | 2047    | 14.59           | 101.55         | 9.08             | 0.299            | 125.52        | 75.63           | 201.15                          | 0.7252                           |
|                       | 2048    | 11.14           | 102.08         | 7.47             | 0.310            | 121.00        | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2049    | 6.79            | 101.56         | 7.02             | 0.270            | 115.64        | 76.37           | 192.01                          | 0.7186                           |
|                       | 2050    | 12.52           | 105.88         | 8.21             | 0.288            | 126.90        | 74.25           | 201.15                          | 0.7374                           |
|                       | 2051    | 10.03           | 106.45         | 8.14             | 0.368            | 124.99        | 80.71           | 205.70                          | 0.5650                           |
|                       | 2052    | 8.15            | 104.81         | 8.22             | 0.312            | 121.49        | 59.29           | 180.78                          | 0.6991                           |
|                       | 2070    | 11.50           | 100.48         | 8.89             | 0.292            | 121.16        | 74.10           | 195.26                          | 0.7092                           |
|                       | 2071    | 11.18           | 106.01         | 9.50             | 0.279            | 126.97        | 72.57           | 199.54                          | 0.6747                           |
| 15:00 h               | 207     | 11.61           | 102.82         | 10.20            | 0.354            | 124.98        | 70.79           | 195.77                          | 0.7240                           |
|                       | 208     | 18.42           | 119.59         | 9.80             | 1.608            | 149.42        | 83.68           | 233.10                          | 0.7000                           |
|                       | 2011    | 12.03           | 91.23          | 6.07             | 0.718            | 110.05        | 66.35           | 176.40                          | 0.6665                           |
|                       | 2012    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               | 0.6808                           |
|                       | 2019    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               | 0.6161                           |
|                       | 2020    | -               | -              | 7.54             | 0.370            | -             | -               | -                               | 0.6633                           |
|                       | 2053    | 8.05            | 99.37          | 6.16             | 0.339            | 113.92        | 82.68           | 196.60                          | 0.7685                           |
|                       | 2054    | 11.42           | 101.79         | 8.89             | 0.230            | 122.33        | 76.13           | 198.46                          | 0.7564                           |
|                       | 2055    | 9.63            | 104.47         | 6.61             | 0.271            | 120.98        | 83.21           | 204.19                          | 0.7159                           |
|                       | 2056    | 6.69            | 107.10         | 7.38             | 0.279            | 121.45        | 77.40           | 198.85                          | 0.7256                           |
|                       | 2057    | 8.19            | 103.91         | 7.30             | 0.273            | 119.67        | 77.72           | 197.39                          | 0.7056                           |
|                       | 2063    | 10.21           | 96.99          | 7.82             | 0.290            | 115.31        | 80.73           | 196.04                          | 0.5335                           |
|                       | 2064    | 8.38            | 104.90         | 8.20             | 0.332            | 121.81        | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2065    | 14.19           | 105.47         | 8.28             | 0.278            | 128.22        | 87.65           | 215.87                          | 0.7233                           |
|                       | 2066    | 9.90            | 102.15         | 8.19             | 0.247            | 120.49        | 79.07           | 199.56                          | 0.6962                           |
|                       | 2067    | 11.94           | 103.78         | 8.73             | 0.281            | 124.73        | 86.07           | 210.80                          | 0.5796                           |
|                       | 2072    | 12.98           | 106.01         | 9.88             | 0.275            | 129.15        | 70.33           | 199.48                          | 0.7253                           |
|                       | 2073    | 14.43           | 108.20         | 9.57             | 0.278            | 132.48        | -               | -                               | -                                |
| 21:00 h               | 201     | 14.17           | 95.64          | 6.85             | 0.445            | 117.11        | -               | -                               | 0.6732                           |
|                       | 202     | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | 65.79           | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 209     | 5.42            | 91.64          | 6.78             | 0.344            | 104.18        | -               | -                               | 0.6819                           |
|                       | 2010    | 7.33            | 88.83          | 6.98             | 0.268            | 103.41        | 69.42           | 172.83                          | 0.7471                           |
|                       | 2013    | 8.94            | 90.81          | 7.63             | 0.349            | 107.73        | -               | -                               | 0.7246                           |
|                       | 2014    | 8.14            | 93.63          | 7.60             | 0.350            | 109.72        | 77.07           | 186.79                          | 0.7187                           |
|                       | 2042    | 15.43           | 106.43         | 9.16             | 0.289            | 131.31        | 86.65           | 217.96                          | -                                |
|                       | 2043    | 6.67            | 103.94         | 8.06             | 0.345            | 119.02        | 70.75           | 189.77                          | 0.7344                           |
|                       | 2044    | 10.89           | 103.17         | 6.71             | 0.320            | 121.09        | 74.47           | 195.56                          | 0.6550                           |
|                       | 2045    | 14.11           | 105.89         | 8.32             | 0.302            | 128.62        | 79.29           | 207.91                          | 0.7516                           |
|                       | 2046    | 11.44           | 102.08         | 7.63             | 0.282            | 121.43        | 73.84           | 195.27                          | 0.6186                           |
|                       | 2058    | 13.95           | 101.78         | 8.90             | 0.289            | 124.92        | 86.09           | 211.01                          | 0.7252                           |
|                       | 2059    | 10.45           | 97.51          | 7.53             | 0.298            | 115.79        | 79.69           | 195.48                          | 0.8268                           |
|                       | 2060    | 10.50           | 96.97          | 6.84             | 0.342            | 114.65        | 77.08           | 191.73                          | 0.6656                           |
|                       | 2061    | 12.31           | 97.00          | 7.83             | 0.315            | 117.46        | 72.91           | 190.37                          | 0.7065                           |
|                       | 2062    | 15.08           | 96.44          | 7.74             | 0.341            | 119.60        | 86.59           | 206.19                          | 0.7109                           |
|                       | 2068    | 13.36           | 103.24         | 10.18            | 0.292            | 127.07        | 67.14           | 194.21                          | 0.7325                           |
|                       | 2069    | 11.91           | 104.90         | 9.65             | 0.310            | 126.77        | 67.84           | 194.61                          | 0.7022                           |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 19 : Erythrocytic water, electrolyte, total cation and total cation + Cl<sup>-</sup> raw data for packed cells in goldfish acclimated to 25°C.

| SAMPLING TIME         | CODE NO | Na <sup>+</sup> | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS | Cl <sup>-</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS + Cl <sup>-</sup> | H <sub>2</sub> O CONTENT (kg/kg) |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (mmol/l packed cells) |         |                 |                |                  |                  |               |                 |                                 |                                  |
| 03:00 h               | 254     | 17.09           | 93.23          | 8.47             | 0.257            | 119.05        | 80.32           | 199.37                          | 0.6779                           |
|                       | 255     | 30.08           | 77.60          | 4.95             | 0.428            | 113.06        | 84.64           | 197.70                          | 0.6925                           |
|                       | 256     | 11.32           | 95.75          | 6.30             | 0.251            | 113.62        | 75.62           | 189.24                          | 0.6898                           |
|                       | 2522    | 6.20            | 98.68          | 7.96             | 0.348            | 113.19        | 81.66           | 194.85                          | 0.6705                           |
|                       | 2523    | 10.49           | 93.40          | 7.60             | 0.259            | 111.75        | 70.14           | 181.89                          | 0.6551                           |
|                       | 2524    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2435    | 21.24           | 91.74          | 6.09             | -                | -             | 72.75           | -                               | 0.6781                           |
|                       | 2536    | 24.62           | 91.32          | -                | -                | -             | 62.92           | -                               | 0.6523                           |
|                       | 2537    | 15.00           | 92.57          | 9.22             | -                | -             | 62.24           | -                               | 0.6933                           |
|                       | 2564    | 10.00           | 101.92         | 6.88             | 0.091            | 118.89        | 73.65           | 192.54                          | 0.6840                           |
|                       | 2565    | 9.88            | 99.54          | 7.95             | 0.224            | 117.59        | 49.30           | 166.89                          | 0.6924                           |
|                       | 2566    | 18.40           | 95.81          | 8.45             | 0.279            | 122.94        | 76.96           | 199.90                          | 0.6296                           |
|                       | 2567    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | 77.28           | -                               | 0.6934                           |
|                       | 2568    | 16.07           | 104.59         | 7.78             | 0.206            | 128.65        | 75.18           | 203.83                          | 0.7398                           |
|                       | 2569    | 18.47           | 99.01          | 8.53             | 0.197            | 126.21        | 58.14           | 184.35                          | 0.7387                           |
|                       | 2570    | 14.30           | 106.20         | 7.45             | 0.178            | 128.13        | 56.66           | 184.79                          | 0.7939                           |
|                       | 2571    | 15.61           | 104.86         | 8.03             | 0.230            | 128.73        | 48.80           | 177.53                          | 0.7496                           |
| 09:00 h               | 257     | 14.73           | 93.74          | 6.45             | 0.326            | 115.25        | 74.84           | 190.09                          | -                                |
|                       | 258     | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 259     | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2525    | 19.03           | 86.20          | 6.46             | 0.333            | 112.02        | 79.20           | 191.22                          | -                                |
|                       | 2526    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | 86.27           | -                               | 0.7410                           |
|                       | 2527    | 8.63            | 91.96          | 2.76             | 0.250            | 103.60        | 76.33           | 179.93                          | -                                |
|                       | 2538    | 20.96           | 94.42          | 6.81             | 0.134            | 122.32        | 64.31           | 186.63                          | 0.6711                           |
|                       | 2539    | 20.66           | 93.58          | 6.51             | -                | -             | 72.51           | -                               | 0.6932                           |
|                       | 2540    | -               | -              | -                | 0.190            | -             | 64.54           | -                               | 0.6967                           |
|                       | 2544    | 12.38           | 99.11          | 5.70             | 0.150            | 117.34        | 75.29           | 192.63                          | 0.7319                           |
|                       | 2545    | 16.32           | 89.55          | 7.67             | 0.109            | 113.65        | 82.34           | 195.99                          | 0.6928                           |
|                       | 2546    | 14.41           | 91.80          | 6.82             | 0.114            | 113.14        | 74.14           | 187.28                          | 0.6742                           |
|                       | 2547    | 13.06           | 88.43          | 7.07             | 0.032            | 108.59        | 72.67           | 181.26                          | 0.6898                           |
|                       | 2548    | 16.41           | 86.17          | 6.82             | 0.120            | 109.52        | 69.66           | 179.18                          | 0.7109                           |
|                       | 2549    | 16.60           | 78.86          | 6.90             | 0.133            | 102.49        | 81.73           | 184.22                          | 0.6832                           |
|                       | 2550    | 19.79           | 94.84          | 8.73             | 0.255            | 123.62        | 86.14           | 209.76                          | 0.7277                           |
|                       | 2551    | 23.26           | 92.93          | 10.28            | 0.084            | 126.55        | 84.63           | 211.18                          | 0.7119                           |
|                       | 2552    | 17.87           | 94.04          | 6.30             | 0.103            | 118.31        | 79.32           | 197.63                          | 0.6583                           |
|                       | 2553    | 18.61           | 90.10          | 7.00             | 0.101            | 115.81        | 80.83           | 196.64                          | 0.6452                           |
| 15:00 h               | 2510    | 9.14            | 89.16          | 5.46             | 0.150            | 103.91        | 82.52           | 186.43                          | -                                |
|                       | 2511    | 17.07           | 98.25          | 7.78             | 0.333            | 123.43        | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2512    | 9.32            | 88.67          | 7.54             | -                | -             | 75.79           | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2516    | 12.76           | 95.79          | 6.94             | -                | -             | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2517    | 13.14           | 95.32          | 7.74             | 0.418            | 116.62        | 82.97           | 199.59                          | 0.6865                           |
|                       | 2518    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2528    | 12.95           | 93.35          | 7.81             | 0.167            | 114.28        | 77.92           | 192.20                          | -                                |
|                       | 2529    | 15.09           | 94.33          | 8.10             | 0.326            | 117.85        | 81.06           | 198.91                          | -                                |
|                       | 2530    | 8.43            | 32.74          | 2.60             | -                | -             | 63.63           | -                               | 0.7187                           |
|                       | 2531    | 7.22            | 94.22          | 6.29             | -                | -             | 64.19           | -                               | 0.6588                           |
|                       | 2541    | 17.79           | 101.29         | 6.71             | -                | -             | 69.73           | -                               | 0.7109                           |
|                       | 2542    | 20.96           | 96.71          | 7.21             | -                | -             | 78.62           | -                               | 0.7322                           |
|                       | 2543    | 16.89           | 96.07          | 7.13             | -                | -             | 75.27           | -                               | 0.7118                           |
|                       | 2554    | 8.24            | 92.38          | 5.70             | 0.070            | 106.39        | 81.90           | 188.29                          | 0.6932                           |
|                       | 2555    | 13.23           | 91.80          | 6.21             | 0.138            | 111.38        | 84.52           | 195.90                          | 0.6680                           |
|                       | 2556    | 12.66           | 85.61          | 6.39             | 0.095            | 104.76        | 72.09           | 176.85                          | 0.6998                           |
|                       | 2557    | 13.07           | 85.06          | 6.73             | 0.020            | 104.88        | 74.45           | 179.33                          | 0.6783                           |
|                       | 2558    | 5.96            | 105.13         | 6.04             | 0.076            | 117.21        | 79.55           | 196.76                          | 0.6970                           |
| 21:00 h               | 251     | 9.47            | 88.68          | 6.97             | 0.419            | 105.54        | 83.42           | 188.96                          | 0.7422                           |
|                       | 252     | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 253     | 21.64           | 91.20          | 6.97             | 0.263            | 120.07        | 82.86           | 202.93                          | 0.7040                           |
|                       | 2513    | 9.52            | 93.23          | 7.47             | 0.347            | 110.57        | 71.59           | 182.16                          | -                                |
|                       | 2514    | 15.27           | 93.73          | 7.32             | 0.263            | 116.58        | 76.04           | 192.62                          | -                                |
|                       | 2515    | 14.16           | 92.02          | 6.36             | 0.174            | 113.41        | 81.46           | 194.87                          | -                                |
|                       | 2519    | 12.82           | 89.53          | 6.79             | 0.340            | 109.48        | 85.28           | 194.76                          | -                                |
|                       | 2520    | 14.79           | 87.10          | 7.77             | 0.245            | 109.91        | 82.71           | 192.62                          | 0.7086                           |
|                       | 2521    | 8.42            | 85.70          | 7.24             | 0.263            | 101.62        | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2532    | 22.69           | 93.38          | 5.93             | -                | -             | 77.83           | -                               | 0.6610                           |
|                       | 2533    | 26.45           | 105.21         | 7.61             | 0.259            | 139.53        | 67.77           | 207.30                          | 0.5057                           |
|                       | 2534    | 18.40           | 93.17          | 6.23             | -                | -             | 68.77           | -                               | 0.6735                           |
|                       | 2559    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               | -                                |
|                       | 2560    | 7.21            | 105.67         | 6.79             | 0.086            | 119.76        | 76.88           | 196.64                          | 0.6398                           |
|                       | 2561    | 10.73           | 111.50         | 7.04             | 0.101            | 129.37        | 73.20           | 202.57                          | 0.6557                           |
|                       | 2562    | 8.33            | 106.72         | 7.70             | 0.116            | 122.87        | 77.79           | 200.66                          | 0.6970                           |
|                       | 2563    | 9.77            | 101.92         | 6.87             | 0.069            | 118.63        | 79.20           | 197.83                          | 0.6712                           |



## APPENDIX

TABLE 20 : Erythrocytic water, electrolyte , total cation and total cation + Cl<sup>-</sup> raw data for packed cells in goldfish acclimated to 30°C.

| SAMPLING TIME  | CODE NO | Na <sup>+</sup> | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS<br>(mmol/l packed cells) | Cl <sup>-</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS + Cl <sup>-</sup> | H <sub>2</sub> O CONTENT<br>(kg/kg) |
|----------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>03:00 h</b> |         |                 |                |                  |                  |  |                 |                                 |                                     |
|                | 3011    | 19.13           | 98.30          | 6.38             | 0.131            | 123.94                                 | 80.96           | 204.90                          | 0.7065                              |
|                | 3012    | 9.24            | 93.97          | 7.74             | 0.066            | 111.02                                 | 71.88           | 182.90                          | 0.6967                              |
|                | 3013    | 16.07           | 97.86          | 6.88             | 0.146            | 120.96                                 | 79.50           | 200.46                          | 0.7243                              |
|                | 3014    | 15.56           | 98.86          | 5.89             | 0.101            | 120.41                                 | 73.23           | 193.64                          | 0.6997                              |
|                | 3015    | 18.49           | 100.12         | 6.16             | -                | -                                      | 80.96           | -                               | 0.6580                              |
|                | 3032    | 19.21           | 97.39          | 6.55             | -                | -                                      | 77.06           | -                               | 0.7533                              |
|                | 3033    | 27.36           | 103.79         | 7.52             | 0.026            | 138.70                                 | 83.68           | 222.38                          | 0.7348                              |
|                | 3034    | 19.27           | 95.58          | 5.84             | -                | -                                      | 78.21           | -                               | 0.7512                              |
|                | 3035    | 21.02           | 99.09          | 6.40             | 0.084            | 126.59                                 | 72.88           | 199.47                          | -                                   |
|                | 3059    | 18.13           | 107.45         | 6.63             | 0.070            | 132.28                                 | 71.30           | 203.58                          | 0.6903                              |
|                | 3060    | 14.18           | 106.92         | 7.23             | 0.059            | 128.39                                 | 69.31           | 197.70                          | -                                   |
|                | 3061    | 14.18           | 106.39         | 6.47             | 0.067            | 127.11                                 | 72.92           | 200.03                          | 0.6747                              |
|                | 3062    | 13.25           | 107.98         | 7.54             | 0.116            | 128.89                                 | 73.01           | 201.90                          | 0.6714                              |
|                | 3063    | 14.70           | 102.14         | 5.27             | 0.095            | 122.21                                 | 75.69           | 197.90                          | 0.6782                              |
|                | 3064    | 9.50            | 105.85         | 6.02             | 0.100            | 121.47                                 | 80.33           | 201.80                          | 0.6785                              |
| <b>09:00 h</b> |         |                 |                |                  |                  |  |                 |                                 |                                     |
|                | 3016    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -                                      | 79.69           | -                               | 0.7059                              |
|                | 3017    | 20.06           | 98.50          | 6.55             | 0.010            | 125.12                                 | 82.47           | 207.59                          | 0.7443                              |
|                | 3018    | 16.68           | 99.79          | 6.95             | 0.124            | 123.54                                 | 83.87           | 207.41                          | 0.7100                              |
|                | 3019    | 15.01           | 102.81         | 5.92             | 0.135            | 123.88                                 | 78.63           | 202.51                          | 0.7086                              |
|                | 3036    | 25.32           | 89.15          | 6.82             | 0.234            | 121.52                                 | 87.26           | 208.78                          | 0.7782                              |
|                | 3037    | 20.46           | 98.57          | 7.45             | 0.063            | 126.54                                 | 69.25           | 195.79                          | 0.6593                              |
|                | 3038    | 22.21           | 97.54          | 6.08             | -                | -                                      | 77.98           | -                               | 0.6683                              |
|                | 3039    | 21.19           | 93.88          | 6.16             | 0.082            | 121.31                                 | 78.43           | 199.74                          | -                                   |
|                | 3040    | 23.23           | 93.36          | 7.20             | 0.024            | 123.81                                 | 78.43           | 202.24                          | 0.6742                              |
|                | 3065    | 13.18           | 105.87         | 6.70             | 0.092            | 125.84                                 | 78.06           | 203.90                          | 0.6435                              |
|                | 3066    | 12.04           | 102.16         | 6.10             | 0.091            | 120.39                                 | 77.91           | 198.30                          | 0.6750                              |
|                | 3067    | 12.26           | 107.98         | 5.72             | 0.092            | 125.05                                 | 82.03           | 208.08                          | 0.6779                              |
|                | 3068    | 7.05            | 108.51         | 5.80             | 0.104            | 121.46                                 | 81.72           | 203.18                          | 0.6406                              |
|                | 3069    | 11.16           | 105.33         | 7.01             | 0.095            | 123.60                                 | 81.67           | 205.27                          | 0.6840                              |
|                | 3070    | 11.85           | 105.32         | 7.53             | 0.101            | 124.80                                 | 75.71           | 200.51                          | 0.6622                              |
| <b>15:00 h</b> |         |                 |                |                  |                  |  |                 |                                 |                                     |
|                | 301     | 11.75           | 98.82          | 5.89             | 0.061            | 116.52                                 | 84.69           | 201.21                          | 0.6926                              |
|                | 302     | 31.52           | 146.73         | 7.71             | 0.819            | 186.78                                 | 91.88           | 278.66                          | 0.7437                              |
|                | 303     | 21.87           | 103.78         | 6.61             | 0.139            | 132.40                                 | 77.01           | 209.41                          | 0.7217                              |
|                | 304     | 17.17           | 102.16         | 7.01             | -                | -                                      | 71.27           | -                               | 0.7034                              |
|                | 305     | 14.56           | 101.61         | 6.53             | -                | -                                      | 76.73           | -                               | 0.7059                              |
|                | 3020    | 12.73           | 93.48          | 7.96             | 0.150            | 114.32                                 | 82.91           | 197.23                          | 0.7323                              |
|                | 3021    | 21.28           | 97.40          | 5.92             | 0.073            | 124.67                                 | 82.05           | 206.72                          | 0.7157                              |
|                | 3022    | 24.02           | 103.42         | 7.90             | 0.049            | 135.39                                 | 80.98           | 216.37                          | 0.6809                              |
|                | 3023    | 14.53           | 89.16          | 7.07             | 0.067            | 110.83                                 | 78.56           | 189.39                          | 0.7278                              |
|                | 3024    | 13.92           | 97.41          | 6.55             | 0.065            | 117.95                                 | 95.80           | 213.75                          | 0.7252                              |
|                | 3025    | 15.01           | 82.40          | 8.97             | 0.319            | 106.70                                 | 72.49           | 179.19                          | 0.7089                              |
|                | 3026    | 20.44           | 104.61         | 8.28             | 0.428            | 133.76                                 | 79.29           | 213.05                          | 0.7630                              |
|                | 3027    | 9.13            | 104.99         | 7.18             | 0.050            | 121.35                                 | 75.24           | 196.59                          | 0.7366                              |
|                | 3041    | 24.86           | 88.19          | 5.51             | 0.304            | 118.86                                 | 80.80           | 199.66                          | 0.7086                              |
|                | 3042    | 18.29           | 93.39          | 6.97             | 0.032            | 118.68                                 | 71.79           | 190.47                          | 0.6832                              |
|                | 3043    | 20.05           | 90.11          | 7.41             | 0.304            | 117.87                                 | 76.85           | 194.72                          | 0.6803                              |
|                | 3044    | 21.40           | 93.04          | 7.07             | 0.529            | 122.04                                 | 79.72           | 201.96                          | 0.7089                              |
|                | 3045    | 25.33           | 97.01          | 7.37             | 0.053            | 129.76                                 | 79.85           | 209.61                          | -                                   |
|                | 3046    | 18.87           | 100.13         | 6.08             | 0.069            | 125.15                                 | 74.62           | 199.77                          | 0.7085                              |
|                | 3047    | 12.72           | 103.52         | 5.79             | 0.030            | 122.06                                 | 80.74           | 202.80                          | 0.7180                              |
|                | 3048    | 16.27           | 101.28         | 5.39             | 0.012            | 122.95                                 | 79.92           | 202.87                          | 0.6985                              |
|                | 3049    | 12.24           | 102.39         | 5.78             | 0.031            | 120.44                                 | 85.46           | 205.90                          | 0.6800                              |
|                | 3050    | 19.90           | 98.51          | 6.57             | 0.040            | 125.02                                 | 80.64           | 205.66                          | 0.6809                              |
|                | 3051    | 27.29           | 90.71          | 5.70             | 0.061            | 123.76                                 | 80.30           | 204.06                          | 0.6680                              |
|                | 3052    | 12.46           | 102.38         | 6.65             | 0.080            | 121.57                                 | 68.64           | 190.21                          | 0.6702                              |
| <b>21:00 h</b> |         |                 |                |                  |                  |  |                 |                                 |                                     |
|                | 306     | 17.11           | 99.96          | 6.69             | 0.067            | 123.83                                 | 86.41           | 210.24                          | 0.7466                              |
|                | 307     | 10.41           | 98.87          | 5.82             | 0.056            | 115.16                                 | 79.63           | 194.79                          | 0.7031                              |
|                | 308     | 22.25           | 104.92         | 7.56             | 0.019            | 134.75                                 | 85.42           | 220.17                          | 0.7395                              |
|                | 309     | 22.83           | 107.09         | 7.16             | 0.263            | 137.34                                 | 74.00           | 211.34                          | 0.6799                              |
|                | 3010    | 15.78           | 97.75          | 6.61             | 0.067            | 120.41                                 | 79.01           | 199.42                          | 0.7106                              |
|                | 3028    | 25.49           | 93.51          | 8.32             | 0.311            | 127.63                                 | 75.40           | 203.03                          | 0.8185                              |
|                | 3029    | 22.58           | 99.78          | 8.29             | 0.159            | 130.81                                 | -               | -                               | -                                   |
|                | 3030    | 17.89           | 94.14          | 6.31             | 0.097            | 118.44                                 | 79.91           | 198.35                          | 0.7181                              |
|                | 3031    | 24.34           | 102.82         | 8.05             | 0.248            | 135.46                                 | -               | -                               | 0.7347                              |
|                | 3053    | 12.74           | 101.29         | 6.49             | 0.059            | 120.58                                 | 91.12           | 212.70                          | 0.6831                              |
|                | 3054    | 15.60           | 94.63          | 6.49             | 0.068            | 116.79                                 | 69.56           | 186.35                          | -                                   |
|                | 3055    | 11.19           | 102.42         | 7.35             | 0.079            | 121.04                                 | 71.89           | 191.93                          | 0.6381                              |
|                | 3056    | 10.59           | 101.86         | 6.65             | 0.063            | 119.16                                 | 72.27           | 191.43                          | 0.6647                              |
|                | 3057    | 11.81           | 95.17          | 6.18             | 0.067            | 113.23                                 | 82.70           | 195.93                          | 0.8264                              |
|                | 3058    | 13.17           | 100.18         | 6.65             | 0.062            | 120.06                                 | 64.48           | 184.54                          | 0.6837                              |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 21 : Erythrocytic water, electrolyte, total cation and total cation + Cl<sup>-</sup> raw data for packed cells in goldfish acclimated to a cycling temperature of 25<sup>o</sup>± 5<sup>o</sup>C.

| SAMPLING CODE | Na <sup>+</sup>       | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS | Cl <sup>-</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS + Cl <sup>-</sup> | H <sub>2</sub> O CONTENT (kg/kg) |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| TIME NO       | (mmol/l packed cells) |                |                  |                  |               |                 |                                 |                                  |
| 03:00 h cy 11 | 9.09                  | 98.69          | 6.79             | 0.059            | 114.63        | 68.30           | 182.93                          | 0.7323                           |
| cy 12         | -                     | 103.54         | 5.86             | 0.061            | -             | 72.91           | -                               | 0.7227                           |
| cy 13         | 10.51                 | 99.22          | 7.07             | 0.146            | 116.95        | 68.78           | 185.73                          | 0.7298                           |
| cy 14         | 5.31                  | 98.71          | 6.74             | 0.110            | 110.87        | 63.22           | 174.09                          | 0.7100                           |
| cy 15         | 7.85                  | 101.02         | 8.36             | 0.076            | 117.31        | 60.08           | 177.39                          | -                                |
| cy 36         | 9.83                  | 97.52          | 7.80             | 0.069            | 115.22        | -               | -                               | 0.6644                           |
| cy 37         | 6.65                  | 105.93         | 7.50             | 0.105            | 120.19        | 76.77           | 196.96                          | 0.6531                           |
| cy 38         | 8.27                  | 109.93         | 7.49             | 0.105            | 124.90        | 75.54           | 200.44                          | 0.6717                           |
| cy 39         | 8.98                  | 107.99         | 8.59             | 0.095            | 125.66        | 69.87           | 195.53                          | 0.6910                           |
| cy 40         | 8.67                  | 108.51         | 8.51             | 0.079            | 125.77        | 73.24           | 199.01                          | 0.6944                           |
| cy 59         | 5.36                  | 102.66         | 5.80             | 0.101            | 113.92        | 76.15           | 190.07                          | 0.6741                           |
| cy 60         | 5.87                  | 106.47         | 5.97             | 0.110            | 118.42        | 74.74           | 193.16                          | 0.6714                           |
| cy 61         | -                     | -              | -                | -                | -             | 74.64           | -                               | 0.6940                           |
| cy 62         | 7.76                  | 105.07         | 7.73             | 0.118            | 120.68        | 68.85           | 189.53                          | 0.6717                           |
| cy 63         | 8.19                  | 107.71         | 7.91             | 0.119            | 123.93        | 69.68           | 193.61                          | 0.6928                           |
| cy 67         | 14.07                 | 105.09         | 8.16             | 0.149            | 127.47        | 67.81           | 195.28                          | 0.6836                           |
| cy 68         | 9.72                  | 103.50         | 7.74             | 0.179            | 121.14        | 74.81           | 195.95                          | -                                |
| 09:00 h cy 16 | 6.93                  | 102.62         | 5.78             | 0.075            | 115.41        | 74.96           | 190.37                          | 0.7488                           |
| cy 17         | 11.20                 | 104.75         | 7.84             | 0.078            | 123.87        | 69.12           | 192.99                          | 0.7038                           |
| cy 18         | 9.26                  | 102.09         | 7.00             | 0.072            | 118.42        | 63.67           | 182.09                          | 0.7298                           |
| cy 19         | 7.41                  | 101.01         | 7.32             | 0.072            | 115.81        | 67.97           | 183.78                          | 0.7663                           |
| cy 20         | 8.29                  | 101.53         | 7.23             | 0.069            | 117.12        | 67.76           | 184.88                          | 0.6739                           |
| cy 41         | 8.63                  | 103.88         | 7.66             | 0.097            | 120.27        | 74.17           | 194.44                          | 0.6851                           |
| cy 42         | 13.19                 | 100.26         | 6.99             | 0.099            | 120.54        | 81.25           | 201.79                          | -                                |
| cy 43         | 8.53                  | 105.94         | 6.82             | 0.110            | 121.40        | 70.65           | 192.05                          | 0.6837                           |
| cy 44         | 15.28                 | 104.90         | 8.34             | 0.092            | 128.61        | 66.67           | 195.28                          | 0.6560                           |
| cy 45         | 19.30                 | 101.27         | 7.83             | 0.093            | 128.49        | 77.88           | 206.37                          | -                                |
| cy 54         | 12.21                 | 101.03         | 7.35             | 0.103            | 120.69        | 82.38           | 203.07                          | -                                |
| cy 55         | 14.20                 | 101.57         | 8.20             | 0.114            | 124.08        | 73.54           | 197.62                          | -                                |
| cy 56         | 17.75                 | 98.83          | 7.60             | 0.109            | 124.29        | -               | -                               | -                                |
| cy 57         | 15.21                 | 100.48         | 7.51             | 0.102            | 123.30        | 71.89           | 195.19                          | 0.6744                           |
| cy 58         | 13.01                 | 102.65         | 6.15             | 0.101            | 121.91        | 73.03           | 194.94                          | 0.6894                           |
| cy 69         | 17.13                 | 98.24          | 7.57             | 0.115            | 123.06        | 74.44           | 197.50                          | -                                |
| cy 70         | 22.38                 | 97.18          | 7.74             | 0.139            | 127.44        | 76.61           | 204.05                          | -                                |
| cy 71         | 13.84                 | 97.69          | 7.48             | 0.119            | 119.13        | 66.57           | 185.70                          | -                                |
| 15:00 h cy 1  | 9.01                  | 95.44          | 5.45             | 0.047            | 109.95        | 67.36           | 177.31                          | 0.7154                           |
| cy 2          | 13.22                 | 105.70         | 7.63             | 0.055            | 126.61        | 69.51           | 196.12                          | 0.6991                           |
| cy 3          | 10.14                 | 103.56         | 6.96             | 0.041            | 120.70        | 71.75           | 192.45                          | 0.7277                           |
| cy 4          | 11.92                 | 95.35          | 5.90             | 0.505            | 113.68        | 72.09           | 185.77                          | 0.7347                           |
| cy 5          | 15.89                 | 100.28         | 2.67             | 0.066            | 118.91        | 66.98           | 185.89                          | 0.7210                           |
| cy 21         | 11.00                 | 96.21          | 6.65             | 0.068            | 113.93        | 72.82           | 186.75                          | -                                |
| cy 22         | 15.09                 | 96.74          | 7.75             | 0.070            | 119.65        | 68.10           | 187.75                          | 0.7398                           |
| cy 23         | 11.51                 | 96.19          | 6.13             | 0.085            | 113.92        | 79.90           | 193.82                          | 0.7417                           |
| cy 24         | 8.30                  | 103.69         | 7.32             | 0.062            | 119.37        | 76.07           | 195.44                          | 0.7010                           |
| cy 25         | 16.83                 | 98.87          | 6.68             | 0.092            | 122.47        | 77.78           | 200.25                          | 0.7107                           |
| cy 26         | 14.25                 | 101.53         | 8.23             | 0.056            | 124.07        | 80.54           | 204.61                          | 0.7229                           |
| cy 27         | 19.82                 | 103.65         | 8.14             | 0.065            | 131.68        | 84.71           | 216.39                          | 0.7157                           |
| cy 28         | 14.49                 | 102.59         | 6.78             | 0.079            | 123.94        | 78.31           | 202.25                          | -                                |
| cy 29         | 18.94                 | 104.15         | 6.95             | 0.121            | 130.16        | 79.75           | 209.91                          | 0.7009                           |
| cy 30         | 13.94                 | 105.17         | 8.31             | 0.052            | 127.47        | 75.92           | 203.39                          | 0.7279                           |
| cy 46         | 14.40                 | 97.17          | 7.50             | 0.076            | 119.15        | 73.70           | 192.85                          | 0.6835                           |
| cy 47         | 17.99                 | 100.26         | 7.58             | 0.091            | 125.92        | 73.90           | 199.82                          | -                                |
| cy 48         | 15.26                 | 100.76         | 8.17             | 0.094            | 124.28        | 74.96           | 199.24                          | 0.6806                           |
| 21:00 h cy 6  | 10.38                 | 95.98          | 2.66             | 0.143            | 109.16        | 67.60           | 176.76                          | -                                |
| cy 7          | 6.05                  | 110.54         | 7.63             | 0.061            | 124.28        | 73.14           | 197.42                          | 0.7512                           |
| cy 8          | 5.87                  | 100.31         | 7.50             | 0.400            | 114.08        | 67.77           | 181.85                          | 0.7326                           |
| cy 9          | 5.88                  | 104.09         | 8.38             | 0.066            | 118.42        | 69.05           | 187.47                          | 0.7037                           |
| cy 10         | 3.71                  | 107.85         | 7.80             | 0.060            | 119.42        | 71.17           | 190.59                          | 0.6938                           |
| cy 31         | 9.30                  | 107.23         | 8.91             | 0.050            | 125.49        | 74.58           | 200.07                          | 0.6845                           |
| cy 32         | 9.10                  | 105.69         | 8.23             | 0.077            | 123.10        | 83.14           | 206.24                          | 0.6520                           |
| cy 33         | 11.23                 | 102.11         | 7.63             | 0.067            | 121.04        | 71.08           | 192.12                          | 0.6773                           |
| cy 34         | 13.40                 | 102.62         | 7.37             | 0.085            | 123.48        | 74.85           | 198.33                          | -                                |
| cy 35         | 11.18                 | 102.62         | 7.29             | 0.082            | 121.17        | 73.30           | 194.47                          | 0.6686                           |
| cy 49         | 14.59                 | 97.78          | 7.51             | 0.090            | 119.97        | 69.65           | 189.62                          | 0.6776                           |
| cy 50         | 18.80                 | 92.85          | 7.42             | 0.103            | 119.17        | 71.88           | 191.05                          | -                                |
| cy 51         | 20.25                 | 95.57          | 7.93             | 0.119            | 123.87        | 75.79           | 199.66                          | 0.6127                           |
| cy 52         | 16.67                 | 95.58          | 7.52             | 0.099            | 119.87        | 73.91           | 193.78                          | -                                |
| cy 53         | 12.58                 | 97.20          | 6.58             | 0.299            | 116.66        | 84.71           | 201.37                          | 0.6619                           |
| cy 64         | 11.66                 | 105.61         | 7.74             | 0.176            | 125.19        | 62.10           | 187.29                          | -                                |
| cy 65         | 16.44                 | 101.40         | 8.51             | 0.118            | 126.47        | 65.31           | 191.78                          | -                                |
| cy 66         | 12.20                 | 97.18          | 6.53             | 0.153            | 116.06        | 68.37           | 184.43                          | 0.6376                           |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 22 : Erythrocytic electrolyte, total cation and total cation + Cl<sup>-</sup> raw data for cell H<sub>2</sub>O in goldfish acclimated to 20°C.

| SAMPLING TIME                  | CODE NO | Na <sup>+</sup> | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS | Cl <sup>-</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS + Cl <sup>-</sup> |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| (mmol/l cell H <sub>2</sub> O) |         |                 |                |                  |                  |               |                 |                                 |
| 03:00 h                        | 203     | 24.18           | 154.08         | 13.38            | 0.379            | 192.02        | 93.08           | 285.10                          |
|                                | 204     | 17.56           | 125.10         | 10.11            | 1.124            | 153.89        | 79.97           | 233.86                          |
|                                | 2015    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2016    | 19.37           | 129.52         | 12.77            | 0.643            | 162.30        | 105.66          | 267.96                          |
|                                | 2021    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | 80.89           | -                               |
|                                | 2022    | 16.08           | 140.21         | 9.54             | 0.367            | 166.20        | 98.42           | 264.62                          |
|                                | 2023    | 16.12           | 146.97         | 11.52            | 0.351            | 174.96        | 93.83           | 268.79                          |
|                                | 2024    | 10.54           | 151.35         | 10.91            | 0.419            | 173.22        | 93.14           | 266.36                          |
|                                | 2025    | 25.76           | 159.79         | 11.90            | 0.422            | 197.87        | 104.60          | 302.47                          |
|                                | 2026    | 8.82            | 161.05         | 12.25            | 0.455            | 182.58        | 98.93           | 281.51                          |
|                                | 2027    | 18.49           | 170.03         | 12.45            | 0.402            | 201.37        | 114.47          | 315.84                          |
|                                | 2028    | 8.27            | 146.01         | 10.26            | 0.959            | 165.50        | 137.73          | 303.23                          |
|                                | 2029    | 12.92           | 141.10         | 10.53            | 0.948            | 165.50        | 112.14          | 277.64                          |
|                                | 2030    | 12.03           | 159.80         | 11.58            | 0.476            | 183.89        | 107.39          | 291.28                          |
|                                | 2031    | 20.93           | 141.41         | 11.31            | 0.456            | 174.11        | 99.96           | 274.07                          |
|                                | 2032    | 23.80           | 147.24         | 11.71            | 0.478            | 183.23        | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2033    | 24.52           | 137.07         | 11.47            | 0.734            | 173.79        | 103.71          | 277.50                          |
|                                | 2034    | 35.69           | 98.97          | 10.96            | 0.866            | 146.49        | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2035    | 21.65           | 148.04         | 12.35            | 0.275            | 182.32        | 82.71           | 265.03                          |
| 09:00 h                        | 205     | 24.64           | 137.59         | 11.12            | 0.641            | 173.99        | -               | -                               |
|                                | 206     | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2017    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | 79.44           | -                               |
|                                | 2018    | 16.28           | 138.19         | 11.50            | 0.783            | 166.75        | 105.65          | 272.40                          |
|                                | 2036    | 21.31           | 194.34         | 13.57            | -                | -             | 138.72          | -                               |
|                                | 2037    | 10.39           | 151.28         | 10.52            | 0.432            | 172.62        | 96.36           | 268.98                          |
|                                | 2038    | 24.87           | 166.81         | 9.59             | 0.114            | 201.38        | 108.91          | 310.29                          |
|                                | 2039    | 22.38           | 157.14         | 9.69             | 0.472            | 189.68        | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2040    | 21.90           | 163.70         | 11.14            | 0.424            | 197.16        | 111.23          | 308.39                          |
|                                | 2041    | 19.68           | 165.63         | 12.01            | 0.646            | 197.97        | 117.84          | 315.81                          |
|                                | 2047    | 20.12           | 140.03         | 12.52            | 0.412            | 173.08        | 104.29          | 277.37                          |
|                                | 2048    | 16.45           | 150.72         | 11.03            | 0.458            | 178.66        | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2049    | 9.45            | 141.33         | 9.77             | 0.376            | 160.93        | 106.28          | 267.21                          |
|                                | 2050    | 16.98           | 143.59         | 11.13            | 0.391            | 172.09        | 100.69          | 272.78                          |
|                                | 2051    | 17.75           | 188.41         | 14.41            | 0.651            | 221.22        | 142.85          | 364.07                          |
|                                | 2052    | 11.66           | 149.92         | 11.76            | 0.446            | 173.79        | 84.81           | 258.60                          |
|                                | 2070    | 16.22           | 141.68         | 12.54            | 0.412            | 170.85        | 104.48          | 275.33                          |
|                                | 2071    | 16.57           | 157.12         | 14.08            | 0.414            | 188.18        | 107.56          | 295.74                          |
| 15:00 h                        | 207     | 16.04           | 142.02         | 14.09            | 0.489            | 172.64        | 97.78           | 270.42                          |
|                                | 208     | 26.31           | 170.84         | 14.00            | 2.297            | 213.45        | 119.54          | 332.99                          |
|                                | 2011    | 18.05           | 136.88         | 9.11             | 1.077            | 165.12        | 99.55           | 264.67                          |
|                                | 2012    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2019    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2020    | -               | -              | 11.37            | 0.558            | -             | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2053    | 10.47           | 129.30         | 8.02             | 0.441            | 148.23        | 107.59          | 255.82                          |
|                                | 2054    | 15.10           | 134.57         | 11.75            | 0.304            | 161.72        | 100.65          | 262.37                          |
|                                | 2055    | 13.45           | 145.93         | 9.23             | 0.379            | 168.99        | 116.23          | 285.22                          |
|                                | 2056    | 9.22            | 147.60         | 10.17            | 0.385            | 167.38        | 106.67          | 274.05                          |
|                                | 2057    | 11.61           | 147.26         | 10.35            | 0.387            | 169.61        | 110.15          | 279.76                          |
|                                | 2063    | 19.14           | 181.80         | 14.66            | 0.544            | 216.14        | 151.32          | 367.46                          |
|                                | 2064    | 12.21           | 152.85         | 11.95            | 0.484            | 177.49        | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2065    | 19.62           | 145.82         | 11.45            | 0.384            | 177.27        | 121.18          | 298.45                          |
|                                | 2066    | 14.22           | 146.73         | 11.76            | 0.355            | 173.07        | 113.57          | 286.64                          |
|                                | 2067    | 20.60           | 179.05         | 15.06            | 0.485            | 215.20        | 148.50          | 363.70                          |
|                                | 2072    | 17.90           | 146.16         | 13.62            | 0.379            | 177.68        | 96.97           | 274.65                          |
|                                | 2073    | 21.03           | 157.66         | 13.94            | 0.405            | 193.04        | -               | -                               |
| 21:00 h                        | 201     | 21.05           | 142.07         | 10.18            | 0.661            | 173.96        | -               | -                               |
|                                | 202     | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | 92.54           | -                               |
|                                | 209     | 7.95            | 134.39         | 9.94             | 0.504            | 152.78        | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2010    | 9.81            | 118.90         | 9.34             | 0.359            | 138.41        | 92.92           | 231.33                          |
|                                | 2013    | 12.34           | 125.32         | 10.53            | 0.482            | 148.67        | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2014    | 11.33           | 130.28         | 10.57            | 0.487            | 152.67        | 107.24          | 259.91                          |
|                                | 2042    | 21.70           | 149.71         | 12.89            | 0.407            | 184.71        | 121.89          | 306.60                          |
|                                | 2043    | 9.08            | 141.53         | 10.97            | 0.470            | 162.05        | 96.34           | 258.39                          |
|                                | 2044    | 16.63           | 157.51         | 10.24            | 0.489            | 184.87        | 113.69          | 298.56                          |
|                                | 2045    | 18.77           | 140.89         | 11.07            | 0.402            | 171.13        | 105.49          | 276.62                          |
|                                | 2046    | 18.49           | 165.02         | 12.33            | 0.456            | 196.30        | 119.37          | 315.67                          |
|                                | 2048    | 19.24           | 140.35         | 12.27            | 0.399            | 172.26        | 118.71          | 290.97                          |
|                                | 2059    | 12.64           | 117.94         | 9.11             | 0.360            | 140.05        | 96.38           | 236.43                          |
|                                | 2060    | 15.78           | 145.69         | 10.28            | 0.514            | 172.26        | 115.81          | 288.07                          |
|                                | 2061    | 17.42           | 137.30         | 11.08            | 0.446            | 166.25        | 103.20          | 269.45                          |
|                                | 2062    | 21.21           | 135.66         | 10.89            | 0.480            | 168.24        | 121.80          | 290.04                          |
|                                | 2068    | 18.24           | 140.94         | 13.90            | 0.399            | 173.48        | 91.66           | 265.14                          |
|                                | 2069    | 16.96           | 149.39         | 13.74            | 0.441            | 180.53        | 96.61           | 277.14                          |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 23 : Erythrocytic electrolyte, total cation and total cation + Cl<sup>-</sup> raw data for cell H<sub>2</sub>O in goldfish acclimated to 25°C.

| SAMPLING TIME                  | CODE NO | Na <sup>+</sup> | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS | Cl <sup>-</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS + Cl <sup>-</sup> |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| (mmol/l cell H <sub>2</sub> O) |         |                 |                |                  |                  |               |                 |                                 |
| 03:00 h                        | 254     | 25.21           | 137.53         | 12.49            | 0.379            | 175.61        | 118.48          | 294.09                          |
|                                | 255     | 43.44           | 112.06         | 7.15             | 0.618            | 163.27        | 122.22          | 285.49                          |
|                                | 256     | 16.41           | 138.81         | 9.13             | 0.364            | 164.71        | 109.63          | 274.34                          |
|                                | 2522    | 9.25            | 147.17         | 11.87            | 0.519            | 168.81        | 121.79          | 290.60                          |
|                                | 2523    | 16.01           | 142.57         | 11.60            | 0.395            | 170.58        | 107.07          | 277.65                          |
|                                | 2524    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2535    | 31.32           | 132.29         | 8.98             | -                | -             | 107.29          | -                               |
|                                | 2536    | 37.74           | 140.00         | -                | -                | -             | 96.46           | -                               |
|                                | 2537    | 21.64           | 133.52         | 13.30            | -                | -             | 89.77           | -                               |
|                                | 2564    | 14.62           | 149.01         | 10.06            | 0.133            | 173.82        | 107.68          | 281.50                          |
|                                | 2565    | 14.27           | 141.76         | 11.48            | 0.324            | 169.83        | 71.20           | 241.03                          |
|                                | 2566    | 29.22           | 152.18         | 13.42            | 0.443            | 195.26        | 122.24          | 317.50                          |
|                                | 2567    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | 111.45          | -                               |
|                                | 2568    | 21.72           | 141.38         | 10.52            | 0.278            | 173.90        | 101.62          | 275.52                          |
|                                | 2569    | 25.00           | 134.03         | 11.55            | 0.267            | 170.85        | 78.71           | 249.56                          |
|                                | 2570    | 18.01           | 133.77         | 9.38             | 0.224            | 161.38        | 71.37           | 232.75                          |
|                                | 2571    | 20.82           | 139.89         | 10.71            | 0.307            | 171.73        | 65.10           | 236.83                          |
| 09:00 h                        | 257     | 21.20           | 134.90         | 9.28             | 0.469            | 165.85        | 107.70          | 273.55                          |
|                                | 258     | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               |
|                                | 259     | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2525    | 27.39           | 124.05         | 9.30             | 0.479            | 161.22        | 113.97          | 275.19                          |
|                                | 2526    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | 116.42          | -                               |
|                                | 2527    | 12.42           | 132.34         | 3.97             | 0.360            | 149.09        | 109.84          | 258.93                          |
|                                | 2538    | 31.23           | 140.69         | 10.15            | 0.200            | 182.27        | 95.83           | 278.10                          |
|                                | 2539    | 29.80           | 135.00         | 9.39             | -                | -             | 104.60          | -                               |
|                                | 2540    | -               | -              | -                | 0.273            | -             | 92.64           | -                               |
|                                | 2544    | 16.91           | 135.41         | 7.79             | 0.205            | 160.32        | 102.87          | 263.19                          |
|                                | 2545    | 23.56           | 129.26         | 11.07            | 0.157            | 164.05        | 118.85          | 282.90                          |
|                                | 2546    | 21.37           | 136.16         | 10.12            | 0.169            | 167.82        | 109.97          | 277.79                          |
|                                | 2547    | 18.93           | 128.20         | 10.25            | 0.046            | 157.43        | 105.35          | 262.78                          |
|                                | 2548    | 23.08           | 121.21         | 9.59             | 0.169            | 154.05        | 97.99           | 252.04                          |
|                                | 2549    | 24.30           | 115.43         | 10.10            | 0.195            | 150.03        | 119.63          | 269.66                          |
|                                | 2550    | 27.20           | 130.33         | 12.00            | 0.350            | 169.88        | 118.37          | 288.25                          |
|                                | 2551    | 32.67           | 130.54         | 14.44            | 0.118            | 177.77        | 118.88          | 296.65                          |
|                                | 2552    | 27.15           | 142.85         | 9.57             | 0.156            | 179.73        | 120.49          | 300.22                          |
|                                | 2553    | 28.84           | 139.65         | 10.85            | 0.157            | 179.50        | 125.28          | 304.78                          |
| 15:00 h                        | 2510    | 13.13           | 128.12         | 7.85             | 0.216            | 149.32        | 118.58          | 267.90                          |
|                                | 2511    | 24.53           | 141.18         | 11.18            | 0.479            | 177.37        | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2512    | 13.39           | 127.42         | 10.83            | -                | -             | 108.91          | -                               |
|                                | 2516    | 18.34           | 137.65         | 9.97             | -                | -             | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2517    | 19.14           | 138.85         | 11.27            | 0.609            | 169.87        | 120.86          | 290.73                          |
|                                | 2518    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2528    | 18.61           | 134.14         | 11.22            | 0.240            | 164.21        | 111.97          | 276.18                          |
|                                | 2529    | 21.68           | 135.55         | 11.64            | 0.468            | 169.34        | 116.48          | 285.82                          |
|                                | 2530    | 11.73           | 45.55          | 3.62             | -                | -             | 88.53           | -                               |
|                                | 2531    | 10.96           | 143.02         | 9.55             | -                | -             | 97.43           | -                               |
|                                | 2541    | 25.02           | 142.48         | 9.44             | -                | -             | 98.09           | -                               |
|                                | 2542    | 28.63           | 132.08         | 9.85             | -                | -             | 107.38          | -                               |
|                                | 2543    | 23.73           | 134.97         | 10.02            | -                | -             | 105.75          | -                               |
|                                | 2554    | 11.89           | 133.27         | 8.22             | 0.101            | 153.48        | 118.15          | 271.63                          |
|                                | 2555    | 19.81           | 137.43         | 9.30             | 0.207            | 166.75        | 126.53          | 293.28                          |
|                                | 2556    | 18.09           | 122.33         | 9.13             | 0.136            | 149.69        | 103.02          | 252.71                          |
|                                | 2557    | 19.27           | 125.40         | 9.92             | 0.029            | 154.62        | 109.76          | 264.38                          |
|                                | 2558    | 8.55            | 150.83         | 8.67             | 0.109            | 168.16        | 114.13          | 282.29                          |
| 21:00 h                        | 251     | 12.76           | 119.48         | 9.39             | 0.565            | 142.20        | 112.40          | 254.60                          |
|                                | 252     | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               |
|                                | 253     | 30.74           | 129.55         | 9.90             | 0.374            | 170.56        | 117.70          | 288.26                          |
|                                | 2513    | 14.30           | 140.01         | 11.22            | 0.521            | 166.05        | 107.51          | 273.56                          |
|                                | 2514    | 22.93           | 140.76         | 10.99            | 0.395            | 175.08        | 114.19          | 289.27                          |
|                                | 2515    | 21.26           | 139.24         | 9.55             | 0.261            | 170.31        | 122.33          | 292.64                          |
|                                | 2519    | 19.25           | 134.45         | 10.20            | 0.511            | 164.41        | 128.07          | 292.48                          |
|                                | 2520    | 20.87           | 122.92         | 10.97            | 0.346            | 155.11        | 116.72          | 271.83                          |
|                                | 2521    | 12.64           | 128.70         | 10.87            | 0.395            | 152.61        | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2532    | 34.33           | 141.27         | 8.97             | -                | -             | 117.75          | -                               |
|                                | 2533    | 52.30           | 208.05         | 15.05            | 0.512            | 275.91        | 134.01          | 409.92                          |
|                                | 2534    | 27.32           | 138.34         | 9.25             | -                | -             | 102.11          | -                               |
|                                | 2559    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -             | -               | -                               |
|                                | 2560    | 11.27           | 165.16         | 10.61            | 0.134            | 187.17        | 120.16          | 307.33                          |
|                                | 2561    | 16.36           | 170.05         | 10.74            | 0.154            | 197.30        | 111.64          | 308.94                          |
|                                | 2562    | 11.95           | 153.11         | 11.05            | 0.166            | 176.28        | 111.61          | 287.89                          |
|                                | 2563    | 14.56           | 151.85         | 10.24            | 0.103            | 176.75        | 118.00          | 294.75                          |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 24 : Erythrocytic electrolyte, total cation and total cation + Cl<sup>-</sup> raw data for cell H<sub>2</sub>O in goldfish acclimated to 30°C.

| SAMPLING TIME | CODE NO | Na <sup>+</sup> | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS<br>(mmol/l cell H <sub>2</sub> O) | Cl <sup>-</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS + Cl <sup>-</sup> |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| <hr/>         |         |                 |                |                  |                  |   |                 |                                 |
| 03:00 h       | 3011    | 27.08           | 139.14         | 9.03             | 0.185            | 175.44  | 114.59          | 290.03                          |
|               | 3012    | 13.26           | 134.88         | 11.11            | 0.095            | 159.35  | 103.17          | 262.52                          |
|               | 3013    | 22.19           | 135.11         | 9.50             | 0.202            | 167.00  | 109.76          | 276.76                          |
|               | 3014    | 22.24           | 141.29         | 8.43             | 0.144            | 172.09  | 104.66          | 276.75                          |
|               | 3015    | 28.10           | 152.16         | 9.36             | -                | -   | 123.04          | -                               |
|               | 3032    | 25.63           | 129.28         | 8.70             | -                | -   | 102.30          | -                               |
|               | 3033    | 37.23           | 141.25         | 10.23            | 0.035            | 188.75  | 113.88          | 302.63                          |
|               | 3034    | 25.65           | 131.23         | 7.77             | -                | -   | 104.11          | -                               |
|               | 3035    | 29.97           | 141.27         | 9.12             | 0.120            | 180.48  | 103.91          | 284.39                          |
|               | 3059    | 26.26           | 155.66         | 9.60             | 0.101            | 191.62  | 103.29          | 294.91                          |
|               | 3060    | 20.22           | 152.44         | 10.31            | 0.084            | 183.05  | 98.82           | 281.87                          |
|               | 3061    | 21.02           | 157.68         | 9.59             | 0.099            | 188.39  | 108.08          | 296.47                          |
|               | 3062    | 19.73           | 160.83         | 11.23            | 0.173            | 191.96  | 108.74          | 300.70                          |
|               | 3063    | 21.68           | 150.60         | 7.77             | 0.140            | 180.19  | 111.60          | 291.79                          |
|               | 3064    | 14.00           | 156.01         | 8.87             | 0.147            | 179.03  | 118.39          | 297.42                          |
| <hr/>         |         |                 |                |                  |                  |   |                 |                                 |
| 09:00 h       | 3016    | -               | -              | -                | -                | -   | 112.89          | -                               |
|               | 3017    | 26.95           | 132.34         | 8.80             | 0.013            | 168.10  | 110.80          | 278.90                          |
|               | 3018    | 23.49           | 140.55         | 9.79             | 0.175            | 174.01  | 118.13          | 292.14                          |
|               | 3019    | 21.18           | 145.09         | 8.35             | 0.191            | 174.81  | 110.97          | 285.78                          |
|               | 3036    | 32.54           | 114.56         | 8.76             | 0.301            | 156.16  | 112.13          | 268.29                          |
|               | 3037    | 31.08           | 149.73         | 11.32            | 0.096            | 192.23  | 105.20          | 297.43                          |
|               | 3038    | 33.23           | 145.95         | 9.10             | -                | -   | 116.68          | -                               |
|               | 3039    | 30.80           | 136.47         | 8.95             | 0.119            | 176.34  | 114.01          | 290.35                          |
|               | 3040    | 34.46           | 138.48         | 10.68            | 0.036            | 183.66  | 116.33          | 299.99                          |
|               | 3065    | 20.48           | 164.52         | 10.41            | 0.143            | 195.55  | 121.31          | 316.86                          |
|               | 3066    | 17.84           | 151.35         | 9.04             | 0.135            | 178.37  | 115.42          | 293.79                          |
|               | 3067    | 18.09           | 159.29         | 8.44             | 0.136            | 185.96  | 121.01          | 306.97                          |
|               | 3068    | 11.01           | 169.39         | 9.05             | 0.162            | 189.61  | 127.57          | 317.18                          |
|               | 3069    | 16.32           | 153.99         | 10.25            | 0.139            | 180.70  | 119.40          | 300.10                          |
|               | 3070    | 17.89           | 159.05         | 11.37            | 0.153            | 188.46  | 114.33          | 302.79                          |
| <hr/>         |         |                 |                |                  |                  |   |                 |                                 |
| 15:00 h       | 301     | 16.97           | 142.68         | 8.50             | 0.088            | 168.24  | 122.28          | 290.52                          |
|               | 302     | 42.38           | 197.30         | 10.37            | 1.101            | 251.15  | 123.54          | 374.69                          |
|               | 303     | 30.30           | 143.80         | 9.16             | 0.193            | 183.45  | 106.71          | 290.16                          |
|               | 304     | 24.41           | 145.24         | 9.97             | -                | -   | 101.32          | -                               |
|               | 305     | 20.63           | 143.94         | 9.25             | -                | -   | 108.70          | -                               |
|               | 3020    | 17.38           | 127.65         | 10.87            | 0.205            | 156.11  | 113.22          | 269.33                          |
|               | 3021    | 29.73           | 136.09         | 8.27             | 0.102            | 174.19  | 114.64          | 288.83                          |
|               | 3022    | 35.28           | 151.89         | 11.60            | 0.072            | 198.84  | 118.93          | 317.77                          |
|               | 3023    | 19.96           | 122.51         | 9.71             | 0.092            | 152.27  | 107.94          | 260.21                          |
|               | 3024    | 19.19           | 134.32         | 9.03             | 0.090            | 162.63  | 132.10          | 294.73                          |
|               | 3025    | 21.17           | 116.24         | 12.65            | 0.450            | 150.51  | 102.26          | 252.77                          |
|               | 3026    | 26.79           | 137.10         | 10.85            | 0.561            | 175.30  | 103.92          | 279.22                          |
|               | 3027    | 12.39           | 142.53         | 9.75             | 0.068            | 164.74  | 102.14          | 266.88                          |
|               | 3041    | 35.04           | 124.46         | 7.78             | 0.429            | 167.71  | 114.03          | 281.74                          |
|               | 3042    | 26.77           | 136.69         | 10.20            | 0.047            | 173.71  | 105.08          | 278.79                          |
|               | 3043    | 29.47           | 132.46         | 10.89            | 0.447            | 173.27  | 112.96          | 286.23                          |
|               | 3044    | 30.19           | 131.25         | 9.97             | 0.746            | 172.16  | 112.74          | 284.90                          |
|               | 3045    | 35.84           | 137.25         | 10.43            | 0.075            | 183.60  | 112.97          | 296.57                          |
|               | 3046    | 26.63           | 141.33         | 8.58             | 0.097            | 176.64  | 105.32          | 281.96                          |
|               | 3047    | 17.72           | 144.18         | 8.06             | 0.042            | 170.00  | 112.45          | 282.45                          |
|               | 3048    | 23.29           | 145.00         | 7.72             | 0.017            | 176.03  | 144.42          | 290.45                          |
|               | 3049    | 18.00           | 150.57         | 8.50             | 0.046            | 177.12  | 125.68          | 302.80                          |
|               | 3050    | 29.23           | 144.68         | 9.65             | 0.059            | 183.62  | 118.43          | 302.05                          |
|               | 3051    | 40.85           | 135.79         | 8.53             | 0.091            | 185.26  | 120.21          | 305.47                          |
|               | 3052    | 18.59           | 152.76         | 9.92             | 0.119            | 181.39  | 102.42          | 283.81                          |
| <hr/>         |         |                 |                |                  |                  |   |                 |                                 |
| 21:00 h       | 306     | 22.92           | 133.89         | 8.96             | 0.090            | 165.86  | 115.74          | 281.60                          |
|               | 307     | 14.81           | 140.62         | 8.28             | 0.080            | 163.79  | 113.26          | 277.05                          |
|               | 308     | 30.09           | 141.88         | 10.22            | 0.026            | 182.22  | 115.51          | 297.73                          |
|               | 309     | 33.58           | 157.51         | 10.53            | 0.387            | 202.01  | 108.84          | 310.85                          |
|               | 3010    | 22.49           | 137.56         | 9.30             | 0.094            | 169.44  | 111.19          | 280.63                          |
|               | 3028    | 31.14           | 114.25         | 10.16            | 0.380            | 155.93  | 92.12           | 248.05                          |
|               | 3029    | 32.09           | 141.81         | 11.78            | 0.226            | 185.91  | -               | -                               |
|               | 3030    | 24.91           | 131.10         | 8.79             | 0.135            | 164.94  | 111.28          | 276.22                          |
|               | 3031    | 33.13           | 139.95         | 10.96            | 0.338            | 184.38  | -               | -                               |
|               | 3053    | 18.65           | 148.28         | 9.50             | 0.086            | 176.52  | 134.86          | 311.38                          |
|               | 3054    | 22.17           | 134.49         | 9.22             | 0.097            | 165.98  | 98.86           | 264.84                          |
|               | 3055    | 17.54           | 160.51         | 11.52            | 0.124            | 189.69  | 112.66          | 302.35                          |
|               | 3056    | 15.93           | 153.24         | 10.00            | 0.095            | 179.27  | 108.73          | 288.00                          |
|               | 3057    | 18.85           | 151.93         | 9.87             | 0.107            | 180.76  | 132.02          | 312.78                          |
|               | 3058    | 19.26           | 146.53         | 9.72             | 0.091            | 175.60  | 94.31           | 269.91                          |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 25 : Erythrocytic electrolyte, total cation and total cation +  $\text{Cl}^-$  raw data for cell  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in goldfish acclimated to a cycling temperature of  $25 \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$ .

| SAMPLING TIME                       | CODE NO | $\text{Na}^+$ | $\text{K}^+$ | $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ | $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ | TOTAL CATIONS | $\text{Cl}^-$ | TOTAL CATIONS + $\text{Cl}^-$ |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| (mmol/l cell $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) |         |               |              |                  |                  |               |               |                               |
| 03:00 h                             | cy 11   | 12.41         | 134.77       | 9.27             | 0.081            | 156.53        | 93.27         | 249.80                        |
|                                     | cy 12   | -             | 143.27       | 8.11             | 0.084            | -             | 100.89        | -                             |
|                                     | cy 13   | 14.40         | 135.96       | 9.69             | 0.200            | 160.25        | 94.24         | 254.49                        |
|                                     | cy 14   | 7.48          | 139.03       | 9.49             | 0.155            | 156.16        | 89.04         | 245.20                        |
|                                     | cy 15   | 11.37         | 146.30       | 12.11            | 0.110            | 169.89        | 87.01         | 256.90                        |
|                                     | cy 36   | 14.80         | 146.78       | 11.74            | 0.104            | 173.42        | -             | -                             |
|                                     | cy 37   | 10.18         | 162.20       | 11.48            | 0.161            | 184.02        | 117.55        | 301.57                        |
|                                     | cy 38   | 12.31         | 162.32       | 11.15            | 0.156            | 185.94        | 112.46        | 298.40                        |
|                                     | cy 39   | 13.00         | 156.28       | 12.43            | 0.137            | 181.85        | 101.11        | 282.96                        |
|                                     | cy 40   | 12.49         | 156.26       | 12.26            | 0.114            | 181.12        | 115.47        | 286.59                        |
|                                     | cy 59   | 7.95          | 152.29       | 8.60             | 0.150            | 168.99        | 112.97        | 281.96                        |
|                                     | cy 60   | 8.74          | 158.58       | 8.89             | 0.164            | 176.37        | 111.32        | 287.69                        |
|                                     | cy 61   | -             | -            | -                | -                | -             | 107.55        | -                             |
|                                     | cy 62   | 11.55         | 156.42       | 11.51            | 0.176            | 179.66        | 102.50        | 282.16                        |
|                                     | cy 63   | 11.82         | 155.47       | 11.42            | 0.172            | 178.88        | 100.58        | 279.46                        |
|                                     | cy 67   | 20.58         | 153.73       | 11.94            | 0.218            | 186.47        | 99.20         | 285.67                        |
|                                     | cy 68   | 14.08         | 149.89       | 11.21            | 0.259            | 175.44        | 108.34        | 283.78                        |
| 09:00 h                             | cy 16   | 9.25          | 137.05       | 7.72             | 0.100            | 154.12        | 100.11        | 254.23                        |
|                                     | cy 17   | 15.91         | 148.83       | 11.14            | 0.111            | 175.99        | 98.21         | 274.20                        |
|                                     | cy 18   | 12.69         | 139.89       | 9.59             | 0.099            | 162.27        | 87.24         | 249.51                        |
|                                     | cy 19   | 9.67          | 131.82       | 9.55             | 0.094            | 151.13        | 88.70         | 239.83                        |
|                                     | cy 20   | 12.30         | 150.66       | 10.73            | 0.102            | 173.79        | 100.55        | 274.34                        |
|                                     | cy 41   | 12.60         | 151.63       | 11.18            | 0.142            | 175.55        | 108.26        | 283.81                        |
|                                     | cy 42   | 18.81         | 143.00       | 9.97             | 0.141            | 171.92        | 115.89        | 287.81                        |
|                                     | cy 43   | 12.48         | 154.95       | 9.98             | 0.161            | 177.57        | 102.33        | 280.90                        |
|                                     | cy 44   | 23.29         | 159.91       | 12.71            | 0.140            | 196.05        | 101.63        | 297.68                        |
|                                     | cy 45   | 27.53         | 144.44       | 11.17            | 0.133            | 183.27        | 111.08        | 294.35                        |
|                                     | cy 54   | 17.42         | 144.10       | 10.48            | 0.147            | 172.15        | 117.50        | 289.65                        |
|                                     | cy 55   | 20.25         | 144.87       | 11.70            | 0.163            | 176.98        | 104.89        | 281.87                        |
|                                     | cy 56   | 25.32         | 140.96       | 10.84            | 0.155            | 177.28        | -             | -                             |
|                                     | cy 57   | 22.55         | 148.99       | 11.14            | 0.151            | 182.83        | 106.60        | 289.43                        |
|                                     | cy 58   | 18.87         | 148.90       | 8.92             | 0.147            | 176.84        | 105.93        | 282.77                        |
|                                     | cy 69   | 24.43         | 140.12       | 10.80            | 0.164            | 175.51        | 106.18        | 281.69                        |
|                                     | cy 70   | 31.92         | 138.61       | 11.04            | 0.198            | 181.77        | 109.27        | 291.04                        |
|                                     | cy 71   | 19.74         | 139.34       | 10.67            | 0.170            | 169.92        | 94.95         | 264.87                        |
| 15:00 h                             | cy 1    | 12.59         | 133.41       | 7.62             | 0.066            | 153.69        | 94.16         | 247.85                        |
|                                     | cy 2    | 18.91         | 151.19       | 10.91            | 0.079            | 181.09        | 99.43         | 280.52                        |
|                                     | cy 3    | 13.93         | 142.31       | 9.56             | 0.056            | 165.86        | 98.60         | 264.46                        |
|                                     | cy 4    | 16.22         | 129.78       | 8.03             | 0.687            | 154.72        | 98.12         | 252.84                        |
|                                     | cy 5    | 22.04         | 139.08       | 3.70             | 0.092            | 164.91        | 92.90         | 257.81                        |
|                                     | cy 21   | 15.39         | 134.60       | 9.30             | 0.095            | 159.39        | 101.87        | 261.26                        |
|                                     | cy 22   | 20.40         | 130.77       | 10.48            | 0.095            | 161.75        | 92.05         | 253.80                        |
|                                     | cy 23   | 15.52         | 129.69       | 8.26             | 0.115            | 153.59        | 107.73        | 261.32                        |
|                                     | cy 24   | 11.84         | 147.92       | 10.44            | 0.088            | 170.29        | 108.52        | 278.81                        |
|                                     | cy 25   | 23.68         | 139.12       | 9.40             | 0.129            | 172.33        | 109.44        | 281.77                        |
|                                     | cy 26   | 19.71         | 140.45       | 11.38            | 0.077            | 171.62        | 111.41        | 283.03                        |
|                                     | cy 27   | 27.69         | 144.82       | 11.37            | 0.091            | 183.97        | 118.36        | 302.33                        |
|                                     | cy 28   | 20.27         | 143.52       | 9.49             | 0.111            | 173.39        | 109.56        | 282.95                        |
|                                     | cy 29   | 27.02         | 148.59       | 9.92             | 0.173            | 185.70        | 113.78        | 299.48                        |
|                                     | cy 30   | 19.15         | 144.48       | 11.42            | 0.071            | 175.12        | 104.30        | 279.42                        |
|                                     | cy 46   | 21.07         | 142.17       | 10.97            | 0.111            | 174.32        | 107.83        | 282.15                        |
|                                     | cy 47   | 25.17         | 140.26       | 10.60            | 0.127            | 176.16        | 103.39        | 279.55                        |
|                                     | cy 48   | 22.42         | 148.05       | 12.00            | 0.138            | 182.61        | 110.14        | 292.75                        |
| 21:00 h                             | cy 6    | 15.28         | 141.25       | 3.91             | 0.210            | 160.65        | 99.48         | 260.13                        |
|                                     | cy 7    | 8.05          | 147.15       | 10.16            | 0.081            | 165.44        | 97.36         | 262.80                        |
|                                     | cy 8    | 8.01          | 136.92       | 10.24            | 0.546            | 155.72        | 92.51         | 248.23                        |
|                                     | cy 9    | 8.36          | 147.92       | 11.91            | 0.094            | 168.28        | 98.12         | 266.40                        |
|                                     | cy 10   | 5.35          | 155.45       | 11.24            | 0.086            | 172.13        | 102.58        | 274.71                        |
|                                     | cy 31   | 13.59         | 156.65       | 13.02            | 0.073            | 183.33        | 108.96        | 292.29                        |
|                                     | cy 32   | 13.96         | 162.10       | 12.62            | 0.118            | 188.80        | 127.52        | 316.32                        |
|                                     | cy 33   | 16.58         | 150.76       | 11.27            | 0.099            | 178.71        | 104.95        | 283.66                        |
|                                     | cy 34   | 19.72         | 151.02       | 10.85            | 0.125            | 181.72        | 110.15        | 291.87                        |
|                                     | cy 35   | 16.72         | 153.48       | 10.90            | 0.123            | 181.22        | 109.63        | 290.85                        |
|                                     | cy 49   | 21.53         | 144.30       | 11.08            | 0.133            | 177.04        | 102.79        | 279.83                        |
|                                     | cy 50   | 27.67         | 136.64       | 10.92            | 0.152            | 173.38        | 105.78        | 281.16                        |
|                                     | cy 51   | 33.05         | 155.98       | 12.94            | 0.194            | 202.16        | 123.70        | 325.86                        |
|                                     | cy 52   | 24.53         | 140.66       | 11.07            | 0.146            | 176.41        | 108.77        | 285.18                        |
|                                     | cy 53   | 19.01         | 146.85       | 9.94             | 0.452            | 176.25        | 127.98        | 304.23                        |
|                                     | cy 54   | 17.16         | 155.43       | 11.39            | 0.259            | 184.23        | 91.39         | 275.62                        |
|                                     | cy 55   | 24.19         | 149.23       | 12.52            | 0.174            | 186.11        | 96.11         | 282.22                        |
|                                     | cy 66   | 19.13         | 152.42       | 10.24            | 0.240            | 182.03        | 107.23        | 289.26                        |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 26 : Muscle water, electrolyte, total cation and total cation + Cl<sup>-</sup> raw data for goldfish acclimated to 20°C.

| SAMPLING TIME | CODE NO | Na <sup>+</sup> | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS | Cl <sup>-</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS + Cl <sup>-</sup> | H <sub>2</sub> O CONTENT (kg/kg) |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (mmol/kg)     |         |                 |                |                  |                  |               |                 |                                 |                                  |
| 03:00 h       | 203     | 26.46           | 110.69         | 13.66            | 10.06            | 160.87        | 14.7            | 175.58                          | 0.7995                           |
|               | 204     | 20.60           | 120.03         | 13.64            | 7.24             | 161.51        | 10.42           | 171.93                          | 0.7857                           |
|               | 2015    | 18.39           | 114.75         | 15.23            | 6.29             | 154.66        | 8.29            | 162.95                          | 0.7859                           |
|               | 2016    | 25.69           | 123.00         | 13.11            | 5.58             | 167.38        | 11.88           | 179.26                          | 0.7985                           |
|               | 2021    | 30.61           | 97.00          | 12.24            | 13.70            | 153.55        | 13.56           | 167.11                          | 0.7986                           |
|               | 2022    | 23.76           | 117.22         | 12.71            | 8.80             | 162.49        | 11.92           | 174.41                          | 0.7886                           |
|               | 2023    | 21.29           | 110.17         | 13.22            | 8.10             | 152.78        | 12.00           | 164.78                          | 0.7950                           |
|               | 2024    | 24.13           | 106.52         | 11.96            | 8.10             | 150.71        | 14.17           | 164.88                          | 0.8000                           |
|               | 2025    | 18.59           | 108.71         | -                | 7.13             | -             | 9.60            | -                               | 0.7937                           |
|               | 2026    | 25.29           | 105.56         | 12.20            | 2.96             | 146.01        | 11.94           | 157.95                          | 0.7919                           |
|               | 2027    | 22.98           | 109.92         | 13.54            | 9.22             | 155.66        | 12.35           | 168.01                          | 0.7874                           |
|               | 2028    | 95.74           | -              | 4.17             | 7.36             | -             | -               | -                               | 0.8800                           |
|               | 2029    | 30.97           | 38.85          | 10.18            | 7.22             | 87.22         | 15.96           | 103.18                          | 0.8014                           |
|               | 2030    | 30.10           | 100.76         | 12.59            | 2.88             | 146.33        | 15.45           | 161.78                          | 0.7975                           |
|               | 2031    | 35.29           | 49.28          | 8.69             | 6.10             | 99.36         | 17.76           | 117.12                          | 0.8151                           |
|               | 2032    | 34.46           | 48.26          | 9.05             | 10.93            | 102.70        | 15.87           | 118.57                          | 0.8152                           |
|               | 2033    | 67.56           | 11.54          | 5.71             | 15.37            | 100.18        | -               | -                               | 0.8490                           |
|               | 2034    | 141.49          | -              | -                | 3.71             | -             | -               | -                               | 0.8822                           |
|               | 2035    | 30.04           | 29.22          | 9.42             | 3.77             | 72.45         | 11.20           | 83.65                           | 0.8135                           |
| 09:00 h       | 205     | 23.34           | 123.66         | 14.24            | 5.81             | 167.05        | 13.14           | 180.19                          | 0.7877                           |
|               | 206     | 24.30           | 122.52         | 14.10            | 10.74            | 171.66        | 12.01           | 183.67                          | 0.7890                           |
|               | 2017    | 17.51           | 128.51         | 16.27            | 5.01             | 167.30        | 9.39            | 176.69                          | 0.7855                           |
|               | 2018    | 19.39           | 125.60         | 15.58            | 5.95             | 166.52        | 10.56           | 177.08                          | 0.7764                           |
|               | 2036    | 21.46           | 105.35         | 13.29            | 3.28             | 143.38        | 11.95           | 155.33                          | 0.7909                           |
|               | 2037    | 28.57           | 95.34          | 12.90            | 6.35             | 143.16        | 17.85           | 161.01                          | 0.7915                           |
|               | 2038    | 24.16           | 90.16          | 12.35            | 3.15             | 129.82        | 15.11           | 144.93                          | 0.7879                           |
|               | 2039    | 32.34           | 61.12          | 11.21            | 4.43             | 109.10        | 18.10           | 127.20                          | 0.7969                           |
|               | 2040    | 70.10           | -              | 6.81             | 8.20             | -             | -               | -                               | 0.8372                           |
|               | 2041    | 29.08           | 94.66          | 13.64            | 4.67             | 142.05        | 17.27           | 159.32                          | 0.7842                           |
|               | 2047    | 18.36           | 109.11         | 12.34            | 2.73             | 141.63        | 12.58           | 154.21                          | 0.7810                           |
|               | 2048    | 19.89           | 77.75          | 12.60            | 3.45             | 113.69        | 15.89           | 128.58                          | 0.7911                           |
|               | 2049    | 17.99           | 90.30          | 13.80            | 2.81             | 124.90        | 13.52           | 138.42                          | 0.7702                           |
|               | 2050    | 18.05           | 104.59         | 13.46            | 6.52             | 142.62        | 12.25           | 154.87                          | 0.7929                           |
|               | 2051    | 22.13           | 94.46          | 13.62            | 3.65             | 133.86        | 14.89           | 148.75                          | 0.7792                           |
|               | 2052    | 21.38           | 106.71         | 12.75            | 3.01             | 143.85        | 13.16           | 157.01                          | 0.7946                           |
|               | 2070    | 21.87           | 95.07          | 11.74            | 3.46             | 132.14        | 13.25           | 145.39                          | 0.7898                           |
|               | 2071    | 20.94           | 105.09         | 12.12            | 2.67             | 140.82        | 14.57           | 155.39                          | 0.7869                           |
| 15:00 h       | 207     | 17.57           | 121.80         | 16.26            | 5.94             | 161.57        | 8.94            | 170.51                          | 0.7716                           |
|               | 208     | 22.08           | 120.38         | 15.35            | 6.26             | 164.07        | 10.96           | 175.03                          | 0.7790                           |
|               | 2011    | 18.94           | 114.78         | 15.15            | 8.50             | 157.37        | 9.83            | 167.20                          | 0.7815                           |
|               | 2012    | 29.36           | 100.81         | 12.96            | 5.57             | 148.70        | 14.89           | 163.59                          | 0.7960                           |
|               | 2019    | 22.90           | 102.70         | 13.64            | 12.32            | 151.56        | 12.30           | 163.86                          | 0.7910                           |
|               | 2020    | 16.80           | 114.75         | 15.55            | 6.10             | 153.20        | 8.35            | 161.55                          | 0.7672                           |
|               | 2053    | 19.30           | 88.28          | 13.79            | 3.48             | 124.85        | 13.05           | 137.90                          | 0.7779                           |
|               | 2054    | 16.24           | 108.87         | 12.96            | 2.82             | 140.89        | 12.03           | 152.92                          | 0.7923                           |
|               | 2055    | 22.50           | 96.51          | 13.77            | 4.91             | 137.59        | 13.75           | 151.34                          | 0.7868                           |
|               | 2056    | 19.33           | 114.97         | 14.01            | 3.51             | 151.82        | 12.24           | 164.06                          | 0.7882                           |
|               | 2057    | 24.74           | 107.53         | 13.15            | 5.01             | 150.43        | 15.82           | 166.25                          | 0.7970                           |
|               | 2063    | 19.23           | 100.85         | 11.77            | 2.96             | 134.81        | 13.84           | 148.65                          | 0.7984                           |
|               | 2064    | 15.81           | 98.18          | 12.23            | 2.91             | 129.13        | 12.26           | 141.39                          | 0.7860                           |
|               | 2065    | 16.53           | 103.17         | 13.08            | 2.53             | 135.31        | 11.58           | 146.89                          | 0.7874                           |
|               | 2066    | 19.68           | 81.08          | 10.91            | 2.74             | 114.41        | 13.46           | 127.87                          | 0.7777                           |
|               | 2067    | 17.67           | 97.01          | 11.81            | 3.28             | 129.77        | 13.18           | 142.95                          | 0.7853                           |
|               | 2072    | 19.00           | 100.54         | 12.55            | 2.66             | 134.75        | 14.17           | 148.92                          | 0.7809                           |
|               | 2073    | 23.99           | 68.45          | 10.86            | 4.15             | 107.45        | 17.76           | 125.21                          | 0.7927                           |
| 21:00 h       | 201     | 23.01           | 123.23         | 13.23            | 11.96            | 171.49        | 12.56           | 184.05                          | 0.7979                           |
|               | 202     | 18.24           | 116.97         | 15.15            | 9.43             | 159.79        | 9.13            | 168.92                          | 0.7835                           |
|               | 209     | 17.78           | 117.27         | 16.40            | 5.63             | 157.08        | 8.69            | 165.77                          | 0.7679                           |
|               | 2010    | 18.10           | 123.95         | 17.41            | 5.16             | 164.62        | 9.19            | 173.81                          | 0.7553                           |
|               | 2013    | 20.45           | 120.79         | 14.62            | 7.38             | 163.24        | 11.96           | 175.20                          | 0.7799                           |
|               | 2014    | 19.70           | 121.99         | 16.12            | 7.68             | 165.49        | 9.73            | 175.22                          | 0.7663                           |
|               | 2042    | 19.96           | 109.71         | 13.31            | 4.21             | 147.19        | 11.88           | 159.07                          | 0.7898                           |
|               | 2043    | 24.13           | 87.95          | 13.41            | 7.65             | 133.14        | 14.65           | 147.79                          | 0.7913                           |
|               | 2044    | 21.08           | 106.02         | 13.56            | 4.38             | 145.04        | 13.17           | 158.21                          | 0.7848                           |
|               | 2045    | 23.98           | 95.55          | 12.72            | 3.42             | 135.67        | 15.31           | 150.98                          | 0.7927                           |
|               | 2046    | 16.77           | 90.03          | 12.55            | 2.24             | 121.59        | 15.00           | 136.59                          | 0.7708                           |
|               | 2058    | 21.10           | 104.72         | 13.00            | 3.12             | 141.94        | 12.21           | 154.15                          | 0.7815                           |
|               | 2059    | 15.17           | 95.38          | 12.88            | 2.80             | 126.23        | 11.06           | 137.29                          | 0.7800                           |
|               | 2060    | 18.87           | 92.32          | 12.80            | 2.95             | 126.94        | 13.34           | 140.28                          | 0.7873                           |
|               | 2061    | 18.93           | 103.37         | 12.75            | 2.83             | 137.88        | 12.27           | 150.15                          | 0.7783                           |
|               | 2062    | 18.71           | 102.53         | 12.66            | 2.80             | 136.70        | 12.46           | 149.16                          | 0.7855                           |
|               | 2068    | 22.07           | 99.76          | 12.30            | 2.93             | 137.06        | 14.44           | 151.50                          | 0.7847                           |
|               | 2069    | 21.92           | 100.19         | 11.77            | 3.27             | 137.15        | 14.61           | 151.76                          | 0.7924                           |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 27 : Muscle water, electrolyte, total cation and total cation + Cl<sup>-</sup> raw data for goldfish acclimated to 25°C.

| SAMPLING TIME | CODE NO | Na <sup>+</sup> | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS | Cl <sup>-</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS | H <sub>2</sub> O CONTENT (kg/kg) |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| (mmol/kg)     |         |                 |                |                  |                  |               |                 |               |                                  |
| 03:00 h       | 254     | 18.76           | 119.10         | 15.09            | 10.84            | 163.79        | 8.83            | 172.62        | 0.7902                           |
|               | 255     | 45.03           | 54.01          | 13.83            | 20.28            | 133.15        | 18.72           | 151.87        | 0.8038                           |
|               | 256     | 23.16           | 109.67         | 16.77            | 12.76            | 162.36        | 11.92           | 174.28        | 0.7773                           |
|               | 2522    | 24.20           | 122.99         | 15.59            | 12.03            | 174.81        | 10.10           | 184.91        | 0.7802                           |
|               | 2523    | 26.25           | 124.79         | 16.00            | 12.46            | 179.50        | 12.33           | 191.83        | 0.7865                           |
|               | 2524    | 37.52           | 111.79         | 14.28            | 22.24            | 185.83        | 16.03           | 201.86        | 0.7992                           |
|               | 2535    | 9.73            | 116.59         | 11.87            | 10.65            | 148.84        | 8.19            | 157.03        | 0.7849                           |
|               | 2536    | 11.31           | 114.39         | 14.02            | 9.47             | 149.19        | 8.10            | 157.29        | 0.7829                           |
|               | 2537    | 17.70           | 95.10          | 11.21            | 10.25            | 134.26        | 13.19           | 147.45        | 0.8085                           |
|               | 2564    | 25.59           | 108.80         | 14.83            | 4.34             | 153.56        | 12.31           | 165.87        | 0.7715                           |
|               | 2565    | 28.05           | 109.25         | 13.29            | 3.86             | 154.45        | 12.90           | 167.35        | 0.7556                           |
|               | 2566    | 25.29           | 108.45         | 14.32            | 3.99             | 152.05        | 11.98           | 164.03        | 0.7790                           |
|               | 2567    | 26.92           | 100.90         | 14.80            | 4.56             | 147.18        | 12.35           | 159.53        | 0.7769                           |
|               | 2568    | 32.82           | 95.75          | 18.38            | 7.60             | 154.55        | 14.36           | 168.91        | 0.7567                           |
|               | 2569    | 32.48           | 80.61          | 14.02            | 3.56             | 130.69        | 12.00           | 142.69        | 0.7737                           |
|               | 2570    | 29.04           | 100.59         | 13.29            | 3.21             | 146.13        | 13.05           | 159.18        | 0.7628                           |
|               | 2571    | 31.32           | 98.51          | 14.06            | 3.44             | 147.33        | 14.58           | 161.91        | 0.7746                           |
| 09:00 h       | 257     | 27.42           | 117.78         | 15.17            | 15.27            | 175.64        | 12.11           | 187.75        | 0.7910                           |
|               | 258     | 31.27           | 99.70          | 16.76            | 10.46            | 158.19        | 13.96           | 172.15        | 0.7548                           |
|               | 259     | 39.66           | 72.23          | 14.11            | 20.14            | 146.14        | 17.51           | 163.65        | 0.8086                           |
|               | 2525    | 33.33           | 123.13         | 15.54            | 24.35            | 196.35        | 13.45           | 209.80        | 0.7845                           |
|               | 2526    | 28.83           | 123.15         | 16.17            | 11.89            | 180.04        | 11.14           | 191.18        | 0.7875                           |
|               | 2527    | 24.79           | 120.30         | 15.90            | 7.92             | 168.91        | 10.91           | 179.82        | 0.7870                           |
|               | 2538    | 14.16           | 112.14         | 13.38            | 11.90            | 151.58        | 9.95            | 161.53        | 0.7914                           |
|               | 2539    | 22.58           | 106.62         | 11.70            | 7.55             | 148.45        | 14.09           | 162.54        | 0.8109                           |
|               | 2540    | 14.70           | 115.03         | 11.86            | 16.24            | 157.83        | 10.29           | 168.12        | 0.7925                           |
|               | 2544    | 27.48           | 117.20         | 15.21            | 12.24            | 172.13        | 11.65           | 183.78        | 0.7951                           |
|               | 2545    | 23.75           | 120.70         | 15.05            | 6.20             | 165.70        | 10.76           | 176.46        | 0.7846                           |
|               | 2546    | 25.35           | 123.81         | 13.18            | 9.93             | 172.27        | 11.58           | 183.85        | 0.7970                           |
|               | 2547    | 32.53           | 115.19         | 13.67            | 10.82            | 172.21        | 11.75           | 183.96        | 0.7873                           |
|               | 2548    | 38.99           | 109.93         | 11.80            | 4.70             | 165.42        | 20.39           | 185.81        | 0.8133                           |
|               | 2549    | 29.52           | 114.70         | 14.95            | 9.79             | 168.96        | 11.78           | 180.74        | 0.7873                           |
|               | 2550    | 35.13           | 98.46          | 13.14            | 17.74            | 164.47        | 13.19           | 177.66        | 0.7983                           |
|               | 2551    | 28.87           | 107.44         | 13.00            | 8.96             | 158.27        | 10.60           | 168.87        | 0.7920                           |
|               | 2552    | 27.01           | 107.31         | 13.55            | 12.83            | 160.70        | 12.96           | 173.66        | 0.8040                           |
|               | 2553    | 26.91           | 104.88         | 12.87            | 10.12            | 154.78        | 12.90           | 167.68        | 0.8040                           |
| 15:00 h       | 2510    | 34.20           | 105.85         | 18.14            | 12.84            | 171.03        | 15.09           | 186.12        | 0.7610                           |
|               | 2511    | 40.33           | 119.98         | 14.82            | 14.58            | 189.71        | 13.14           | 202.85        | 0.7787                           |
|               | 2512    | 26.66           | 120.30         | 15.23            | 15.01            | 177.20        | 10.00           | 187.20        | 0.7819                           |
|               | 2516    | 40.87           | 84.84          | 15.37            | 16.46            | 157.54        | 14.55           | 172.09        | 0.7701                           |
|               | 2517    | 31.92           | 116.84         | 15.94            | 12.76            | 177.46        | 11.33           | 188.79        | 0.7605                           |
|               | 2518    | 36.75           | 104.40         | 14.00            | 16.05            | 171.20        | 12.81           | 184.01        | 0.8033                           |
|               | 2528    | 28.58           | 125.75         | 16.88            | 9.23             | 180.44        | 9.43            | 189.87        | 0.7758                           |
|               | 2529    | 14.24           | 114.14         | 16.62            | 9.98             | 154.98        | 8.52            | 163.50        | 0.7741                           |
|               | 2530    | 14.41           | 109.39         | 13.12            | 9.07             | 145.99        | 9.87            | 155.86        | 0.7852                           |
|               | 2531    | 16.04           | 105.22         | 13.41            | 11.71            | 146.38        | 9.55            | 155.93        | 0.7877                           |
|               | 2541    | 12.17           | 119.92         | 14.65            | 14.53            | 161.27        | 8.55            | 169.82        | 0.7835                           |
|               | 2542    | 23.88           | 115.30         | 13.09            | 12.47            | 164.74        | 11.37           | 176.11        | 0.8070                           |
|               | 2543    | 20.94           | 117.41         | 13.09            | 10.18            | 161.62        | 12.16           | 173.78        | 0.8082                           |
|               | 2554    | 16.38           | 111.40         | 15.10            | 4.33             | 147.21        | 8.97            | 156.18        | 0.7815                           |
|               | 2555    | 24.06           | 118.30         | 14.04            | 4.82             | 161.22        | 9.97            | 171.19        | 0.7918                           |
|               | 2556    | 15.72           | 107.82         | 13.82            | 6.08             | 143.44        | 10.86           | 154.30        | 0.7849                           |
|               | 2557    | 21.18           | 108.17         | 14.62            | 5.23             | 149.20        | 9.82            | 159.02        | 0.7805                           |
|               | 2558    | 17.13           | 113.30         | 14.20            | 4.26             | 148.89        | 10.51           | 159.40        | 0.7908                           |
| 21:00 h       | 251     | 25.78           | 122.08         | 16.92            | 16.08            | 180.86        | 10.26           | 191.12        | 0.7699                           |
|               | 252     | 39.29           | 113.80         | 15.28            | 12.89            | 181.26        | 18.35           | 199.61        | 0.7936                           |
|               | 253     | 29.31           | 113.97         | 14.71            | 13.01            | 171.00        | 14.46           | 185.46        | 0.7912                           |
|               | 2513    | 24.71           | 124.70         | 14.33            | 10.51            | 174.25        | 10.03           | 184.28        | 0.7889                           |
|               | 2514    | 27.71           | 118.04         | 14.87            | 11.99            | 172.61        | 10.30           | 182.91        | 0.7911                           |
|               | 2515    | 27.20           | 119.97         | 15.27            | 19.85            | 182.29        | 10.38           | 192.67        | 0.7791                           |
|               | 2519    | 37.44           | 97.09          | 15.25            | 17.26            | 167.04        | 13.57           | 180.61        | 0.7797                           |
|               | 2520    | 34.48           | 121.98         | 17.07            | 12.87            | 186.40        | 11.69           | 198.09        | 0.7479                           |
|               | 2521    | 31.73           | 118.73         | 14.64            | 16.76            | 181.86        | 11.51           | 193.37        | 0.8015                           |
|               | 2532    | 20.87           | 167.47         | 19.78            | 12.98            | 221.10        | 13.49           | 234.59        | 0.7947                           |
|               | 2533    | 16.71           | 111.43         | 12.55            | 13.49            | 154.18        | 9.56            | 163.74        | 0.7986                           |
|               | 2534    | 10.09           | 70.60          | 8.14             | 9.63             | 98.46         | 10.09           | 108.55        | 0.7892                           |
|               | 2559    | 21.24           | 79.54          | 12.71            | 5.51             | 119.00        | 13.30           | 132.30        | 0.7897                           |
|               | 2560    | 22.33           | 112.64         | 14.33            | 5.31             | 154.61        | 11.55           | 166.16        | 0.7831                           |
|               | 2561    | 26.39           | 112.39         | 13.79            | 4.42             | 156.99        | 13.79           | 170.78        | 0.7816                           |
|               | 2562    | 26.49           | 107.56         | 14.39            | 4.23             | 152.67        | 11.93           | 164.60        | 0.7726                           |
|               | 2563    | 32.16           | 107.05         | 13.60            | 5.42             | 158.23        | 15.36           | 173.59        | 0.7885                           |



## APPENDIX

TABLE 28 : Muscle water, electrolyte, total cation and total cation + Cl<sup>-</sup> raw data for goldfish acclimated to 30°C.

| SAMPLING TIME | CODE NO | Na <sup>+</sup> | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup> | CATIONS | Cl <sup>-</sup> | CATIONS + Cl <sup>-</sup> | H <sub>2</sub> O CONTENT (kg/kg) |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (mmol/kg)     |         |                 |                |                  |                  |         |                 |                           |                                  |
| 03:00 h       | 3011    | 24.22           | 114.93         | 14.04            | 10.44            | 163.63  | 12.88           | 176.51                    | 0.7983                           |
|               | 3012    | 25.78           | 113.61         | 13.17            | 12.07            | 164.63  | 10.20           | 174.83                    | 0.8021                           |
|               | 3013    | 20.33           | 114.54         | 13.91            | 12.35            | 161.13  | 10.06           | 171.19                    | 0.7914                           |
|               | 3014    | 19.03           | 105.54         | 15.49            | 10.22            | 150.28  | 9.87            | 160.15                    | 0.7909                           |
|               | 3015    | 18.01           | 105.90         | 15.32            | 12.32            | 151.55  | 9.36            | 160.91                    | 0.7866                           |
|               | 3032    | 21.31           | 112.90         | 14.30            | 10.61            | 159.12  | 8.74            | 167.86                    | 0.7950                           |
|               | 3033    | 21.20           | 111.97         | 14.06            | 8.96             | 156.19  | 10.00           | 166.19                    | 0.7941                           |
|               | 3034    | 19.04           | 107.35         | -                | 13.74            | -       | 8.84            | -                         | 0.7921                           |
|               | 3035    | 26.76           | 112.77         | 13.76            | 10.16            | 163.45  | 13.47           | 176.92                    | 0.8020                           |
|               | 3059    | 28.49           | 90.94          | 12.78            | 3.81             | 136.02  | 13.49           | 149.51                    | 0.7980                           |
|               | 3060    | 26.70           | 80.51          | 12.70            | 3.67             | 123.58  | 13.47           | 137.05                    | 0.7744                           |
|               | 3061    | 26.62           | 100.76         | 13.69            | 3.51             | 144.58  | 13.43           | 158.01                    | 0.7852                           |
|               | 3062    | 32.02           | 101.16         | 11.76            | 6.57             | 151.51  | 16.79           | 168.30                    | 0.8052                           |
|               | 3063    | 27.92           | 95.88          | 13.08            | 3.40             | 140.28  | 12.62           | 152.90                    | 0.8014                           |
|               | 3064    | 27.54           | 97.78          | 13.33            | 3.18             | 141.83  | 13.48           | 155.31                    | 0.7953                           |
| 09:00 h       | 3016    | 31.98           | 105.45         | 13.04            | 13.45            | 163.92  | 17.35           | 181.27                    | 0.8119                           |
|               | 3017    | 20.47           | 111.68         | 15.01            | 14.89            | 162.05  | 10.62           | 172.67                    | 0.7931                           |
|               | 3018    | 29.74           | 103.75         | 13.03            | 12.21            | 158.73  | 14.11           | 172.84                    | 0.8148                           |
|               | 3019    | 17.69           | 110.45         | 14.81            | 7.14             | 150.09  | 8.50            | 158.59                    | 0.7948                           |
|               | 3036    | 32.23           | 108.81         | 12.58            | 8.78             | 162.40  | 16.14           | 178.54                    | 0.8164                           |
|               | 3037    | 28.53           | 113.23         | 13.71            | 10.53            | 166.00  | 11.46           | 177.46                    | 0.7995                           |
|               | 3038    | 19.22           | 113.51         | -                | 9.88             | -       | 8.60            | -                         | 0.7876                           |
|               | 3039    | 28.21           | 103.44         | 12.58            | 11.07            | 155.30  | 14.03           | 169.33                    | 0.8135                           |
|               | 3040    | 22.33           | 112.56         | 13.77            | 9.17             | 157.83  | 9.89            | 167.72                    | 0.7937                           |
|               | 3065    | 26.55           | 102.41         | 12.66            | 3.06             | 144.68  | 13.69           | 158.37                    | 0.7912                           |
|               | 3066    | 28.20           | 91.83          | 13.54            | 5.35             | 138.92  | 15.30           | 154.22                    | 0.7829                           |
|               | 3067    | 24.10           | 105.37         | 14.70            | 5.38             | 149.55  | 12.20           | 161.75                    | 0.7792                           |
|               | 3068    | 29.26           | 94.04          | 13.51            | 4.17             | 140.98  | 15.19           | 156.17                    | 0.7844                           |
|               | 3069    | 25.46           | 102.27         | 13.88            | 5.17             | 146.78  | 13.85           | 160.63                    | 0.7880                           |
|               | 3070    | 24.50           | 95.61          | 14.01            | 3.54             | 137.66  | 13.26           | 150.92                    | 0.7639                           |
| 15:00 h       | 301     | 23.47           | 118.54         | 14.30            | 11.16            | 167.47  | 11.34           | 178.81                    | 0.7890                           |
|               | 302     | 20.42           | 117.65         | 14.89            | 8.39             | 161.35  | 9.20            | 170.55                    | 0.7906                           |
|               | 303     | 18.44           | 112.15         | 16.42            | 10.44            | 157.45  | 9.24            | 166.69                    | 0.7804                           |
|               | 304     | 19.48           | 105.22         | 15.06            | 8.02             | 147.78  | 10.11           | 157.89                    | 0.7978                           |
|               | 305     | 25.37           | 96.06          | 13.79            | 8.14             | 143.36  | 15.06           | 158.42                    | 0.8177                           |
|               | 3020    | 36.52           | 92.90          | 11.85            | 19.48            | 160.75  | 20.80           | 181.55                    | 0.8110                           |
|               | 3021    | 22.40           | 116.59         | 14.89            | 10.89            | 164.77  | 11.27           | 176.04                    | 0.7885                           |
|               | 3022    | 19.32           | 110.54         | 14.20            | 10.91            | 154.97  | 9.86            | 164.83                    | 0.7923                           |
|               | 3023    | 72.36           | 58.06          | 8.56             | 14.87            | 153.85  | -               | -                         | 0.8619                           |
|               | 3024    | 17.40           | 108.71         | 13.37            | 9.79             | 149.27  | 8.57            | 157.84                    | 0.8029                           |
|               | 3025    | 22.94           | 96.06          | 12.39            | 13.96            | 145.35  | 11.64           | 156.99                    | 0.8204                           |
|               | 3026    | 17.85           | 109.91         | 14.31            | 11.11            | 153.18  | 8.65            | 161.83                    | 0.7989                           |
|               | 3027    | 19.43           | 109.55         | 14.44            | 15.75            | 159.17  | 10.21           | 169.38                    | 0.7932                           |
|               | 3041    | 22.18           | 115.26         | 14.24            | 10.38            | 162.06  | 9.70            | 171.76                    | 0.7845                           |
|               | 3042    | 31.31           | 102.88         | 12.38            | 10.87            | 157.44  | 15.35           | 172.79                    | 0.8182                           |
|               | 3043    | 25.51           | 109.21         | 13.66            | 15.26            | 163.64  | 11.17           | 174.81                    | 0.7999                           |
|               | 3044    | 21.12           | 113.59         | 14.07            | 11.42            | 160.20  | 9.27            | 169.47                    | 0.7988                           |
|               | 3045    | 36.64           | 96.88          | 11.76            | 14.03            | 159.31  | 19.14           | 178.45                    | 0.8185                           |
|               | 3046    | 22.10           | 111.09         | 14.57            | 4.35             | 152.11  | 11.31           | 163.42                    | 0.7816                           |
|               | 3047    | 23.24           | 106.56         | 14.18            | 10.98            | 154.96  | 12.13           | 167.09                    | 0.7869                           |
|               | 3048    | 49.07           | 80.00          | 10.03            | 4.90             | 144.00  | 34.25           | 178.25                    | 0.8228                           |
| 21:00 h       | 3049    | 24.85           | 109.28         | 13.86            | 6.31             | 154.30  | 12.64           | 166.94                    | 0.7977                           |
|               | 3050    | 25.77           | 99.03          | 14.65            | 3.91             | 143.36  | 12.32           | 155.68                    | 0.7905                           |
|               | 3051    | 30.71           | 98.32          | 11.32            | 2.94             | 143.29  | 18.82           | 162.11                    | 0.7804                           |
|               | 3052    | 49.45           | 73.56          | 9.73             | 10.09            | 142.83  | 32.08           | 174.91                    | 0.8286                           |
|               | 306     | 20.72           | 109.24         | 14.60            | 8.81             | 153.37  | 11.83           | 165.20                    | 0.8048                           |
|               | 307     | 18.54           | 106.54         | 15.32            | 13.63            | 154.03  | 10.03           | 164.06                    | 0.7902                           |
|               | 308     | 21.08           | 118.27         | 14.93            | 7.39             | 161.67  | 10.31           | 171.98                    | 0.7890                           |
|               | 309     | 21.11           | 119.02         | 15.22            | 10.80            | 166.15  | 10.68           | 176.83                    | 0.7873                           |
|               | 3010    | 23.91           | 116.20         | 13.60            | 11.09            | 164.80  | 12.61           | 177.41                    | 0.8007                           |
|               | 3028    | 17.90           | 114.29         | 14.25            | 8.47             | 154.91  | 8.94            | 163.85                    | 0.7986                           |
|               | 3029    | 20.50           | 112.72         | 13.67            | 8.68             | 155.57  | 10.13           | 165.70                    | 0.7998                           |
|               | 3030    | 31.86           | 96.96          | 12.76            | 12.46            | 154.04  | 18.30           | 172.34                    | 0.8118                           |
|               | 3031    | 20.51           | 118.59         | 13.89            | 12.08            | 165.07  | 9.47            | 174.54                    | 0.7998                           |
|               | 3053    | 22.91           | 101.98         | 13.95            | 4.17             | 143.01  | 11.99           | 155.00                    | 0.7866                           |
|               | 3054    | 25.93           | 92.50          | 11.79            | 9.33             | 139.55  | 12.80           | 152.35                    | 0.8039                           |
|               | 3055    | 21.64           | 103.63         | 13.51            | 4.23             | 143.01  | 10.97           | 153.98                    | 0.7906                           |
|               | 3056    | 32.41           | 80.86          | 11.95            | 3.44             | 128.66  | 17.47           | 146.13                    | 0.7923                           |
|               | 3057    | 24.10           | 104.08         | 13.67            | 4.66             | 146.51  | 12.86           | 159.37                    | 0.7913                           |
|               | 3058    | 27.09           | 101.26         | 13.06            | 7.60             | 149.01  | 14.29           | 163.30                    | 0.7866                           |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 29 : Muscle water, electrolyte, total cation and total cation + Cl<sup>-</sup> raw data for goldfish acclimated to a cycling temperature of 25<sup>o</sup>+ 5<sup>o</sup>C.

| SAMPLING TIME | CODE NO | Na <sup>+</sup> | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS | Cl <sup>-</sup> | TOTAL CATIONS + Cl <sup>-</sup> | H <sub>2</sub> O CONTENT (kg/kg) |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (mmol/kg)     |         |                 |                |                  |                  |               |                 |                                 |                                  |
| 03:00 h       | cy 11   | 24.00           | 91.65          | 11.01            | 3.37             | 130.03        | 13.36           | 143.39                          | 0.8048                           |
|               | cy 12   | 23.16           | 111.83         | 12.92            | 5.57             | 153.48        | 13.69           | 167.17                          | 0.7921                           |
|               | cy 13   | 20.94           | 61.76          | 12.82            | 3.74             | 99.26         | 8.25            | 107.51                          | 0.7915                           |
|               | cy 14   | 41.13           | 57.83          | 8.11             | 3.86             | 110.93        | 28.98           | 139.91                          | 0.8382                           |
|               | cy 15   | 16.69           | 100.23         | 13.90            | 4.65             | 135.47        | 6.77            | 142.24                          | 0.7819                           |
|               | cy 16   | 26.44           | 95.18          | 12.92            | 2.95             | 137.49        | 12.76           | 150.25                          | 0.7776                           |
|               | cy 17   | 29.55           | 103.27         | 14.03            | 2.01             | 148.86        | 15.84           | 164.70                          | 0.7357                           |
|               | cy 18   | 29.23           | 110.74         | 12.56            | 3.39             | 155.92        | 13.20           | 169.12                          | 0.7858                           |
|               | cy 19   | 33.03           | 109.57         | 13.38            | 4.23             | 160.21        | 13.00           | 173.21                          | 0.7745                           |
|               | cy 20   | 31.18           | 112.12         | 13.22            | 2.52             | 159.04        | 13.86           | 172.90                          | 0.7821                           |
|               | cy 21   | 21.65           | 99.75          | 12.03            | 3.98             | 137.41        | 13.10           | 150.51                          | 0.7834                           |
|               | cy 22   | 27.62           | 91.19          | 11.61            | 2.01             | 132.43        | 14.60           | 147.03                          | 0.7848                           |
|               | cy 23   | 24.00           | 110.32         | 12.55            | 2.93             | 149.80        | 11.77           | 161.57                          | 0.7886                           |
|               | cy 24   | 24.55           | 108.49         | 12.57            | 2.50             | 148.11        | 12.52           | 160.63                          | 0.7869                           |
|               | cy 25   | 25.46           | 96.40          | 12.21            | 3.69             | 137.76        | 14.48           | 152.24                          | 0.7833                           |
|               | cy 26   | 32.05           | 101.35         | 12.14            | 2.66             | 148.20        | 12.73           | 160.93                          | 0.7870                           |
|               | cy 27   | 35.36           | 94.13          | 12.11            | 2.47             | 144.07        | 13.87           | 157.94                          | 0.7846                           |
| 09:00 h       | cy 16   | 21.29           | 106.63         | 12.31            | 2.37             | 142.60        | 13.72           | 156.32                          | 0.8053                           |
|               | cy 17   | 25.40           | 106.27         | 12.71            | 4.14             | 148.52        | 15.01           | 163.53                          | 0.7857                           |
|               | cy 18   | 23.33           | 92.34          | 12.80            | 6.75             | 135.22        | 13.62           | 148.84                          | 0.7917                           |
|               | cy 19   | 23.70           | 110.15         | 13.06            | 2.55             | 149.46        | 12.26           | 161.72                          | 0.7799                           |
|               | cy 20   | 29.67           | 92.46          | 13.01            | 3.60             | 138.74        | 15.97           | 154.71                          | 0.7877                           |
|               | cy 21   | 33.65           | 97.28          | 12.67            | 2.26             | 145.86        | 13.32           | 159.18                          | 0.7717                           |
|               | cy 22   | 34.35           | 96.89          | 12.77            | 1.99             | 146.00        | 12.77           | 158.77                          | 0.7864                           |
|               | cy 23   | 42.71           | 84.50          | 13.54            | 2.62             | 143.37        | 15.18           | 158.55                          | 0.7564                           |
|               | cy 24   | 26.93           | 104.62         | 12.24            | 1.80             | 145.59        | 14.66           | 160.25                          | 0.7838                           |
|               | cy 25   | 31.75           | 105.66         | 12.67            | 5.54             | 155.62        | 13.69           | 169.31                          | 0.7888                           |
|               | cy 26   | 30.41           | 95.26          | 11.26            | 2.26             | 139.19        | 16.97           | 156.16                          | 0.7885                           |
|               | cy 27   | 24.81           | 90.64          | 11.37            | 3.25             | 130.07        | 16.07           | 146.14                          | 0.7879                           |
|               | cy 28   | 34.75           | 86.38          | 11.56            | 3.82             | 136.51        | 16.75           | 153.26                          | 0.7936                           |
|               | cy 29   | 34.41           | 83.17          | 11.53            | 2.00             | 131.11        | 17.60           | 148.71                          | 0.7770                           |
|               | cy 30   | 32.03           | 90.04          | 11.78            | 2.52             | 136.37        | 15.23           | 151.60                          | 0.7901                           |
|               | cy 31   | 29.21           | 99.58          | 11.71            | 3.15             | 143.65        | 12.48           | 156.13                          | 0.7886                           |
|               | cy 32   | 35.00           | 92.30          | 11.33            | 3.98             | 142.61        | 13.01           | 155.62                          | 0.7902                           |
|               | cy 33   | 28.42           | 97.33          | 11.72            | 2.25             | 139.72        | 13.14           | 152.86                          | 0.7883                           |
| 15:00 h       | cy 1    | 18.93           | 86.98          | 12.82            | 4.69             | 123.42        | 10.39           | 133.81                          | 0.7860                           |
|               | cy 2    | 29.67           | 103.88         | 11.87            | 6.09             | 151.51        | 19.87           | 171.38                          | 0.8022                           |
|               | cy 3    | 27.28           | 93.48          | 14.97            | 7.10             | 142.83        | 13.40           | 156.23                          | 0.7374                           |
|               | cy 4    | 22.19           | 64.16          | 12.90            | 9.46             | 108.69        | 9.45            | 118.14                          | 0.7842                           |
|               | cy 5    | 25.68           | 103.61         | 12.92            | 5.90             | 148.11        | 15.75           | 163.86                          | 0.7892                           |
|               | cy 21   | 24.23           | 99.63          | 12.15            | 4.19             | 140.20        | 13.96           | 154.16                          | 0.7888                           |
|               | cy 22   | 22.65           | 111.73         | 11.46            | 3.32             | 149.16        | 13.20           | 162.36                          | 0.7838                           |
|               | cy 23   | 24.19           | 115.83         | 11.70            | 6.58             | 158.30        | 17.44           | 175.74                          | 0.7955                           |
|               | cy 24   | 20.91           | 123.63         | 12.60            | 2.71             | 159.85        | 14.26           | 174.11                          | 0.7894                           |
|               | cy 25   | 23.44           | 110.30         | 11.45            | 1.64             | 146.83        | 13.33           | 160.16                          | 0.7921                           |
|               | cy 26   | 22.54           | 116.74         | 11.93            | 2.57             | 153.74        | 14.90           | 168.64                          | 0.7912                           |
|               | cy 27   | 20.16           | 119.69         | 12.21            | 2.05             | 154.11        | 13.21           | 167.32                          | 0.7901                           |
|               | cy 28   | 23.68           | 98.28          | 11.69            | 3.91             | 137.56        | 16.79           | 154.35                          | 0.7898                           |
|               | cy 29   | 23.44           | 120.29         | 14.13            | 2.93             | 160.79        | 12.56           | 173.35                          | 0.7814                           |
|               | cy 30   | 31.73           | 111.27         | 12.50            | 3.24             | 158.74        | 16.26           | 175.00                          | 0.7849                           |
|               | cy 31   | 26.02           | 109.64         | 13.05            | 6.64             | 155.35        | 13.69           | 169.04                          | 0.7869                           |
|               | cy 32   | 32.19           | 102.56         | 11.95            | 4.29             | 150.99        | 14.10           | 165.09                          | 0.7879                           |
|               | cy 33   | 30.80           | 107.57         | 11.85            | 3.94             | 154.16        | 15.46           | 169.62                          | 0.7987                           |
| 21:00 h       | cy 6    | 16.42           | 92.80          | 13.89            | 7.38             | 130.49        | 8.42            | 138.91                          | 0.7789                           |
|               | cy 7    | 24.25           | 107.95         | 13.44            | 4.75             | 150.39        | 13.22           | 163.61                          | 0.7905                           |
|               | cy 8    | 18.28           | 65.74          | 13.56            | 2.49             | 100.07        | 6.07            | 106.14                          | 0.7837                           |
|               | cy 9    | 19.34           | 104.11         | 14.08            | 7.14             | 145.27        | 11.04           | 156.31                          | 0.7988                           |
|               | cy 10   | 22.84           | 104.56         | 12.46            | 3.13             | 142.99        | 14.42           | 157.41                          | 0.7968                           |
|               | cy 31   | 21.76           | 105.90         | 13.74            | 3.17             | 144.57        | 12.33           | 156.90                          | 0.7640                           |
|               | cy 32   | 32.24           | 106.91         | 12.24            | 4.29             | 155.68        | 15.34           | 171.02                          | 0.7804                           |
|               | cy 33   | 19.42           | 115.54         | 13.33            | 2.68             | 150.97        | 12.58           | 163.55                          | 0.7725                           |
|               | cy 34   | 25.10           | 102.89         | 13.13            | 4.30             | 145.42        | 13.64           | 159.06                          | 0.7720                           |
|               | cy 35   | 29.99           | 91.20          | 18.58            | 3.07             | 142.84        | 12.53           | 155.37                          | 0.7269                           |
|               | cy 49   | 27.10           | 99.76          | 13.54            | 2.62             | 143.02        | 14.24           | 157.26                          | 0.7311                           |
|               | cy 50   | 33.67           | 101.22         | 12.47            | 4.35             | 151.71        | 14.28           | 165.99                          | 0.7805                           |
|               | cy 51   | 32.91           | 93.59          | 12.72            | 2.34             | 141.56        | 15.64           | 157.20                          | 0.7709                           |
|               | cy 52   | 29.32           | 107.69         | 12.55            | 2.89             | 152.45        | 14.94           | 167.39                          | 0.7865                           |
|               | cy 53   | 27.33           | 104.38         | 12.14            | 2.38             | 146.23        | 16.39           | 162.62                          | 0.7951                           |
|               | cy 54   | 22.55           | 78.11          | 11.52            | 3.57             | 115.75        | 14.04           | 129.79                          | 0.7780                           |
|               | cy 55   | 34.00           | 79.43          | 11.07            | 5.69             | 130.19        | 12.08           | 142.27                          | 0.7971                           |
|               | cy 56   | 38.68           | 81.81          | 12.04            | 2.57             | 135.10        | 12.25           | 147.35                          | 0.7854                           |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 30 : Ion : Hb ratio raw data for goldfish acclimated to 20°C.

| SAMPLING TIME                              | CODE NO | Na <sup>+</sup> /Hb | K <sup>+</sup> /Hb | Mg <sup>2+</sup> /Hb | Ca <sup>2+</sup> /Hb | Cl <sup>-</sup> /Hb |
|--|---------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| (μmol/l packed cells/ mmol/l packed cells) |         |                     |                    |                      |                      |                     |
| 03:00 h                                    | 203     | 5.20                | 33.13              | 2.88                 | 0.082                | 20.02               |
|  | 204     | 3.64                | 26.03              | 2.10                 | 0.233                | 16.60               |
|  | 2015    | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                   |
|  | 2016    | 2.91                | 19.45              | 1.92                 | 0.097                | 15.87               |
|  | 2021    | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | 15.88               |
|  | 2022    | 2.67                | 23.25              | 1.58                 | 0.061                | 16.32               |
|  | 2023    | 2.56                | 23.35              | 1.83                 | 0.056                | 14.91               |
|  | 2024    | 1.64                | 32.57              | 1.70                 | 0.065                | 14.50               |
|  | 2025    | 3.58                | 22.21              | 1.65                 | 0.059                | 14.54               |
|  | 2026    | 1.37                | 24.95              | 1.90                 | 0.070                | 15.33               |
|  | 2027    | 2.81                | 25.82              | 1.89                 | 0.061                | 17.38               |
|  | 2028    | 1.35                | 23.78              | 1.67                 | 0.156                | 22.43               |
|  | 2029    | 2.44                | 26.62              | 1.99                 | 0.179                | 21.15               |
|  | 2030    | 1.85                | 24.51              | 1.78                 | 0.073                | 16.47               |
|  | 2031    | 3.19                | 21.55              | 1.70                 | 0.069                | 15.24               |
|  | 2032    | 4.05                | 25.05              | 1.99                 | 0.081                | -                   |
|  | 2033    | 3.59                | 20.07              | 1.68                 | 0.107                | 15.19               |
|  | 2034    | 9.49                | 26.31              | 2.91                 | 0.230                | -                   |
|  | 2035    | 3.35                | 22.88              | 1.91                 | 0.042                | 12.78               |
| 09:00 h                                    | 205     | 4.61                | 25.76              | 2.08                 | 0.120                | -                   |
|  | 206     | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                   |
|  | 2017    | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | 10.05               |
|  | 2018    | 2.66                | 22.55              | 1.88                 | 0.128                | 17.24               |
|  | 2036    | 2.40                | 21.85              | 1.53                 | -                    | 15.60               |
|  | 2037    | 1.59                | 23.09              | 1.61                 | 0.066                | 14.71               |
|  | 2038    | 4.03                | 27.02              | 1.55                 | 0.019                | 17.64               |
|  | 2039    | 3.51                | 24.64              | 1.52                 | 0.074                | -                   |
|  | 2040    | 3.55                | 26.51              | 1.80                 | 0.069                | 18.02               |
|  | 2041    | 3.29                | 27.69              | 2.01                 | 0.108                | 19.70               |
|  | 2047    | 3.76                | 26.17              | 2.34                 | 0.077                | 19.49               |
|  | 2048    | 2.56                | 23.41              | 1.71                 | 0.071                | -                   |
|  | 2049    | 1.31                | 19.61              | 1.36                 | 0.052                | 14.74               |
|  | 2050    | 3.19                | 27.01              | 2.09                 | 0.073                | 18.94               |
|  | 2051    | 2.61                | 27.65              | 2.11                 | 0.096                | 20.96               |
|  | 2052    | 2.00                | 25.69              | 2.01                 | 0.076                | 14.53               |
|  | 2070    | 3.04                | 26.58              | 2.35                 | 0.077                | 19.60               |
|  | 2071    | 2.65                | 25.12              | 2.25                 | 0.066                | 17.20               |
| 15:00 h                                    | 207     | 2.35                | 20.86              | 2.07                 | 0.072                | 14.36               |
|  | 208     | 4.74                | 30.98              | 2.54                 | 0.417                | 21.68               |
|  | 2011    | 2.93                | 22.25              | 1.48                 | 0.175                | 16.18               |
|  | 2012    | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                   |
|  | 2019    | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                   |
|  | 2020    | -                   | -                  | 1.92                 | 0.094                | -                   |
|  | 2053    | 1.94                | 23.94              | 1.48                 | 0.082                | 19.92               |
|  | 2054    | 2.60                | 23.13              | 2.02                 | 0.052                | 17.30               |
|  | 2055    | 2.03                | 21.99              | 1.39                 | 0.057                | 17.52               |
|  | 2056    | 1.75                | 28.04              | 1.93                 | 0.073                | 20.26               |
|  | 2057    | 1.80                | 22.84              | 1.60                 | 0.060                | 17.08               |
|  | 2063    | 2.49                | 23.66              | 1.91                 | 0.071                | 19.69               |
|  | 2064    | 1.86                | 23.31              | 1.82                 | 0.074                | -                   |
|  | 2065    | 3.32                | 24.70              | 1.94                 | 0.065                | 20.53               |
|  | 2066    | 2.11                | 21.73              | 1.74                 | 0.053                | 16.82               |
|  | 2067    | 2.62                | 22.81              | 1.92                 | 0.062                | 18.92               |
|  | 2072    | 3.17                | 25.86              | 2.41                 | 0.067                | 17.15               |
|  | 2073    | 3.79                | 28.40              | 2.51                 | 0.073                | -                   |
| 21:00 h                                    | 201     | 3.70                | 24.97              | 1.79                 | 0.116                | -                   |
|  | 202     | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | 15.85               |
|  | 209     | 1.27                | 21.41              | 1.58                 | 0.080                | -                   |
|  | 2010    | 1.97                | 23.82              | 1.87                 | 0.072                | 18.61               |
|  | 2013    | 2.53                | 25.65              | 2.16                 | 0.099                | -                   |
|  | 2014    | 2.18                | 25.03              | 2.03                 | 0.094                | 20.61               |
|  | 2042    | 2.79                | 19.21              | 1.65                 | 0.052                | 15.64               |
|  | 2043    | 1.52                | 23.68              | 1.84                 | 0.079                | 16.12               |
|  | 2044    | 2.46                | 23.34              | 1.52                 | 0.072                | 16.85               |
|  | 2045    | 3.37                | 25.27              | 1.99                 | 0.072                | 18.92               |
|  | 2046    | 2.30                | 20.50              | 1.53                 | 0.057                | 14.83               |
|  | 2058    | 3.42                | 24.95              | 2.18                 | 0.071                | 21.10               |
|  | 2059    | 2.71                | 25.26              | 1.95                 | 0.077                | 20.65               |
|  | 2060    | 2.55                | 23.54              | 1.66                 | 0.083                | 18.71               |
|  | 2061    | 2.82                | 22.20              | 1.79                 | 0.072                | 16.68               |
|  | 2062    | 3.68                | 23.52              | 1.89                 | 0.083                | 21.12               |
|  | 2068    | 4.16                | 32.16              | 3.17                 | 0.091                | 20.92               |
|  | 2069    | 2.96                | 26.09              | 2.40                 | 0.077                | 16.88               |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 31 : Ion : Hb ratio raw data for goldfish acclimated to 25°C.

| SAMPLING<br>TIME                           | CODE<br>NO | Na <sup>+</sup> /Hb | K <sup>+</sup> /Hb | Mg <sup>2+</sup> /Hb | Ca <sup>2+</sup> /Hb | Cl <sup>-</sup> /Hb |
|--|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| (mmol/l packed cells/ mmol/l packed cells) |            |                     |                    |                      |                      |                     |
| 0300 h                                     | 254        | 5.10                | 27.83              | 2.53                 | 0.077                | 23.98               |
|  | 255        | 12.48               | 32.20              | 2.05                 | 0.178                | 35.12               |
|  | 256        | 1.92                | 16.26              | 1.07                 | 0.043                | 12.84               |
|  | 2522       | 1.77                | 28.19              | 2.27                 | 0.099                | 23.33               |
|  | 2523       | 2.99                | 26.61              | 2.17                 | 0.074                | 19.98               |
|  | 2524       | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                   |
|  | 2535       | 4.39                | 18.95              | 1.26                 | -                    | 15.03               |
|  | 2536       | 4.96                | 18.41              | -                    | -                    | 12.69               |
|  | 2537       | 3.74                | 23.08              | 2.30                 | -                    | 15.52               |
|  | 2564       | 2.16                | 22.01              | 1.49                 | 0.020                | 15.91               |
|  | 2565       | 1.98                | 19.99              | 1.60                 | 0.045                | 9.90                |
|  | 2566       | 4.00                | 20.83              | 4.60                 | 0.061                | 16.73               |
|  | 2567       | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | 17.10               |
|  | 2568       | 3.49                | 22.69              | 1.69                 | 0.045                | 16.31               |
|  | 2569       | 3.73                | 20.00              | 1.72                 | 0.040                | 11.75               |
|  | 2570       | 2.66                | 19.74              | 1.38                 | 0.033                | 10.53               |
|  | 2571       | 2.91                | 19.53              | 1.50                 | 0.043                | 9.09                |
| 09:00 h                                    | 257        | 4.80                | 30.53              | 2.10                 | 0.106                | 24.38               |
|  | 258        | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                   |
|  | 259        | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                   |
|  | 2525       | 6.43                | 29.12              | 2.18                 | 0.113                | 26.76               |
|  | 2526       | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | 27.30               |
|  | 2527       | 2.55                | 27.13              | 0.81                 | 0.074                | 22.52               |
|  | 2538       | 5.39                | 24.27              | 1.75                 | 0.034                | 16.53               |
|  | 2539       | 4.10                | 18.57              | 1.29                 | -                    | 14.39               |
|  | 2540       | -                   | -                  | -                    | 0.035                | 11.86               |
|  | 2541       | 2.74                | 21.93              | 1.26                 | 0.033                | 16.66               |
|  | 2545       | 3.78                | 20.73              | 1.78                 | 0.025                | 19.06               |
|  | 2546       | 3.27                | 20.82              | 1.55                 | 0.026                | 16.81               |
|  | 2547       | 3.25                | 22.00              | 1.76                 | 0.008                | 18.08               |
|  | 2548       | 3.02                | 15.84              | 1.25                 | 0.022                | 12.81               |
|  | 2549       | 3.70                | 17.56              | 1.54                 | 0.030                | 18.20               |
|  | 2550       | 6.03                | 28.91              | 2.66                 | 0.078                | 26.26               |
|  | 2551       | 6.68                | 26.70              | 2.95                 | 0.024                | 24.32               |
|  | 2552       | 4.20                | 22.13              | 1.48                 | 0.024                | 18.66               |
|  | 2553       | 4.83                | 23.40              | 1.82                 | 0.026                | 20.99               |
| 15:00 h                                    | 2510       | 2.61                | 25.47              | 1.56                 | 0.043                | 23.58               |
|  | 2511       | 5.38                | 30.99              | 2.45                 | 0.105                | -                   |
|  | 2512       | 2.47                | 23.52              | 2.00                 | -                    | 20.10               |
|  | 2516       | 3.02                | 22.70              | 1.64                 | -                    | -                   |
|  | 2517       | 3.82                | 27.71              | 2.25                 | 0.122                | 24.12               |
|  | 2518       | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                   |
|  | 2528       | 3.78                | 27.22              | 2.28                 | 0.049                | 22.72               |
|  | 2529       | 4.50                | 28.16              | 2.42                 | 0.097                | 24.20               |
|  | 2530       | 1.81                | 7.01               | 0.56                 | -                    | 13.63               |
|  | 2531       | 1.60                | 20.85              | 1.39                 | -                    | 14.20               |
|  | 2541       | 3.78                | 21.51              | 1.42                 | -                    | 14.80               |
|  | 2542       | 4.61                | 21.25              | 1.58                 | -                    | 17.28               |
|  | 2543       | 3.79                | 21.54              | 1.60                 | -                    | 16.88               |
|  | 2554       | 1.96                | 22.00              | 1.36                 | 0.017                | 19.50               |
|  | 2555       | 3.35                | 23.24              | 1.57                 | 0.035                | 21.40               |
|  | 2556       | 3.05                | 20.63              | 1.54                 | 0.023                | 17.37               |
|  | 2557       | 3.20                | 20.80              | 1.65                 | 0.005                | 18.20               |
|  | 2558       | 1.49                | 26.22              | 1.51                 | 0.019                | 19.84               |
| 21:00 h                                    | 251        | 2.70                | 25.26              | 1.99                 | 0.119                | 23.77               |
|  | 252        | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                   |
|  | 253        | 7.00                | 29.51              | 2.26                 | 0.085                | 26.82               |
|  | 2513       | 2.56                | 25.06              | 2.01                 | 0.093                | 19.24               |
|  | 2514       | 4.15                | 25.47              | 1.99                 | 0.071                | 20.66               |
|  | 2515       | 3.82                | 24.99              | 1.71                 | 0.047                | 21.96               |
|  | 2519       | 4.07                | 28.42              | 2.16                 | 0.108                | 27.07               |
|  | 2520       | 4.50                | 26.47              | 2.36                 | 0.074                | 25.14               |
|  | 2521       | 2.67                | 27.21              | 2.30                 | 0.083                | -                   |
|  | 2532       | 5.42                | 22.29              | 1.42                 | -                    | 18.58               |
|  | 2533       | 6.17                | 24.52              | 1.77                 | 0.060                | 15.80               |
|  | 2534       | 4.58                | 23.18              | 1.55                 | -                    | 17.11               |
|  | 2559       | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                   |
|  | 2560       | 1.54                | 22.58              | 1.45                 | 0.018                | 16.43               |
|  | 2561       | 2.46                | 25.57              | 1.61                 | 0.023                | 16.79               |
|  | 2562       | 1.91                | 24.42              | 1.76                 | 0.027                | 17.80               |
|  | 2563       | 2.27                | 23.70              | 1.60                 | 0.016                | 18.42               |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 32 : Ion : Hb ratio raw data for goldfish  
acclimated to 30°C.

| SAMPLING<br>TIME                          | CODE<br>NO | Na <sup>+</sup> /Hb | K <sup>+</sup> /Hb | Mg <sup>2+</sup> /Hb | Ca <sup>2+</sup> /Hb | Cl <sup>-</sup> /Hb |
|---|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| (mmol/l packed cells/mmol/l packed cells) |            |                     |                    |                      |                      |                     |
| 03:00 h                                   | 3011       | 3.81                | 19.58              | 1.27                 | 0.026                | 16.13               |
|   | 3012       | 1.80                | 18.28              | 1.51                 | 0.013                | 13.98               |
|   | 3013       | 3.47                | 21.14              | 1.49                 | 0.032                | 17.17               |
|   | 3014       | 2.80                | 17.81              | 1.06                 | 0.018                | 13.19               |
|   | 3015       | 3.64                | 19.71              | 1.21                 | -                    | 15.94               |
|   | 3016       | 4.57                | 23.02              | 1.55                 | -                    | 18.22               |
|   | 3017       | 5.60                | 21.22              | 1.54                 | 0.005                | 17.11               |
|   | 3018       | 4.46                | 22.82              | 1.35                 | -                    | 18.10               |
|   | 3019       | 4.95                | 23.32              | 1.51                 | 0.020                | 17.15               |
|   | 3020       | 4.51                | 26.73              | 1.65                 | 0.017                | 17.74               |
|   | 3021       | 3.36                | 25.34              | 1.71                 | 0.014                | 16.42               |
|   | 3022       | 3.39                | 25.45              | 1.55                 | 0.016                | 17.44               |
|   | 3023       | 2.93                | 23.89              | 1.67                 | 0.026                | 16.15               |
|   | 3024       | 3.77                | 26.19              | 1.35                 | 0.024                | 19.41               |
|   | 3025       | 2.27                | 25.26              | 1.44                 | 0.024                | 19.17               |
| 09:00 h                                   | 3016       | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | 24.44               |
|   | 3017       | 4.09                | 20.10              | 1.34                 | 0.002                | 16.83               |
|   | 3018       | 3.88                | 23.21              | 1.62                 | 0.029                | 19.50               |
|   | 3019       | 3.23                | 22.16              | 1.28                 | 0.029                | 16.95               |
|   | 3020       | 8.58                | 30.22              | 2.31                 | 0.079                | 29.58               |
|   | 3021       | 5.12                | 24.64              | 1.86                 | 0.016                | 17.31               |
|   | 3022       | 5.34                | 23.45              | 1.46                 | -                    | 18.75               |
|   | 3023       | 4.46                | 19.76              | 1.30                 | 0.017                | 16.51               |
|   | 3024       | 5.02                | 20.16              | 1.56                 | 0.005                | 16.94               |
|   | 3025       | 3.30                | 26.53              | 1.68                 | 0.023                | 19.56               |
|   | 3026       | 2.98                | 25.29              | 1.51                 | 0.023                | 19.28               |
|   | 3027       | 2.96                | 26.08              | 1.38                 | 0.022                | 19.81               |
|   | 3028       | 1.93                | 29.65              | 1.58                 | 0.028                | 22.33               |
|   | 3029       | 3.04                | 28.70              | 1.91                 | 0.026                | 22.25               |
|   | 3030       | 3.05                | 27.07              | 1.94                 | 0.026                | 19.46               |
| 15:00 h                                   | 301        | 2.35                | 19.76              | 1.18                 | 0.012                | 16.94               |
|   | 302        | 6.87                | 31.97              | 1.68                 | 0.178                | 20.02               |
|   | 303        | 4.21                | 19.96              | 1.27                 | 0.027                | 14.81               |
|   | 304        | 3.48                | 20.72              | 1.42                 | -                    | 14.46               |
|   | 305        | 2.98                | 20.82              | 1.34                 | -                    | 15.72               |
|   | 3020       | 3.45                | 25.33              | 2.16                 | 0.041                | 22.47               |
|   | 3021       | 4.61                | 21.08              | 1.28                 | 0.016                | 17.76               |
|   | 3022       | 5.21                | 22.43              | 1.71                 | 0.011                | 17.57               |
|   | 3023       | 4.13                | 25.33              | 2.01                 | 0.019                | 22.32               |
|   | 3024       | 2.94                | 20.59              | 1.38                 | 0.014                | 20.25               |
|   | 3025       | 4.05                | 22.21              | 2.42                 | 0.086                | 19.54               |
|   | 3026       | 5.36                | 27.46              | 2.17                 | 0.112                | 20.81               |
|   | 3027       | 1.93                | 22.24              | 1.52                 | 0.011                | 15.94               |
|   | 3041       | 5.92                | 21.00              | 1.31                 | 0.072                | 19.24               |
|   | 3042       | 4.78                | 24.38              | 1.82                 | 0.008                | 18.74               |
|   | 3043       | 4.45                | 19.98              | 1.64                 | 0.067                | 17.04               |
|   | 3044       | 5.38                | 23.38              | 1.78                 | 0.133                | 20.08               |
|   | 3045       | 6.58                | 25.20              | 1.91                 | 0.014                | 20.74               |
|   | 3046       | 4.41                | 23.39              | 1.42                 | 0.016                | 17.43               |
|   | 3047       | 3.04                | 24.71              | 1.38                 | 0.007                | 19.27               |
|   | 3048       | 3.95                | 24.58              | 1.31                 | 0.003                | 19.40               |
|   | 3049       | 3.04                | 25.41              | 1.43                 | 0.008                | 21.21               |
|   | 3050       | 4.63                | 22.91              | 1.53                 | 0.009                | 18.75               |
|   | 3051       | 3.57                | 11.87              | 0.75                 | 0.008                | 10.51               |
|   | 3052       | 5.69                | 46.75              | 3.04                 | 0.037                | 31.34               |
| 21:00 h                                   | 306        | 3.47                | 20.28              | 1.36                 | 0.014                | 17.53               |
|   | 307        | 1.95                | 18.55              | 1.09                 | 0.011                | 14.94               |
|   | 308        | 4.48                | 21.11              | 1.52                 | 0.004                | 17.19               |
|   | 309        | 4.08                | 19.12              | 1.38                 | 0.047                | 13.21               |
|   | 3010       | 3.43                | 20.98              | 1.42                 | 0.014                | 16.95               |
|   | 3028       | 9.17                | 33.64              | 2.99                 | 0.112                | 27.12               |
|   | 3029       | 5.17                | 22.83              | 1.90                 | 0.036                | -                   |
|   | 3030       | 4.71                | 24.77              | 1.66                 | 0.026                | 21.03               |
|   | 3031       | 5.47                | 23.11              | 1.81                 | 0.056                | -                   |
|   | 3053       | 3.36                | 26.73              | 1.71                 | 0.016                | 24.31               |
|   | 3054       | 3.58                | 21.70              | 1.49                 | 0.016                | 15.95               |
|   | 3055       | 2.70                | 24.68              | 1.77                 | 0.019                | 17.32               |
|   | 3056       | 2.71                | 26.25              | 1.71                 | 0.016                | 18.63               |
|   | 3057       | 2.72                | 21.93              | 1.42                 | 0.015                | 19.06               |
|   | 3058       | 3.30                | 25.11              | 1.67                 | 0.016                | 16.16               |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 33 : Ion : Hb ratio raw data for goldfish acclimated to a cycling temperature of  $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ} \text{C}$ .

| SAMPLING CODE<br>TIME NO                   | Na <sup>+</sup> /Hb | K <sup>+</sup> /Hb | Mg <sup>2+</sup> /Hb | Ca <sup>2+</sup> /Hb | Cl <sup>-</sup> /Hb |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| (nmol/l packed cells/ mmol/l packed cells) |                     |                    |                      |                      |                     |
| 03:00h cy 11                               | 1.68                | 18.28              | 1.26                 | 0.011                | 12.65               |
| cy 12                                      | -                   | 22.08              | 1.25                 | 0.013                | 15.55               |
| cy 13                                      | 2.50                | 23.62              | 1.68                 | 0.035                | 16.38               |
| cy 14                                      | 1.20                | 22.28              | 1.52                 | 0.025                | 14.27               |
| cy 15                                      | 1.72                | 22.15              | 1.83                 | 0.017                | 13.18               |
| cy 36                                      | 2.18                | 21.67              | 1.73                 | 0.015                | -                   |
| cy 37                                      | 1.61                | 25.65              | 1.82                 | 0.025                | 18.59               |
| cy 38                                      | 1.91                | 25.12              | 1.73                 | 0.024                | 17.41               |
| cy 39                                      | 2.04                | 24.49              | 1.95                 | 0.022                | 15.84               |
| cy 40                                      | 1.97                | 24.72              | 1.94                 | 0.018                | 16.68               |
| cy 59                                      | 1.33                | 25.41              | 1.44                 | 0.025                | 18.85               |
| cy 60                                      | 1.51                | 27.30              | 1.53                 | 0.028                | 19.16               |
| cy 61                                      | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | 18.20               |
| cy 62                                      | 1.89                | 25.56              | 1.88                 | 0.029                | 16.75               |
| cy 63                                      | 2.18                | 28.65              | 2.10                 | 0.032                | 18.53               |
| cy 67                                      | 3.09                | 23.00              | 1.79                 | 0.033                | 14.84               |
| cy 68                                      | 2.04                | 21.70              | 1.62                 | 0.038                | 15.68               |
| 09:00h cy 16                               | 1.46                | 21.60              | 1.22                 | 0.016                | 15.78               |
| cy 17                                      | 2.36                | 22.05              | 1.65                 | 0.016                | 14.55               |
| cy 18                                      | 2.10                | 23.10              | 1.58                 | 0.016                | 14.40               |
| cy 19                                      | 1.72                | 23.44              | 1.70                 | 0.017                | 15.77               |
| cy 20                                      | 1.64                | 20.03              | 1.43                 | 0.014                | 13.36               |
| cy 41                                      | 1.94                | 23.34              | 1.72                 | 0.022                | 16.67               |
| cy 42                                      | 3.01                | 22.89              | 1.60                 | 0.023                | 18.55               |
| cy 43                                      | 1.91                | 23.75              | 1.53                 | 0.025                | 15.84               |
| cy 44                                      | 3.29                | 22.56              | 1.79                 | 0.020                | 14.34               |
| cy 45                                      | 4.34                | 22.76              | 1.76                 | 0.021                | 17.50               |
| cy 54                                      | 3.13                | 25.91              | 1.88                 | 0.026                | 21.12               |
| cy 55                                      | 3.38                | 24.18              | 1.95                 | 0.027                | 17.51               |
| cy 56                                      | 4.55                | 25.34              | 1.95                 | 0.028                | -                   |
| cy 57                                      | 3.70                | 24.45              | 1.83                 | 0.025                | 17.49               |
| cy 58                                      | 3.20                | 25.28              | 1.51                 | 0.025                | 17.99               |
| cy 69                                      | 3.76                | 21.54              | 1.66                 | 0.025                | 16.32               |
| cy 70                                      | 5.06                | 21.99              | 1.75                 | 0.031                | 17.33               |
| cy 71                                      | 3.15                | 22.25              | 1.70                 | 0.027                | 15.16               |
| 15:00h cy 1                                | 2.25                | 23.80              | 1.36                 | 0.012                | 16.80               |
| cy 2                                       | 2.87                | 22.98              | 1.66                 | 0.012                | 15.11               |
| cy 3                                       | 2.30                | 23.54              | 1.58                 | 0.009                | 16.31               |
| cy 4                                       | 3.17                | 25.36              | 1.57                 | 0.134                | 19.17               |
| cy 5                                       | 3.74                | 23.60              | 0.63                 | 0.016                | 15.76               |
| cy 21                                      | 2.75                | 24.05              | 1.66                 | 0.017                | 18.21               |
| cy 22                                      | 3.98                | 25.53              | 2.04                 | 0.018                | 17.97               |
| cy 23                                      | 2.88                | 24.05              | 1.53                 | 0.021                | 19.98               |
| cy 24                                      | 2.32                | 28.96              | 2.04                 | 0.017                | 21.25               |
| cy 25                                      | 3.89                | 22.83              | 1.54                 | 0.021                | 17.96               |
| cy 26                                      | 3.46                | 24.64              | 2.00                 | 0.014                | 19.55               |
| cy 27                                      | 4.87                | 25.47              | 2.00                 | 0.016                | 20.81               |
| cy 28                                      | 3.46                | 24.48              | 1.62                 | 0.019                | 18.69               |
| cy 29                                      | 4.70                | 25.84              | 1.72                 | 0.030                | 19.79               |
| cy 30                                      | 3.53                | 26.63              | 2.10                 | 0.013                | 19.22               |
| cy 46                                      | 3.40                | 22.97              | 1.77                 | 0.018                | 17.42               |
| cy 47                                      | 4.02                | 22.43              | 1.70                 | 0.020                | 16.53               |
| cy 48                                      | 3.74                | 24.70              | 2.00                 | 0.023                | 18.37               |
| 21:00h cy 6                                | 2.56                | 23.64              | 0.66                 | 0.035                | 16.65               |
| cy 7                                       | 1.38                | 25.30              | 1.75                 | 0.014                | 16.74               |
| cy 8                                       | 1.35                | 23.06              | 1.72                 | 0.092                | 15.58               |
| cy 9                                       | 1.18                | 20.82              | 1.68                 | 0.013                | 13.81               |
| cy 10                                      | 1.02                | 29.71              | 2.15                 | 0.017                | 19.61               |
| cy 31                                      | 2.00                | 23.11              | 1.92                 | 0.011                | 16.07               |
| cy 32                                      | 2.18                | 25.28              | 1.97                 | 0.018                | 19.89               |
| cy 33                                      | 2.43                | 22.10              | 1.65                 | 0.015                | 15.39               |
| cy 34                                      | 3.37                | 25.78              | 1.85                 | 0.021                | 18.81               |
| cy 35                                      | 2.77                | 25.46              | 1.81                 | 0.020                | 18.19               |
| cy 49                                      | 3.42                | 22.95              | 1.76                 | 0.021                | 16.35               |
| cy 50                                      | 4.77                | 23.57              | 1.88                 | 0.026                | 18.24               |
| cy 51                                      | 4.68                | 22.07              | 1.83                 | 0.027                | 17.50               |
| cy 52                                      | 3.92                | 22.49              | 1.77                 | 0.023                | 17.39               |
| cy 53                                      | 3.21                | 24.80              | 1.68                 | 0.076                | 21.61               |
| cy 64                                      | 2.45                | 22.19              | 1.63                 | 0.037                | 13.05               |
| cy 65                                      | 3.54                | 21.85              | 1.83                 | 0.025                | 14.08               |
| cy 66                                      | 2.54                | 20.25              | 1.36                 | 0.032                | 14.24               |

#### APPENDIX IV

Experimental animals were obtained from a number of sources. This was done in order to obtain specimens covering a sufficient weight range to permit evaluation of possible weight effects upon thermal responses (Houston and Smeda, 1979). Regression analyses were performed on hemoglobin content and packed cell volume values with respect to weight (Appendix Tables 34 and 35). Since there was little evidence of weight-specific variation, the trends observed (see Figure 12A) could not be linked to source of origin. Further evidence for this conclusion was obtained from the results of analyses of variance (ANOVA) carried out on packed cell volume data (Appendix Table 36). Significant differences based on source of origin were rarely encountered. When they did, they were not consistent with respect to specimen source, nor did they present a coherent picture in relation to time or temperature of occurrence. A direct relationship between the trends seen under any one thermal regime (see Figure 12A) and the results of ANOVA testing could not be detected. Thus, it is concluded that specimen source did not represent a significant variable in the study.



## APPENDIX

TABLE 34 : Regression analysis results of hematological parameters versus weight at the sampling times of the four acclimation temperature regimes.

| HEMATOL-<br>OGICAL<br>PARAM-<br>ETER.        | TEMP.        | TIME  | REGRESSION | N  | A      | B        | 0 DEGREE<br>COEFFIC. | 1 DEGREE<br>COEFFIC. | COEFFIC.<br>OF<br>CORREL. | SIGNIF.<br>LEVEL | STAND-<br>ARD<br>ERROR |
|--|--------------|-------|------------|----|--------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Hemo-<br>globin<br>Content<br>(gm/100<br>ml) | 20°C         | 15:00 | Linear     | 17 |        |          | 5.956                | 0.081                | 0.5215                    | P<0.05           | 1.3873                 |
|  |              | 21:00 | Linear     | 18 |        |          | 7.404                | 0.018                | 0.1061                    | N.S.             | 1.4072                 |
|  |              | 03:00 | Linear     | 18 |        |          | 4.334                | 0.044                | 0.7777                    | P<0.01           | 0.9247                 |
|  |              | 09:00 | Linear     | 18 |        |          | 6.031                | 0.030                | 0.1540                    | N.S.             | 1.9381                 |
|  | 25°C         | 15:00 | Geometric  | 17 | 4.891  | 0.13205  |                      |                      | 0.4614                    | N.S.             | 0.1897                 |
|  |              | 21:00 | Geometric  | 17 | 3.704  | 0.21464  |                      |                      | 0.7472                    | P<0.01           | 0.7472                 |
|  |              | 03:00 | Geometric  | 17 | 3.278  | 0.26781  |                      |                      | 0.6615                    | P<0.01           | 0.2074                 |
|  |              | 09:00 | Linear     | 19 |        |          | 5.371                | 0.050                | 0.6253                    | P<0.01           | 1.0029                 |
|  | 30°C         | 15:00 | Geometric  | 24 | 9.016  | -0.03553 |                      |                      | 0.0993                    | N.S.             | 0.2448                 |
|  |              | 21:00 | Linear     | 14 |        |          | 7.479                | -0.013               | 0.0822                    | N.S.             | 1.6333                 |
|  |              | 03:00 | Geometric  | 14 | 19.461 | -0.23514 |                      |                      | 0.5112                    | N.S.             | 0.1440                 |
|  |              | 09:00 | Linear     | 15 |        |          | 8.633                | -0.026               | 0.1400                    | N.S.             | 2.4720                 |
|  | 25°±<br>5°C. | 15:00 | Linear     | 17 |        |          | 8.494                | -0.007               | 0.1112                    | N.S.             | 0.8468                 |
|  |              | 21:00 | Geometric  | 17 | 5.845  | 0.10602  |                      |                      | 0.2091                    | N.S.             | 0.1054                 |
|  | 25 ±<br>5 C. | 03:00 | Geometric  | 16 | 8.494  | -0.01475 |                      |                      | 0.0411                    | N.S.             | 0.0850                 |
|  |              | 09:00 | Linear     | 16 |        |          | 9.017                | -0.007               | 0.0747                    | N.S.             | 0.8564                 |
| Packed<br>Cell<br>Volume<br>(%)              | 20°C         | 15:00 | Linear     | 17 |        |          | 0.489                | 0.0003               | 0.4760                    | N.S.             | 0.0529                 |
|  |              | 21:00 | Linear     | 17 |        |          | 0.558                | 0.0007               | 0.1619                    | N.S.             | 0.0465                 |
|  |              | 03:00 | Linear     | 18 |        |          | 0.454                | 0.0013               | 0.5835                    | P<0.05           | 0.0482                 |
|  |              | 09:00 | Geometric  | 17 | 0.6628 | -0.06929 |                      |                      | 0.2224                    | N.S.             | 0.1300                 |
|  | 25°C         | 15:00 | Linear     | 16 |        |          | 0.587                | -0.0004              | 0.2277                    | N.S.             | 0.0326                 |
|  |              | 21:00 | Geometric  | 15 | 0.5501 | -0.0036  |                      |                      | 0.0975                    | N.S.             | 0.0490                 |
|  |              | 03:00 | Geometric  | 16 | 0.5211 | 0.02139  |                      |                      | 0.1913                    | N.S.             | 0.0774                 |
|  |              | 09:00 | Geometric  | 18 | 0.5681 | -0.02426 |                      |                      | 0.1690                    | N.S.             | 0.0828                 |
|  | 30°C         | 15:00 | Linear     | 23 |        |          | 0.575                | -0.0004              | 0.2949                    | N.S.             | 0.0583                 |
|  |              | 21:00 | Linear     | 14 |        |          | 0.504                | 0.00019              | 0.0582                    | N.S.             | 0.0348                 |
|  |              | 03:00 | Geometric  | 14 | 0.7804 | -0.09135 |                      |                      | 0.3863                    | N.S.             | 0.0795                 |
|  |              | 09:00 | Linear     | 13 |        |          | 0.625                | -0.0019              | 0.5502                    | N.S.             | 0.0401                 |
|  | 25°±<br>5°C. | 15:00 | Linear     | 17 |        |          | 0.618                | -0.0013              | 0.4796                    | N.S.             | 0.0315                 |
|  |              | 21:00 | Linear     | 17 |        |          | 0.581                | -0.0003              | 0.0651                    | N.S.             | 0.0339                 |
|  |              | 03:00 | Geometric  | 16 | 0.5535 | 0.50859  |                      |                      | 0.0289                    | N.S.             | 0.0687                 |
|  |              | 09:00 | Geometric  | 17 | 0.6771 | -0.04847 |                      |                      | 0.2240                    | N.S.             | 0.0592                 |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 35: Results of Regression Analysis Involving Hematological Parameters and Weight Values for Totals Obtained at Each Acclimation Temperature.

| HEMATOL-<br>OGICAL<br>PARAM-<br>ETER         | TEMPER-<br>ATURE   | REGRESSION | N  | A      | B        | 0 DEGREE<br>COEFFIC-<br>IENT | 1 DEGREE<br>COEFFIC-<br>IENT | COEFFIC-<br>IENT OF<br>CORREL-<br>ATION | SIGNIF-<br>ICANCE<br>LEVEL | STAND-<br>ARD<br>ERROR |
|--|--------------------|------------|----|--------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hemo-<br>globin<br>Content<br>(gm/100<br>ml) | 20°C               | Linear     | 71 |        |          | 6.484                        | 0.028                        | 0.2674                                  | P<0.05                     | 1.6299                 |
|  | 25°C               | Geometric  | 70 | 3.6786 | 0.21429  |                              |                              | 0.6084                                  | P<0.01                     | 0.1802                 |
|  | 30°C               | Geometric  | 67 | 8.9784 | -0.04432 |                              |                              | 0.0813                                  | N.S.                       | 0.2625                 |
|  | 25°C $\pm$<br>5°C  | Linear     | 66 |        |          | 8.516                        | -0.004                       | 0.0435                                  | N.S.                       | 0.8354                 |
| Packed<br>Cell<br>Volume<br>(%)              | 20°C               | Linear     | 69 |        |          | 0.528                        | 0.0005                       | 0.1308                                  | N.S.                       | 0.0624                 |
|  | 25°C               | Geometric  | 65 | 0.5560 | -0.00074 |                              |                              | 0.0064                                  | N.S.                       | 0.0751                 |
|  | 30°C               | Geometric  | 64 | 0.6630 | -0.05421 |                              |                              | 0.2729                                  | P<0.05                     | 0.0925                 |
|  | 25°C $\pm$<br>5°C. | Linear     | 67 |        |          | 0.599                        | -0.0008                      | 0.2245                                  | N.S.                       | 0.0334                 |

## APPENDIX

TABLE 36 : Results of analysis of variance upon packed cell volume data based on source of origin

| TEMP.<br>(°C) | SAMPLING<br>TIME (hr) | SOURCE COMPARISON<br>MADE                       | SIGNIFICANT<br>DIFFERENCE    |
|---------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 20            | 03:00                 | H*(4)** Vs C(8)<br>H(4) Vs W(6)<br>C(8) Vs W(6) | N.S.<br>N.S.<br>P < 0.05     |
|               | 09:00                 | H(3) Vs M(14)                                   | N.S.                         |
|               | 15:00                 | H(5) Vs M(12)                                   | N.S.                         |
|               | 21:00                 | H(6) Vs M(11)                                   | N.S.                         |
| 25            | 03:00                 | H(6) Vs C(2)<br>H(6) Vs W(8)<br>C(2) Vs W(8)    | N.S.<br>N.S.<br>N.S.         |
|               | 09:00                 | H(6) Vs C(6)<br>H(6) Vs W(5)<br>C(6) Vs W(5)    | P < 0.05<br>N.S.<br>N.S.     |
|               | 15:00                 | H(7) Vs C(4)<br>H(7) Vs W(5)<br>C(4) Vs W(5)    | N.S.<br>N.S.<br>N.S.         |
|               | 21:00                 | H(7) Vs C(4)<br>H(7) Vs W(4)<br>C(4) Vs W(4)    | N.S.<br>N.S.<br>N.S.         |
| 30            | 03:00                 | C(9) Vs W(5)                                    | N.S.                         |
|               | 09:00                 | C(8) Vs W(5)                                    | N.S.                         |
|               | 15:00                 | C(16) Vs W(7)                                   | N.S.                         |
|               | 21:00                 | C(9) Vs W(5)                                    | N.S.                         |
| 25 ± 5        | 03:00                 | C(1) Vs W(3)<br>C(1) Vs M(12)<br>W(3) Vs M(12)  | N.S.<br>N.S.<br>N.S.         |
|               | 09:00                 | C(1) Vs W(3)<br>C(1) Vs M(12)<br>W(3) Vs M(12)  | N.S.<br>N.S.<br>N.S.         |
|               | 15:00                 | C(5) Vs W(5)<br>C(5) Vs M(7)<br>W(5) Vs M(7)    | P < 0.01<br>N.S.<br>P < 0.01 |
|               | 21:00                 | C(2) Vs W(2)<br>C(2) Vs M(13)<br>W(2) Vs M(13)  | N.S.<br>N.S.<br>P < 0.05     |

\* H = Hartz Mountain  
 C = Carolina Biological  
 W = Wild  
 M = Tropic Aquaria

\*\* = Sample size